

GDS-Render

v1.2-rc1

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.16

Mon Dec 16 2019 22:29:19

1 Main Page	1
2 Compilation	3
2.1 Preface	3
2.2 Dependencies	3
2.2.1 Program Dependencies	3
2.2.2 Compilation Dependencies	3
2.3 Compilation Instructions	4
2.3.1 General Linux Build Instruction	4
2.3.2 Archlinux Package	4
2.3.3 Compiler Warnings	4
2.3.4 Compilation for Windows	4
3 Layer Mapping File Specification	7
4 Usage	9
4.1 Command Line Interface	9
4.2 Graphical User Interface	9
5 Version Number	11
5.1 Main Versioning Scheme	11
5.1.1 Release Candidates	11
5.1.2 Patch Levels	11
5.2 Git Based Version Number	11
6 GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE	13
7 GDS-Render Readme	19
8 Module Index	21
8.1 Modules	21
9 Data Structure Index	23
9.1 Data Structures	23
10 File Index	25
10.1 File List	25
11 Module Documentation	27
11.1 Activity Bar	27
11.1.1 Detailed Description	28
11.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation	28
11.1.2.1 TYPE_ACTIVITY_BAR	28
11.1.3 Function Documentation	28
11.1.3.1 activity_bar_class_init()	28
11.1.3.2 activity_bar_dispose()	29

11.1.3.3	activity_bar_init()	29
11.1.3.4	activity_bar_new()	29
11.1.3.5	activity_bar_set_busy()	30
11.1.3.6	activity_bar_set_ready()	30
11.2	Cairo Renderer	32
11.2.1	Detailed Description	33
11.2.2	Macro Definition Documentation	33
11.2.2.1	GDS_RENDER_TYPE_CAIRO_RENDERER	33
11.2.2.2	MAX_LAYERS	33
11.2.3	Function Documentation	33
11.2.3.1	apply_inherited_transform_to_all_layers()	33
11.2.3.2	cairo_renderer_class_init()	34
11.2.3.3	cairo_renderer_init()	34
11.2.3.4	cairo_renderer_new_pdf()	35
11.2.3.5	cairo_renderer_new_svg()	35
11.2.3.6	cairo_renderer_render_cell_to_vector_file()	35
11.2.3.7	cairo_renderer_render_output()	36
11.2.3.8	read_line_from_fd()	37
11.2.3.9	render_cell()	38
11.2.3.10	revert_inherited_transform()	39
11.3	Command Line Interface	40
11.3.1	Detailed Description	40
11.3.2	Function Documentation	40
11.3.2.1	command_line_convert_gds()	40
11.3.2.2	create_renderers()	42
11.3.2.3	find_gds_cell_in_lib()	43
11.3.2.4	string_array_count()	43
11.4	External Shared Object Renderer	44
11.4.1	Detailed Description	45
11.4.2	Properties	45
11.4.3	Necessary Functions	45
11.4.4	Macro Definition Documentation	45
11.4.4.1	EXPORT_FUNC	46
11.4.4.2	EXPORTED_FUNC_DECL	46
11.4.4.3	EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_FORK_REQUEST	46
11.4.4.4	EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION	46
11.4.4.5	EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION	47
11.4.4.6	FORCE_FORK	47
11.4.4.7	GDS_RENDER_TYPE_EXTERNAL_RENDERER	47
11.4.5	Enumeration Type Documentation	47
11.4.5.1	anonymous enum	47
11.4.6	Function Documentation	48

11.4.6.1 external_renderer_class_init()	48
11.4.6.2 external_renderer_dispose()	48
11.4.6.3 external_renderer_get_property()	49
11.4.6.4 external_renderer_init()	49
11.4.6.5 external_renderer_new()	49
11.4.6.6 external_renderer_new_with_so_and_param()	49
11.4.6.7 external_renderer_render_cell()	50
11.4.6.8 external_renderer_render_output()	51
11.4.6.9 external_renderer_set_property()	52
11.4.7 Variable Documentation	52
11.4.7.1 external_renderer_properties	52
11.5 GDS Output Renderer base class	53
11.5.1 Detailed Description	54
11.5.2 Properties	55
11.5.3 Signals / Events	55
11.5.4 Macro Definition Documentation	55
11.5.4.1 GDS_RENDER_TYPE_OUTPUT_RENDERER	55
11.5.5 Enumeration Type Documentation	56
11.5.5.1 anonymous enum	56
11.5.5.2 anonymous enum	56
11.5.5.3 gds_output_renderer_signal_ids	56
11.5.6 Function Documentation	57
11.5.6.1 G_DECLARE_DERIVABLE_TYPE()	57
11.5.6.2 gds_output_renderer_async_finished()	57
11.5.6.3 gds_output_renderer_async_wrapper()	57
11.5.6.4 gds_output_renderer_class_init()	58
11.5.6.5 gds_output_renderer_dispose()	58
11.5.6.6 gds_output_renderer_get_and_ref_layer_settings()	59
11.5.6.7 gds_output_renderer_get_output_file()	60
11.5.6.8 gds_output_renderer_get_property()	60
11.5.6.9 gds_output_renderer_init()	61
11.5.6.10 gds_output_renderer_new()	61
11.5.6.11 gds_output_renderer_new_with_props()	61
11.5.6.12 gds_output_renderer_render_dummy()	61
11.5.6.13 gds_output_renderer_render_output()	62
11.5.6.14 gds_output_renderer_render_output_async()	63
11.5.6.15 gds_output_renderer_set_layer_settings()	64
11.5.6.16 gds_output_renderer_set_output_file()	64
11.5.6.17 gds_output_renderer_set_property()	65
11.5.6.18 gds_output_renderer_update_async_progress()	65
11.5.6.19 idle_event_processor_callback()	66
11.5.7 Variable Documentation	66

11.5.7.1 gds_output_renderer_properties	66
11.5.7.2 gds_output_renderer_signals	66
11.6 Geometric Helper Functions	67
11.6.1 Detailed Description	68
11.6.2 Macro Definition Documentation	68
11.6.2.1 ABS_DBL [1/2]	68
11.6.2.2 ABS_DBL [2/2]	68
11.6.2.3 DEG2RAD	69
11.6.2.4 MAX	69
11.6.2.5 MIN	69
11.6.3 Typedef Documentation	69
11.6.3.1 conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t	69
11.6.4 Function Documentation	69
11.6.4.1 bounding_box_apply_transform()	70
11.6.4.2 bounding_box_calculate_polygon()	71
11.6.4.3 bounding_box_get_all_points()	72
11.6.4.4 bounding_box_prepare_empty()	73
11.6.4.5 bounding_box_update_box()	73
11.6.4.6 bounding_box_update_point()	74
11.6.4.7 bounding_box_update_with_path()	75
11.6.4.8 calculate_cell_bounding_box()	75
11.6.4.9 calculate_path_miter_points()	76
11.6.4.10 convert_gds_point_to_2d_vector()	77
11.6.4.11 update_box_with_gfx()	78
11.6.4.12 vector_2d_abs()	78
11.6.4.13 vector_2d_add()	79
11.6.4.14 vector_2d_alloc()	79
11.6.4.15 vector_2d_calculate_angle_between()	80
11.6.4.16 vector_2d_copy()	80
11.6.4.17 vector_2d_free()	81
11.6.4.18 vector_2d_normalize()	81
11.6.4.19 vector_2d_rotate()	82
11.6.4.20 vector_2d_scalar_multiply()	82
11.6.4.21 vector_2d_scale()	83
11.6.4.22 vector_2d_subtract()	83
11.7 Graphical User Interface	84
11.7.1 Detailed Description	85
11.7.2 Macro Definition Documentation	85
11.7.2.1 RENDERER_TYPE_GUI	86
11.7.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	86
11.7.3.1 cell_store_columns	86
11.7.3.2 gds_render_gui_signal_sig_ids	86

11.7.4 Function Documentation	86
11.7.4.1 <code>async_rendering_finished_callback()</code>	86
11.7.4.2 <code>async_rendering_status_update_callback()</code>	87
11.7.4.3 <code>auto_naming_clicked()</code>	88
11.7.4.4 <code>cell_selection_changed()</code>	88
11.7.4.5 <code>cell_store_filter_visible_func()</code>	89
11.7.4.6 <code>cell_tree_view_activated()</code>	90
11.7.4.7 <code>cell_tree_view_change_filter()</code>	91
11.7.4.8 <code>G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE()</code>	92
11.7.4.9 <code>gds_render_gui_class_init()</code>	92
11.7.4.10 <code>gds_render_gui_dispose()</code>	93
11.7.4.11 <code>gds_render_gui_get_main_window()</code>	93
11.7.4.12 <code>gds_render_gui_init()</code>	94
11.7.4.13 <code>gds_render_gui_new()</code>	94
11.7.4.14 <code>gds_render_gui_setup_cell_selector()</code>	95
11.7.4.15 <code>on_auto_color_clicked()</code>	96
11.7.4.16 <code>on_convert_clicked()</code>	97
11.7.4.17 <code>on_load_gds()</code>	98
11.7.4.18 <code>on_select_all_layers_clicked()</code>	99
11.7.4.19 <code>on_window_close()</code>	100
11.7.4.20 <code>process_button_state_changes()</code>	101
11.7.4.21 <code>sort_down_callback()</code>	102
11.7.4.22 <code>sort_up_callback()</code>	102
11.7.4.23 <code>tree_sel_func()</code>	103
11.7.5 Variable Documentation	103
11.7.5.1 <code>gds_render_gui_signals</code>	103
11.8 LaTeX / TikZ Renderer	104
11.8.1 Detailed Description	105
11.8.2 Properties	105
11.8.3 Macro Definition Documentation	105
11.8.3.1 <code>GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LATEX_RENDERER</code>	105
11.8.3.2 <code>LATEX_LINE_BUFFER_KB</code>	105
11.8.3.3 <code>WRITEOUT_BUFFER</code>	105
11.8.4 Enumeration Type Documentation	106
11.8.4.1 anonymous enum	106
11.8.5 Function Documentation	106
11.8.5.1 <code>generate_graphics()</code>	106
11.8.5.2 <code>latex_render_cell_to_code()</code>	107
11.8.5.3 <code>latex_renderer_class_init()</code>	108
11.8.5.4 <code>latex_renderer_get_property()</code>	108
11.8.5.5 <code>latex_renderer_init()</code>	108
11.8.5.6 <code>latex_renderer_new()</code>	109

11.8.5.7 latex_renderer_new_with_options()	109
11.8.5.8 latex_renderer_render_output()	110
11.8.5.9 latex_renderer_set_property()	110
11.8.5.10 render_cell()	111
11.8.5.11 write_layer_definitions()	111
11.8.5.12 write_layer_env()	113
11.8.6 Variable Documentation	114
11.8.6.1 latex_renderer_properties	114
11.9 LayerSelector Object	115
11.9.1 Detailed Description	116
11.9.2 Macro Definition Documentation	117
11.9.2.1 TYPE_LAYER_SELECTOR	117
11.9.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	117
11.9.3.1 layer_selector_sort_algo	117
11.9.4 Function Documentation	117
11.9.4.1 G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE()	117
11.9.4.2 layer_selector_analyze_cell_layers()	117
11.9.4.3 layer_selector_auto_color_layers()	118
11.9.4.4 layer_selector_auto_name_layers()	119
11.9.4.5 layer_selector_check_if_layer_widget_exists()	120
11.9.4.6 layer_selector_class_init()	121
11.9.4.7 layer_selector_clear_widgets()	121
11.9.4.8 layer_selector_contains_elements()	122
11.9.4.9 layer_selector_dispose()	122
11.9.4.10 layer_selector_drag_data_received()	123
11.9.4.11 layer_selector_drag_leave()	123
11.9.4.12 layer_selector_drag_motion()	124
11.9.4.13 layer_selector_export_rendered_layer_info()	124
11.9.4.14 layer_selector_find_layer_element_in_list()	125
11.9.4.15 layer_selector_force_sort()	126
11.9.4.16 layer_selector_generate_layer_widgets()	127
11.9.4.17 layer_selector_get_last_row()	128
11.9.4.18 layer_selector_get_row_after()	128
11.9.4.19 layer_selector_get_row_before()	129
11.9.4.20 layer_selector_init()	129
11.9.4.21 layer_selector_load_layer_mapping_from_file()	129
11.9.4.22 layer_selector_load_mapping_clicked()	130
11.9.4.23 layer_selector_new()	131
11.9.4.24 layer_selector_save_layer_mapping_data()	132
11.9.4.25 layer_selector_save_mapping_clicked()	133
11.9.4.26 layer_selector_select_all_layers()	134
11.9.4.27 layer_selector_set_load_mapping_button()	135

11.9.4.28	<code>layer_selector_set_save_mapping_button()</code>	136
11.9.4.29	<code>layer_selector_setup_dnd()</code>	137
11.9.4.30	<code>layer_selector_sort_func()</code>	138
11.9.4.31	<code>sel_layer_element_drag_begin()</code>	139
11.9.4.32	<code>sel_layer_element_drag_data_get()</code>	139
11.9.4.33	<code>sel_layer_element_drag_end()</code>	140
11.9.4.34	<code>sel_layer_element_setup_dnd_callbacks()</code>	140
11.9.5	Variable Documentation	141
11.9.5.1	<code>dnd_additional_css</code>	141
11.10	LibCellRenderer GObject	142
11.10.1	Detailed Description	143
11.10.2	Macro Definition Documentation	143
11.10.2.1	<code>LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_ERR</code>	143
11.10.2.2	<code>LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_WARN</code>	143
11.10.2.3	<code>TYPE_LIB_CELL_RENDERER</code>	143
11.10.3	Typedef Documentation	143
11.10.3.1	LibCellRenderer	144
11.10.4	Enumeration Type Documentation	144
11.10.4.1	anonymous enum	144
11.10.5	Function Documentation	144
11.10.5.1	<code>convert_error_level_to_color()</code>	144
11.10.5.2	<code>lib_cell_renderer_class_init()</code>	145
11.10.5.3	<code>lib_cell_renderer_constructed()</code>	145
11.10.5.4	<code>lib_cell_renderer_get_property()</code>	145
11.10.5.5	<code>lib_cell_renderer_get_type()</code>	146
11.10.5.6	<code>lib_cell_renderer_init()</code>	146
11.10.5.7	<code>lib_cell_renderer_new()</code>	146
11.10.5.8	<code>lib_cell_renderer_set_property()</code>	147
11.10.6	Variable Documentation	147
11.10.6.1	properties	147
11.11	External Renderer Plugins	148
11.11.1	Detailed Description	148
11.12	Custom GTK Widgets	149
11.12.1	Detailed Description	149
11.13	GDS-Utilities	150
11.13.1	Detailed Description	152
11.13.2	Macro Definition Documentation	152
11.13.2.1	<code>CELL_NAME_MAX</code>	152
11.13.2.2	<code>GDS_DEFAULT_UNITS</code>	152
11.13.2.3	<code>GDS_ERROR</code>	153
11.13.2.4	<code>GDS_INF</code>	153
11.13.2.5	<code>GDS_PRINT_DEBUG_INFOS</code>	153

11.13.2.6 GDS_WARN	153
11.13.2.7 MAX	153
11.13.2.8 MIN	154
11.13.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	154
11.13.3.1 anonymous enum	154
11.13.3.2 gds_record	154
11.13.3.3 graphics_type	155
11.13.3.4 path_type	155
11.13.4 Function Documentation	156
11.13.4.1 append_cell()	156
11.13.4.2 append_cell_ref()	156
11.13.4.3 append_library()	157
11.13.4.4 append_vertex()	158
11.13.4.5 clear_lib_list()	158
11.13.4.6 convert_aref_to_sref()	159
11.13.4.7 delete_cell_element()	160
11.13.4.8 delete_cell_inst_element()	161
11.13.4.9 delete_graphics_obj()	161
11.13.4.10 delete_library_element()	162
11.13.4.11 delete_vertex()	163
11.13.4.12 gds_convert_double()	163
11.13.4.13 gds_convert_signed_int()	164
11.13.4.14 gds_convert_signed_int16()	164
11.13.4.15 gds_convert_unsigned_int16()	165
11.13.4.16 gds_parse_date()	166
11.13.4.17 gds_tree_check_cell_references()	166
11.13.4.18 gds_tree_check_iterate_ref_and_check()	167
11.13.4.19 gds_tree_check_list_contains_cell()	168
11.13.4.20 gds_tree_check_reference_loops()	169
11.13.4.21 name_array_cell_ref()	169
11.13.4.22 name_cell()	170
11.13.4.23 name_cell_ref()	171
11.13.4.24 name_library()	171
11.13.4.25 parse_gds_from_file()	172
11.13.4.26 parse_reference_list()	173
11.13.4.27 prepend_graphics()	174
11.13.4.28 scan_cell_reference_dependencies()	175
11.13.4.29 scan_library_references()	175
11.14 Version Number	177
11.14.1 Detailed Description	177
11.14.2 Variable Documentation	177
11.14.2.1 _app_git_commit [1/2]	177

11.14.2.2 <code>_app_git_commit</code> [2/2]	177
11.14.2.3 <code>_app_version_string</code> [1/2]	177
11.14.2.4 <code>_app_version_string</code> [2/2]	177
11.15 <code>RendererSettingsDialog</code>	178
11.15.1 Detailed Description	179
11.15.2 Macro Definition Documentation	179
11.15.2.1 <code>RENDERER_TYPE_SETTINGS_DIALOG</code>	179
11.15.3 Enumeration Type Documentation	179
11.15.3.1 anonymous enum	179
11.15.3.2 <code>output_renderer</code>	180
11.15.4 Function Documentation	180
11.15.4.1 <code>convert_number_to_engineering()</code>	180
11.15.4.2 <code>hide_tex_options()</code>	180
11.15.4.3 <code>latex_render_callback()</code>	181
11.15.4.4 <code>renderer_settings_dialog_class_init()</code>	181
11.15.4.5 <code>renderer_settings_dialog_get_property()</code>	182
11.15.4.6 <code>renderer_settings_dialog_get_settings()</code>	182
11.15.4.7 <code>renderer_settings_dialog_init()</code>	183
11.15.4.8 <code>renderer_settings_dialog_new()</code>	183
11.15.4.9 <code>renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_height()</code>	184
11.15.4.10 <code>renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_width()</code>	184
11.15.4.11 <code>renderer_settings_dialog_set_database_unit_scale()</code>	185
11.15.4.12 <code>renderer_settings_dialog_set_property()</code>	186
11.15.4.13 <code>renderer_settings_dialog_set_settings()</code>	186
11.15.4.14 <code>renderer_settings_dialog_update_labels()</code>	187
11.15.4.15 <code>scale_value_changed()</code>	188
11.15.4.16 <code>shape_drawer_drawing_callback()</code>	188
11.15.4.17 <code>show_tex_options()</code>	189
11.15.5 Variable Documentation	189
11.15.5.1 <code>properties</code>	189
11.16 <code>LayerElement</code>	190
11.16.1 Detailed Description	191
11.16.2 Macro Definition Documentation	191
11.16.2.1 <code>TYPE_LAYER_ELEMENT</code>	191
11.16.3 Typedef Documentation	191
11.16.3.1 <code>LayerElementPriv</code>	191
11.16.4 Function Documentation	191
11.16.4.1 <code>layer_element_class_init()</code>	191
11.16.4.2 <code>layer_element_constructed()</code>	192
11.16.4.3 <code>layer_element_dispose()</code>	192
11.16.4.4 <code>layer_element_get_color()</code>	192
11.16.4.5 <code>layer_element_get_export()</code>	193

11.16.4.6	<code>layer_element_get_layer()</code>	193
11.16.4.7	<code>layer_element_get_name()</code>	194
11.16.4.8	<code>layer_element_init()</code>	195
11.16.4.9	<code>layer_element_new()</code>	195
11.16.4.10	<code>layer_element_set_color()</code>	195
11.16.4.11	<code>layer_element_set_dnd_callbacks()</code>	196
11.16.4.12	<code>layer_element_set_export()</code>	196
11.16.4.13	<code>layer_element_set_layer()</code>	197
11.16.4.14	<code>layer_element_set_name()</code>	197
11.17	Example Plugin for External Renderer	199
11.17.1	Detailed Description	199
11.17.2	Function Documentation	199
11.17.2.1	<code>EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION()</code>	199
11.17.2.2	<code>EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION()</code>	200
12	Data Structure Documentation	201
12.1	<code>_ActivityBar</code> Struct Reference	201
12.1.1	Detailed Description	201
12.1.2	Field Documentation	201
12.1.2.1	<code>label</code>	201
12.1.2.2	<code>spinner</code>	202
12.1.2.3	<code>super</code>	202
12.2	<code>_CairoRenderer</code> Struct Reference	202
12.2.1	Detailed Description	202
12.2.2	Field Documentation	202
12.2.2.1	<code>parent</code>	202
12.2.2.2	<code>svg</code>	203
12.3	<code>gds_cell_checks::check_internals</code> Struct Reference	203
12.3.1	Detailed Description	203
12.3.2	Field Documentation	203
12.3.2.1	<code>marker</code>	203
12.4	<code>_ColorPalette</code> Struct Reference	204
12.4.1	Detailed Description	204
12.4.2	Field Documentation	204
12.4.2.1	<code>color_array</code>	204
12.4.2.2	<code>color_array_length</code>	204
12.4.2.3	<code>dummy</code>	204
12.4.2.4	<code>parent</code>	205
12.5	<code>_ExternalRenderer</code> Struct Reference	205
12.5.1	Detailed Description	205
12.5.2	Field Documentation	205
12.5.2.1	<code>cli_param_string</code>	205

12.5.2.2 parent	205
12.5.2.3 shared_object_path	206
12.6 _GdsOutputRendererClass Struct Reference	206
12.6.1 Detailed Description	206
12.6.2 Field Documentation	206
12.6.2.1 padding	206
12.6.2.2 parent_class	207
12.6.2.3 render_output	207
12.7 _GdsRenderGui Struct Reference	207
12.7.1 Detailed Description	208
12.7.2 Field Documentation	208
12.7.2.1 activity_status_bar	208
12.7.2.2 button_state_data	208
12.7.2.3 cell_filter	208
12.7.2.4 cell_search_entry	208
12.7.2.5 cell_tree_store	208
12.7.2.6 cell_tree_view	209
12.7.2.7 convert_button	209
12.7.2.8 gds_libraries	209
12.7.2.9 layer_selector	209
12.7.2.10 load_layer_button	209
12.7.2.11 main_window	209
12.7.2.12 open_button	210
12.7.2.13 palette	210
12.7.2.14 parent	210
12.7.2.15 render_dialog_settings	210
12.7.2.16 save_layer_button	210
12.7.2.17 select_all_button	210
12.8 _LatexRenderer Struct Reference	211
12.8.1 Detailed Description	211
12.8.2 Field Documentation	211
12.8.2.1 parent	211
12.8.2.2 pdf_layers	211
12.8.2.3 tex_standalone	211
12.9 _LayerElement Struct Reference	212
12.9.1 Detailed Description	212
12.9.2 Field Documentation	212
12.9.2.1 parent	212
12.9.2.2 priv	212
12.10 _LayerElementPriv Struct Reference	213
12.10.1 Detailed Description	213
12.10.2 Field Documentation	213

12.10.2.1 color	213
12.10.2.2 event_handle	213
12.10.2.3 export	213
12.10.2.4 layer	214
12.10.2.5 layer_num	214
12.10.2.6 name	214
12.11 _LayerSelector Struct Reference	214
12.11.1 Detailed Description	214
12.11.2 Field Documentation	214
12.11.2.1 associated_load_button	215
12.11.2.2 associated_save_button	215
12.11.2.3 dnd_target	215
12.11.2.4 dummy	215
12.11.2.5 list_box	215
12.11.2.6 load_parent_window	215
12.11.2.7 parent	216
12.11.2.8 save_parent_window	216
12.12 _LayerSettings Struct Reference	216
12.12.1 Detailed Description	216
12.12.2 Field Documentation	216
12.12.2.1 layer_infos	216
12.12.2.2 padding	217
12.12.2.3 parent	217
12.13 _LibCellRenderer Struct Reference	217
12.13.1 Detailed Description	217
12.13.2 Field Documentation	217
12.13.2.1 super	217
12.14 _RendererSettingsDialog Struct Reference	218
12.14.1 Detailed Description	218
12.14.2 Field Documentation	218
12.14.2.1 cell_height	218
12.14.2.2 cell_width	218
12.14.2.3 layer_check	219
12.14.2.4 parent	219
12.14.2.5 radio_cairo_pdf	219
12.14.2.6 radio_cairo_svg	219
12.14.2.7 radio_latex	219
12.14.2.8 scale	219
12.14.2.9 shape_drawing	220
12.14.2.10 standalone_check	220
12.14.2.11 unit_in_meters	220
12.14.2.12 x_label	220

12.14.2.13 x_output_label	220
12.14.2.14 y_label	220
12.14.2.15 y_output_label	221
12.15 bounding_box::_vectors Struct Reference	221
12.15.1 Detailed Description	221
12.15.2 Field Documentation	221
12.15.2.1 lower_left	222
12.15.2.2 upper_right	222
12.16 application_data Struct Reference	222
12.16.1 Detailed Description	222
12.16.2 Field Documentation	222
12.16.2.1 app	222
12.16.2.2 gui_list	223
12.17 bounding_box Union Reference	223
12.17.1 Detailed Description	223
12.17.2 Field Documentation	224
12.17.2.1 vector_array	224
12.17.2.2 vectors	224
12.18 cairo_layer Struct Reference	224
12.18.1 Detailed Description	225
12.18.2 Field Documentation	225
12.18.2.1 cr	225
12.18.2.2 linfo	225
12.18.2.3 rec	225
12.19 external_renderer_params Struct Reference	225
12.19.1 Detailed Description	226
12.19.2 Field Documentation	226
12.19.2.1 cli_params	226
12.19.2.2 so_path	226
12.20 gds_cell Struct Reference	227
12.20.1 Detailed Description	227
12.20.2 Field Documentation	228
12.20.2.1 access_time	228
12.20.2.2 checks	228
12.20.2.3 child_cells	228
12.20.2.4 graphic_objs	228
12.20.2.5 mod_time	228
12.20.2.6 name	229
12.20.2.7 parent_library	229
12.21 gds_cell_array_instance Struct Reference	229
12.21.1 Detailed Description	230
12.21.2 Field Documentation	230

12.21.2.1 angle	230
12.21.2.2 cell_ref	230
12.21.2.3 columns	231
12.21.2.4 control_points	231
12.21.2.5 flipped	231
12.21.2.6 magnification	231
12.21.2.7 ref_name	231
12.21.2.8 rows	232
12.22 gds_cell_checks Struct Reference	232
12.22.1 Detailed Description	233
12.22.2 Field Documentation	233
12.22.2.1 _internal	233
12.22.2.2 affected_by_reference_loop	233
12.22.2.3 unresolved_child_count	233
12.23 gds_cell_instance Struct Reference	234
12.23.1 Detailed Description	234
12.23.2 Field Documentation	235
12.23.2.1 angle	235
12.23.2.2 cell_ref	235
12.23.2.3 flipped	235
12.23.2.4 magnification	235
12.23.2.5 origin	235
12.23.2.6 ref_name	236
12.24 gds_graphics Struct Reference	236
12.24.1 Detailed Description	236
12.24.2 Field Documentation	236
12.24.2.1 datatype	236
12.24.2.2 gfx_type	237
12.24.2.3 layer	237
12.24.2.4 path_render_type	237
12.24.2.5 vertices	237
12.24.2.6 width_absolute	237
12.25 gds_library Struct Reference	238
12.25.1 Detailed Description	238
12.25.2 Field Documentation	238
12.25.2.1 access_time	238
12.25.2.2 cell_names	239
12.25.2.3 cells	239
12.25.2.4 mod_time	239
12.25.2.5 name	239
12.25.2.6 unit_in_meters	239
12.26 gds_point Struct Reference	240

12.26.1 Detailed Description	240
12.26.2 Field Documentation	240
12.26.2.1 x	240
12.26.2.2 y	240
12.27 gds_time_field Struct Reference	240
12.27.1 Detailed Description	241
12.27.2 Field Documentation	241
12.27.2.1 day	241
12.27.2.2 hour	241
12.27.2.3 minute	241
12.27.2.4 month	241
12.27.2.5 second	242
12.27.2.6 year	242
12.28 GdsOutputRendererPrivate Struct Reference	242
12.28.1 Detailed Description	243
12.28.2 Field Documentation	243
12.28.2.1 async_params	243
12.28.2.2 idle_function_parameters	243
12.28.2.3 layer_settings	243
12.28.2.4 main_context	244
12.28.2.5 mutex_init_status	244
12.28.2.6 output_file	244
12.28.2.7 padding	244
12.28.2.8 settings_lock	244
12.28.2.9 task	244
12.29 gui_button_states Struct Reference	245
12.29.1 Detailed Description	245
12.29.2 Field Documentation	245
12.29.2.1 rendering_active	245
12.29.2.2 valid_cell_selected	245
12.30 idle_function_params Struct Reference	245
12.30.1 Detailed Description	245
12.30.2 Field Documentation	246
12.30.2.1 message_lock	246
12.30.2.2 status_message	246
12.31 layer_element_dnd_data Struct Reference	246
12.31.1 Detailed Description	246
12.31.2 Field Documentation	247
12.31.2.1 drag_begin	247
12.31.2.2 drag_data_get	247
12.31.2.3 drag_end	247
12.31.2.4 entries	247

12.31.2.5 entry_count	248
12.32 layer_info Struct Reference	248
12.32.1 Detailed Description	248
12.32.2 Field Documentation	248
12.32.2.1 color	249
12.32.2.2 layer	249
12.32.2.3 name	249
12.32.2.4 render	249
12.32.2.5 stacked_position	249
12.33 render_settings Struct Reference	250
12.33.1 Detailed Description	250
12.33.2 Field Documentation	250
12.33.2.1 renderer	250
12.33.2.2 scale	250
12.33.2.3 tex_pdf_layers	251
12.33.2.4 tex_standalone	251
12.34 renderer_params Struct Reference	251
12.34.1 Detailed Description	252
12.34.2 Field Documentation	252
12.34.2.1 cell	252
12.34.2.2 scale	252
12.35 vector_2d Struct Reference	252
12.35.1 Detailed Description	252
12.35.2 Field Documentation	253
12.35.2.1 x	253
12.35.2.2 y	253
13 File Documentation	255
13.1 activity-bar.c File Reference	255
13.1.1 Detailed Description	256
13.2 activity-bar.c	256
13.3 activity-bar.dox File Reference	257
13.4 activity-bar.h File Reference	257
13.4.1 Detailed Description	258
13.5 activity-bar.h	259
13.6 bounding-box.c File Reference	259
13.6.1 Detailed Description	261
13.7 bounding-box.c	261
13.8 bounding-box.h File Reference	263
13.8.1 Detailed Description	265
13.9 bounding-box.h	265
13.10 cairo-renderer.c File Reference	266

13.10.1 Detailed Description	267
13.11 cairo-renderer.c	267
13.12 cairo-renderer.dox File Reference	273
13.13 cairo-renderer.h File Reference	273
13.13.1 Detailed Description	274
13.14 cairo-renderer.h	274
13.15 cell-geometrics.c File Reference	275
13.15.1 Detailed Description	275
13.16 cell-geometrics.c	276
13.17 cell-geometrics.h File Reference	277
13.17.1 Detailed Description	278
13.18 cell-geometrics.h	278
13.19 color-palette.c File Reference	279
13.19.1 Detailed Description	279
13.19.2 Function Documentation	280
13.19.2.1 color_palette_class_init()	280
13.19.2.2 color_palette_dispose()	280
13.19.2.3 color_palette_fill_with_resource()	280
13.19.2.4 color_palette_get_color()	281
13.19.2.5 color_palette_get_color_count()	282
13.19.2.6 color_palette_init()	283
13.19.2.7 color_palette_new_from_resource()	283
13.19.2.8 count_non_empty_lines_in_array()	284
13.20 color-palette.c	284
13.21 color-palette.h File Reference	287
13.21.1 Detailed Description	288
13.21.2 Macro Definition Documentation	288
13.21.2.1 TYPE_GDS_RENDER_COLOR_PALETTE	289
13.21.3 Function Documentation	289
13.21.3.1 color_palette_get_color()	289
13.21.3.2 color_palette_get_color_count()	289
13.21.3.3 color_palette_new_from_resource()	290
13.21.3.4 G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE()	291
13.22 color-palette.h	291
13.23 command-line.c File Reference	292
13.23.1 Detailed Description	292
13.24 command-line.c	293
13.25 command-line.dox File Reference	295
13.26 command-line.h File Reference	295
13.26.1 Detailed Description	296
13.27 command-line.h	297
13.28 compilation.dox File Reference	297

13.29 conv-settings-dialog.c File Reference	297
13.29.1 Detailed Description	299
13.30 conv-settings-dialog.c	299
13.31 conv-settings-dialog.h File Reference	304
13.31.1 Detailed Description	305
13.32 conv-settings-dialog.h	306
13.33 external-renderer-interfaces.h File Reference	307
13.33.1 Macro Definition Documentation	307
13.33.1.1 str	307
13.33.1.2 xstr	308
13.34 external-renderer-interfaces.h	308
13.35 external-renderer.c File Reference	308
13.35.1 Detailed Description	309
13.36 external-renderer.c	310
13.37 external-renderer.dox File Reference	313
13.38 external-renderer.h File Reference	313
13.38.1 Detailed Description	314
13.39 external-renderer.h	314
13.40 gds-output-renderer.c File Reference	315
13.40.1 Detailed Description	316
13.41 gds-output-renderer.c	316
13.42 gds-output-renderer.dox File Reference	322
13.43 gds-output-renderer.h File Reference	322
13.43.1 Detailed Description	323
13.44 gds-output-renderer.h	323
13.45 gds-parser.c File Reference	324
13.45.1 Detailed Description	327
13.46 gds-parser.c	327
13.47 gds-parser.h File Reference	338
13.47.1 Detailed Description	339
13.48 gds-parser.h	340
13.49 gds-render-gui.c File Reference	340
13.49.1 Detailed Description	342
13.50 gds-render-gui.c	342
13.51 gds-render-gui.h File Reference	351
13.51.1 Detailed Description	352
13.52 gds-render-gui.h	352
13.53 gds-tree-checker.c File Reference	353
13.53.1 Detailed Description	354
13.54 gds-tree-checker.c	354
13.55 gds-tree-checker.h File Reference	356
13.55.1 Detailed Description	357

13.56 gds-tree-checker.h	358
13.57 gds-types.h File Reference	358
13.57.1 Detailed Description	359
13.58 gds-types.h	360
13.59 geometric.dox File Reference	361
13.60 gpl-2.0.md File Reference	361
13.61 gui.dox File Reference	361
13.62 latex-renderer.c File Reference	361
13.62.1 Detailed Description	362
13.63 latex-renderer.c	363
13.64 latex-renderer.dox File Reference	367
13.65 latex-renderer.h File Reference	367
13.65.1 Detailed Description	369
13.66 latex-renderer.h	369
13.67 layer-element.c File Reference	369
13.67.1 Detailed Description	371
13.68 layer-element.c	371
13.69 layer-element.h File Reference	372
13.69.1 Detailed Description	374
13.70 layer-element.h	374
13.71 layer-selector.c File Reference	375
13.71.1 Detailed Description	377
13.72 layer-selector.c	378
13.73 layer-selector.dox File Reference	387
13.74 layer-selector.h File Reference	387
13.74.1 Detailed Description	389
13.75 layer-selector.h	389
13.76 layer-settings.c File Reference	390
13.76.1 Detailed Description	392
13.76.2 Function Documentation	392
13.76.2.1 layer_info_copy()	392
13.76.2.2 layer_info_delete_with_name()	393
13.76.2.3 layer_settings_append_layer_info()	393
13.76.2.4 layer_settings_class_init()	394
13.76.2.5 layer_settings_clear()	394
13.76.2.6 layer_settings_dispose()	395
13.76.2.7 layer_settings_gen_csv_line()	396
13.76.2.8 layer_settings_get_layer_info_list()	396
13.76.2.9 layer_settings_init()	397
13.76.2.10 layer_settings_load_csv_line_from_stream()	397
13.76.2.11 layer_settings_load_from_csv()	398
13.76.2.12 layer_settings_new()	399

13.76.2.13 layer_settings_remove_layer()	399
13.76.2.14 layer_settings_to_csv()	400
13.77 layer-settings.c	401
13.78 layer-settings.h File Reference	404
13.78.1 Detailed Description	406
13.78.2 Macro Definition Documentation	406
13.78.2.1 CSV_LINE_MAX_LEN	406
13.78.2.2 GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LAYER_SETTINGS	406
13.78.3 Function Documentation	406
13.78.3.1 layer_settings_append_layer_info()	406
13.78.3.2 layer_settings_clear()	407
13.78.3.3 layer_settings_get_layer_info_list()	408
13.78.3.4 layer_settings_load_from_csv()	409
13.78.3.5 layer_settings_new()	410
13.78.3.6 layer_settings_remove_layer()	410
13.78.3.7 layer_settings_to_csv()	411
13.79 layer-settings.h	412
13.80 lib-cell-renderer.c File Reference	412
13.80.1 Detailed Description	413
13.81 lib-cell-renderer.c	414
13.82 lib-cell-renderer.dox File Reference	415
13.83 lib-cell-renderer.h File Reference	415
13.83.1 Detailed Description	417
13.84 lib-cell-renderer.h	417
13.85 lmf-spec.dox File Reference	417
13.86 main-page.dox File Reference	417
13.87 main.c File Reference	417
13.87.1 Detailed Description	419
13.87.2 Function Documentation	419
13.87.2.1 app_about()	419
13.87.2.2 app_quit()	419
13.87.2.3 gapp_activate()	420
13.87.2.4 gui_window_closed_callback()	421
13.87.2.5 main()	421
13.87.2.6 print_version()	423
13.87.2.7 start_gui()	423
13.87.3 Variable Documentation	424
13.87.3.1 app_actions	424
13.88 main.c	425
13.89 plugin-main.c File Reference	428
13.90 plugin-main.c	429
13.91 plugins.dox File Reference	429

13.92 README.MD File Reference	429
13.93 README.MD	429
13.94 usage.dox File Reference	430
13.95 vector-operations.c File Reference	430
13.95.1 Detailed Description	431
13.96 vector-operations.c	431
13.97 vector-operations.h File Reference	432
13.97.1 Detailed Description	434
13.98 vector-operations.h	434
13.99 version.c File Reference	435
13.100 version.c	435
13.101 version.h File Reference	435
13.102 version.h	436
13.103 versioning.dox File Reference	436
13.104 widgets.dox File Reference	436
Index	437

Chapter 1

Main Page

This program converts GDS layout files to

- PDF Files using the [Cairo Renderer](#)
- Latex code (TikZ) using the [LaTeX / TikZ Renderer](#)

See the [Usage](#) page for details and [Compilation](#) for building instructions and [Version Number](#) for the versioning scheme of this program.

Chapter 2

Compilation

2.1 Preface

GDS-Render is designed for UNIX-like, especially GNU/Linux based systems. It was developed under a Linux system. Therefore, best performance is expected using a Linux operating system.

2.2 Dependencies

The dependencies of GDS-Render are:

2.2.1 Program Dependencies

- GLib2
- GTK3
- Cairographics

2.2.2 Compilation Dependencies

These dependencies are not needed for running the program; just for compilation.

- Build System (GCC + binutils, make, etc...). Most distributions supply a "development" meta-package containing this stuff.
- cmake \geq 2.8
- More or less optional: git. Used for extraction of the precise version number. It is strongly recommended to provide git!
- Optional: doxygen for this nice documentation.

The dependency list of GTK3 already includes Cairographics and GLib2. You should be on the safe side with a recent GTK3 version.

Development is done with the following library versions:

Cairographics	GLib2	GTK3
1.17.3	2.60.6-1	3.24.10-1

2.3 Compilation Instructions

2.3.1 General Linux Build Instruction

Go to the build directory you want to compile in. This may be the gds-render project root. Execute
`cmake -DCMAKE_BUILD_TYPE=Release <Path to gds-render root>`

for a build in release configuration. Use `-DCMAKE_BUILD_TYPE=Debug` for debugging. Cmake will check the dependencies.

Once cmake has finished, type
`make`

to build the program and
`make documentation`

to build the doxygen documentation.

2.3.2 Archlinux Package

The subfolder 'AUR' contains a PKGBUILD file to build an Archlinux/Pacman package.

2.3.3 Compiler Warnings

The compiler will throw the following warnings. Compiled with GCC 8.2.1.

Warning	Assessment
warning: 'calculate_path_miter_points' defined but not used [-Wunused-function]	Ignore. Function will be used in later versions.

2.3.4 Compilation for Windows

Warning

Windows is not a target system for this application, considering that this program converts GDS files which are most likely generated under a Linux system. The tips shown in this section are a guidance for anyone trying to build this application for Windows.

Note that the Windows compatibility may decrease in future releases and a simple compilation like with this version might not be possible anymore.

The current release of 'gds-render' does not compile under a windows system, due to incompatibilities in the external library renderer. It is possible to comment out the code that causes the incompatibility. The external renderer will not be usable after this.

Steps:

- Go to file [external-renderer.c](#)
- Remove `#include <dlfcn.h>`
- comment out all code in [external_renderer_render_cell](#)

The program should now compile.

Warning

This guide is out of date. The Cairo renderer doesn't compile under windows anymore due to the usage of the `fork()` system call. It is possible to patch this out in order to restore Windows compatibility.

Chapter 3

Layer Mapping File Specification

File Format

The layer mapping file contains information on how to render the layers. The information is stored in CSV format – *True CSV*; not that rubbish with semicolons that Excel calls CSV.

Each line representing a layer consists of following fields:

```
layer,r,g,b,a,export,name
```

- **layer**: Layer number identifying this layer.
- **r,b,g,a**: RGBA color value using double precision float values in the range from 0 to 1.
- **export**: Either '1' or '0'. Defining whether to render this layer into the output file.
- **name**: The name of the layer.

the order of the layers inside the layer mapping file defines the layer stack in the rendered output. The first layer is at the bottom, the last at the top.

Handling Inside the GUI

The layer mapping file can be imported and exported inside the GUI.

Export

During export, all layer configurations are written to the mapping file

Import

During import, all layer configurations are loaded from the mapping file. This overwrites any configuration done to that layer. Layers that are not present in the layer mapping file are appended at the end of the list. This means, they are rendered on top of the other layers. Because the layer mapping file does not contain any information on these layers, their configuration is not reset during import.

Chapter 4

Usage

4.1 Command Line Interface

To use the application on the command line check 'gds-render --help'.

Usage: gds-render [OPTION...] FILE - Convert GDS file <FILE> to graphic

Help Options:

- h, --help Show help options
- help-all Show all help options
- help-gtk Show GTK+ Options

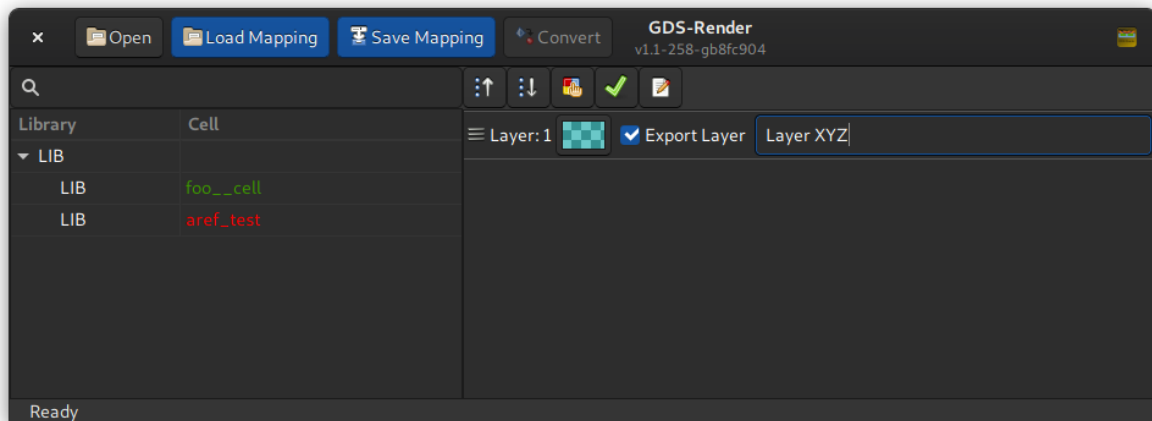
Application Options:

- v, --version Print version
- r, --renderer=pdf|svg|tikz|ext Renderer to use
- s, --scale=<SCALE> Divide output coordinates by <SCALE>
- o, --output-file=PATH Output file path
- m, --mapping=PATH Path for Layer Mapping File
- c, --cell=NAME Cell to render
- a, --tex-standalone Create standalone PDF
- l, --tex-layers Create PDF Layers (OCG)
- P, --custom-render-lib=PATH Path to a custom shared object, that implements the render_cell_to_file function
- display=DISPLAY X display to use

4.2 Graphical User Interface

The graphical user interface (GUI) can be used to open GDS Files, configure the layer rendering (colors, order, transparency etc.), and convert cells.

It is possible to export the layer configurations so they can be used later on. Even in the [Command Line Interface](#)



The cell selector on the left shows the GDS Libraries and Cells. The cells are marked green if all references inside the cell could be found. If not all references could be found, the cell is marked orange. This doesn't show if child cells have missing childs. Only one level of the hierarchy is checked in order to make it easier to spot an erroneous cell. Cells with missing child cells are still renderable but -- obviously -- faulty. If a cell or any sub-cell contains a reference loop, the cell is marked red. In this case it can't be selected for rendering.

In the above image one cell is green; so everything is okay. And the other one is red, which indicates a reference loop. This cell cannot be selected for rendering!

Chapter 5

Version Number

5.1 Main Versioning Scheme

The version number of this application consists of a given version in the format of 'v1.0'. Where the first number indicates a major release and the second number indicates minor changes.

Versions, including release candidates and path-levels, are tagged in git.

5.1.1 Release Candidates

Release candidates are software versions that seem stable and functional to become a new version but testing is not fully finished. These versions are marked with an '-rcX', where X is the number of the release candidate. The 3rd release candidate of version 4.2 would be 'v4.2-rc3'. Release candidates are in a frozen state. Only bugfixes that are necessary for functionality are applied to these versions before releasing the final version.

5.1.2 Patch Levels

If an already released version contains bugs that need to be fixed, the version number is not incremented. Instead a new version number with a patch-level is created. The patch-level is appended with a dash directly after the version number. The first patch-level of version 3.5 would be: 'v3.5-1'.

5.2 Git Based Version Number

The application and this documentation contain a git-based version number. With this version number not only released versions but all development points of the software can be uniquely identified.

An example for such a version number is: *v1.0-rc4-41-gaa41373-dirty*

It consists of the last [Main Versioning Scheme](#) (in this case version 1.0 – Release candidate 4) and some other information from the source code management system. The number after the version tag is the commit count after the given version. In this case the specified version is 41 commits after the last tagged version 'v1.0-rc4'. The next section always starts with a 'g' (for git) and after that contains the first letters of the commit ID. In this case an additional '-dirty' is appended, showing that the software version contains unstaged changes.

In tabular form: *v1.0-rc4-41-gaa41373-dirty*

Last tagged version	Commits since that version	Start of commit ID	Unstaged changes?
1.0-rc4	41	aa41373	yes

This git-based version number is automatically put into the application and this documentation during the application's compilation / the documentation's generation. For this *git* is needed. Therefore, it is highly recommended to have 'git' installed for compilation although it is no build dependency. In case of a missing git installation, the string "! version not set !" is compiled into the application.

Chapter 6

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software—to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

-
- a)** Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b)** Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c)** Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
one line to give the program's name and an idea of what it does.
Copyright (C) yyyy name of author
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License
as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2
of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
```

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details
type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome
to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c'
for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items—whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright
interest in the program `Gnomovision'
(which makes passes at compilers) written
by James Hacker.
```

```
signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the [GNU Lesser General Public License](#) instead of this License.

Chapter 7

GDS-Render Readme

This software is a rendering program for GDS2 layout files. The GDS2 format is mainly used in integrated circuit development. This program allows the conversion of a GDS file to a vector graphics file.

Output Formats

- Export GDS Layout to LaTeX (using TikZ).
- Export to PDF (Cairographics).

Features

Note: Due to various size limitations of both TikZ and the PDF export, the layout might not render correctly. In this case adjust the scale value. A higher scale value scales down your design.

- Configurable layer stack-up.
- Layer colors configurable as ARGB color values.
- Command line interface.
- *Awesome Somehow usable* GUI.

License and Other Stuff

- Free software (GPLv2 *only*)
- Coded in plain C using GTK+3.0, Glib2, and Cairographics

Chapter 8

Module Index

8.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

Command Line Interface	40
GDS Output Renderer base class	53
Cairo Renderer	32
External Shared Object Renderer	44
LaTeX / TikZ Renderer	104
Geometric Helper Functions	67
Graphical User Interface	84
LayerSelector Object	115
LibCellRenderer GObject	142
Custom GTK Widgets	149
Activity Bar	27
RendererSettingsDialog	178
LayerElement	190
External Renderer Plugins	148
Example Plugin for External Renderer	199
GDS-Utilities	150
Version Number	177

Chapter 9

Data Structure Index

9.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

_ActionBar	Opaque ActionBar object. Not viewable outside this source file	201
_CairoRenderer	. . . . .	202
gds_cell_checks::_check_internals	For the internal use of the checker	203
_ColorPalette	. . . . .	204
_ExternalRenderer	. . . . .	205
_GdsOutputRendererClass	Base output renderer class structure	206
_GdsRenderGui	. . . . .	207
_LatexRenderer	Struct representing the LaTeX-Renderer object	211
_LayerElement	. . . . .	212
_LayerElementPriv	. . . . .	213
_LayerSelector	. . . . .	214
_LayerSettings	. . . . .	216
_LibCellRenderer	. . . . .	217
_RendererSettingsDialog	. . . . .	218
bounding_box::_vectors	. . . . .	221
application_data	Structure containing The GtkApplication and a list containing the GdsRenderGui objects	222
bounding_box	. . . . .	223
cairo_layer	The cairo_layer struct Each rendered layer is represented by this struct	224
external_renderer_params	External renderer paramameters to command line renderer	225
gds_cell	A Cell inside a gds_library	227
gds_cell_array_instance	Struct representing an array instantiation	229
gds_cell_checks	Stores the result of the cell checks	232
gds_cell_instance	This represents an instanc of a cell inside another cell	234
gds_graphics	A GDS graphics object	236

gds_library	
GDS Toplevel library	238
gds_point	
A point in the 2D plane. Sometimes referred to as vertex	240
gds_time_field	
Date information for cells and libraries	240
GdsOutputRendererPrivate	242
gui_button_states	245
idle_function_params	245
layer_element_dnd_data	
This structure holds the necessary data to set up a LayerElement for Drag'n'Drop	246
layer_info	
Layer information	248
render_settings	
This struct holds the renderer configuration	250
renderer_params	251
vector_2d	252

Chapter 10

File Index

10.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

activity-bar.c	Status bar indicating activity of the program	255
activity-bar.h	Header file for activity bar widget	257
bounding-box.c	Calculation of bounding boxes	259
bounding-box.h	Header for calculation of bounding boxes	263
cairo-renderer.c	Output renderer for Cairo PDF export	266
cairo-renderer.h	Header File for Cairo output renderer	273
cell-geometrics.c	Calculation of gds_cell trigonometrics	275
cell-geometrics.h	Calculation of gds_cell geometrics	277
color-palette.c	Class representing a color palette	279
color-palette.h	Class representing a color palette	287
command-line.c	Function to render according to command line parameters	292
command-line.h	Render according to command line parameters	295
conv-settings-dialog.c	Implementation of the setting dialog	297
conv-settings-dialog.h	Header file for the Conversion Settings Dialog	304
external-renderer-interfaces.h		307
external-renderer.c	This file implements the dynamic library loading for the external rendering feature	308
external-renderer.h	Render according to command line parameters	313
gds-output-renderer.c	Base GObject class for output renderers	315

gds-output-renderer.h	Header for output renderer base class	322
gds-parser.c	Implementation of the GDS-Parser	324
gds-parser.h	Header file for the GDS-Parser	338
gds-render-gui.c	Handling of GUI	340
gds-render-gui.h	Header for GdsRenderGui Object	351
gds-tree-checker.c	Checking functions of a cell tree	353
gds-tree-checker.h	Checking functions of a cell tree (Header)	356
gds-types.h	Defines types and macros used by the GDS-Parser	358
latex-renderer.c	LaTeX Output Renderer	361
latex-renderer.h	LaTeX output renderer	367
layer-element.c	Implementation of the layer element used for configuring layer colors etc	369
layer-element.h	Implementation of the layer element used for configuring layer colors etc	372
layer-selector.c	Implementation of the layer selector	375
layer-selector.h	Implementation of the Layer selection list	387
layer-settings.c	Implementation of the LayerSettings class	390
layer-settings.h	LayerSettings class header file	404
lib-cell-renderer.c	LibCellRenderer GObject Class	412
lib-cell-renderer.h	Header file for the LibCellRenderer GObject Class	415
main.c		
Main.c	. . . . .	417
plugin-main.c	. . . . .	428
README.MD	. . . . .	429
vector-operations.c	2D Vector operations	430
vector-operations.h	Header for 2D Vector operations	432
version.c	. . . . .	435
version.h	. . . . .	435

Chapter 11

Module Documentation

11.1 Activity Bar

Collaboration diagram for Activity Bar:



Data Structures

- struct `_ActivityBar`
Opaque ActivityBar object. Not viewable outside this source file.

Macros

- #define `TYPE_ACTIVITY_BAR` (`activity_bar_get_type()`)

Functions

- `ActivityBar * activity_bar_new ()`
Create new Object ActivityBar.
- void `activity_bar_set_ready (ActivityBar *bar)`
Deletes all applied tasks and sets bar to "Ready".
- void `activity_bar_set_busy (ActivityBar *bar, const char *text)`
Enable spinner and set text. If text is NULL, 'Working...' is displayed.
- static void `activity_bar_dispose (GObject *obj)`
- static void `activity_bar_class_init (ActivityBarClass *klass)`
- static void `activity_bar_init (ActivityBar *self)`

11.1.1 Detailed Description

Activity Status Bar

11.1.2 Macro Definition Documentation

11.1.2.1 TYPE_ACTIVITY_BAR

```
#define TYPE_ACTIVITY_BAR (activity_bar_get_type())
```

Definition at line 42 of file [activity-bar.h](#).

11.1.3 Function Documentation

11.1.3.1 activity_bar_class_init()

```
static void activity_bar_class_init (  
    ActivityBarClass * klass ) [static]
```

Definition at line 66 of file [activity-bar.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



11.1.3.2 activity_bar_dispose()

```
static void activity_bar_dispose (  
    GObject * obj ) [static]
```

Definition at line 52 of file [activity-bar.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.1.3.3 activity_bar_init()

```
static void activity_bar_init (  
    ActivityBar * self ) [static]
```

Definition at line 73 of file [activity-bar.c](#).

11.1.3.4 activity_bar_new()

```
ActivityBar * activity_bar_new ( )
```

Create new Object ActivityBar.

Returns

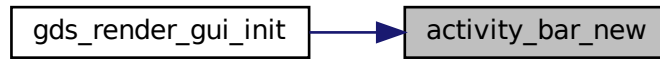
New object. In case of error: NULL.

Definition at line 91 of file [activity-bar.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.1.3.5 activity_bar_set_busy()

```

void activity_bar_set_busy (
    ActivityBar * bar,
    const char * text )
  
```

Enable spinner and set `text`. If text is NULL, 'Working...' is displayed.

Parameters

<i>bar</i>	Activity bar object
<i>text</i>	Text to display, may be NULL

Definition at line 108 of file [activity-bar.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.1.3.6 activity_bar_set_ready()

```

void activity_bar_set_ready (
    ActivityBar * bar )
  
```

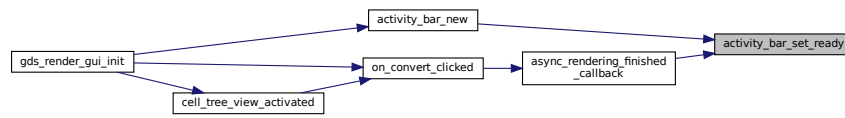
Deletes all applied tasks and sets bar to "Ready".

Parameters

in	<i>bar</i>	ActivityBar object.
----	------------	---------------------

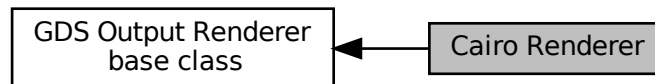
Definition at line 102 of file [activity-bar.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.2 Cairo Renderer

Collaboration diagram for Cairo Renderer:



Data Structures

- struct [_CairoRenderer](#)
- struct [cairo_layer](#)

The [cairo_layer](#) struct Each rendered layer is represented by this struct.

Macros

- #define [GDS_RENDER_TYPE_CAIRO_RENDERER](#) ([cairo_renderer_get_type\(\)](#))
- #define [MAX_LAYERS](#) (300)

Maximum layer count the output renderer can process. Typically GDS only specifies up to 255 layers.

Functions

- CairoRenderer * [cairo_renderer_new_svg](#) ()
Create new CairoRenderer for SVG output.
- CairoRenderer * [cairo_renderer_new_pdf](#) ()
Create new CairoRenderer for PDF output.
- static void [revert_inherited_transform](#) (struct [cairo_layer](#) *layers)
Revert the last transformation on all layers.
- static void [apply_inherited_transform_to_all_layers](#) (struct [cairo_layer](#) *layers, const struct [gds_point](#) *origin, double magnification, gboolean flipping, double rotation, double scale)
Applies transformation to all layers.
- static void [render_cell](#) (struct [gds_cell](#) *cell, struct [cairo_layer](#) *layers, double scale)
render_cell Render a cell with its sub-cells
- static int [read_line_from_fd](#) (int fd, char *buff, size_t buff_size)
Read a line from a file descriptor.
- static int [cairo_renderer_render_cell_to_vector_file](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct [gds_cell](#) *cell, G↔List *layer_infos, const char *pdf_file, const char *svg_file, double scale)
Render cell to a PDF file specified by pdf_file.
- static void [cairo_renderer_init](#) (CairoRenderer *self)
- static int [cairo_renderer_render_output](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct [gds_cell](#) *cell, double scale)
- static void [cairo_renderer_class_init](#) (CairoRendererClass *klass)

11.2.1 Detailed Description

11.2.2 Macro Definition Documentation

11.2.2.1 GDS_RENDER_TYPE_CAIRO_RENDERER

```
#define GDS_RENDER_TYPE_CAIRO_RENDERER (cairo_renderer_get_type())
```

Definition at line 39 of file [cairo-renderer.h](#).

11.2.2.2 MAX_LAYERS

```
#define MAX_LAYERS (300)
```

Maximum layer count the output renderer can process. Typically GDS only specifies up to 255 layers.

Definition at line 41 of file [cairo-renderer.h](#).

11.2.3 Function Documentation

11.2.3.1 apply_inherited_transform_to_all_layers()

```
static void apply_inherited_transform_to_all_layers (
    struct cairo\_layer * layers,
    const struct gds\_point * origin,
    double magnification,
    gboolean flipping,
    double rotation,
    double scale ) [static]
```

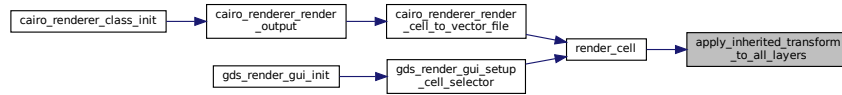
Applies transformation to all layers.

Parameters

<i>layers</i>	Array of layers
<i>origin</i>	Origin translation
<i>magnification</i>	Scaling
<i>flipping</i>	Mirror image on x-axis before rotating
<i>rotation</i>	Rotation in degrees
<i>scale</i>	Scale the image down by. Only used for sclaing origin coordinates. Not applied to layer.

Definition at line 81 of file [cairo-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

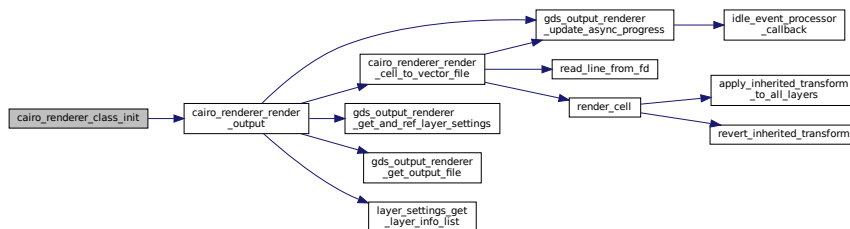


11.2.3.2 cairo_renderer_class_init()

```
static void cairo_renderer_class_init (
    CairoRendererClass * klass ) [static]
```

Definition at line 476 of file [cairo-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



11.2.3.3 cairo_renderer_init()

```
static void cairo_renderer_init (
    CairoRenderer * self ) [static]
```

Definition at line 434 of file [cairo-renderer.c](#).

11.2.3.4 `cairo_renderer_new_pdf()`

```
CairoRenderer * cairo_renderer_new_pdf ( )
```

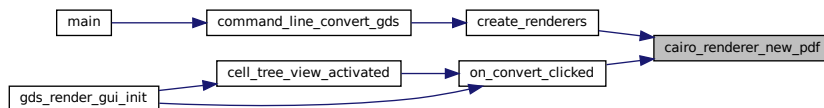
Create new CairoRenderer for PDF output.

Returns

New object

Definition at line 483 of file [cairo-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.2.3.5 `cairo_renderer_new_svg()`

```
CairoRenderer * cairo_renderer_new_svg ( )
```

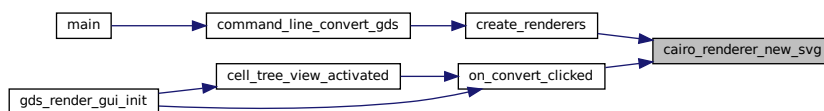
Create new CairoRenderer for SVG output.

Returns

New object

Definition at line 493 of file [cairo-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.2.3.6 `cairo_renderer_render_cell_to_vector_file()`

```
static int cairo_renderer_render_cell_to_vector_file (
    GdsOutputRenderer * renderer,
    struct gds_cell * cell,
    GList * layer_infos,
    const char * pdf_file,
    const char * svg_file,
    double scale ) [static]
```

Render `cell` to a PDF file specified by `pdf_file`.

Parameters

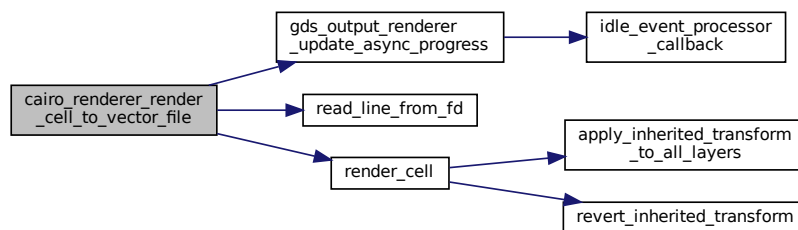
<i>renderer</i>	The current renderer this function is running from
<i>cell</i>	Toplevel cell to Cairo Renderer
<i>layer_infos</i>	List of layer information. Specifies color and layer stacking
<i>pdf_file</i>	PDF output file. Set to NULL if no PDF file has to be generated
<i>svg_file</i>	SVG output file. Set to NULL if no SVG file has to be generated
<i>scale</i>	Scale the output image down by <i>scale</i>

Returns

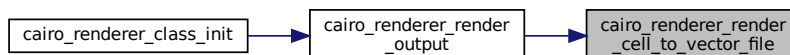
Error

Definition at line 233 of file [cairo-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



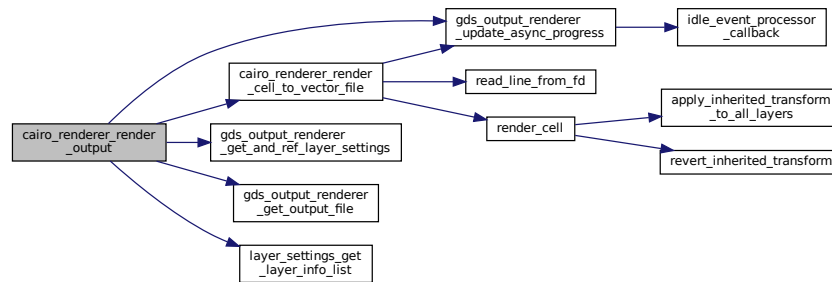
11.2.3.7 cairo_renderer_render_output()

```

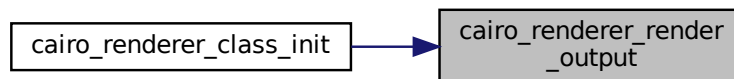
static int cairo_renderer_render_output (
    GdsOutputRenderer * renderer,
    struct gds_cell * cell,
    double scale ) [static]
  
```

Definition at line 440 of file [cairo-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.2.3.8 read_line_from_fd()

```

static int read_line_from_fd (
    int fd,
    char * buff,
    size_t buff_size ) [static]
  
```

Read a line from a file descriptor.

In case of a broken pipe / closed writing end, it will terminate

Parameters

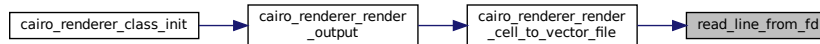
<i>fd</i>	File descriptor to read from
<i>buff</i>	Buffer to write data in
<i>buff_size</i>	Buffer size

Returns

length of read data

Definition at line 203 of file [cairo-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.2.3.9 render_cell()

```

static void render_cell (
    struct gds_cell * cell,
    struct cairo_layer * layers,
    double scale ) [static]
  
```

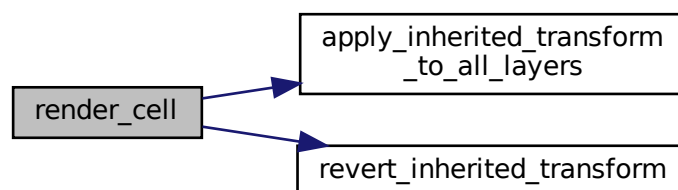
render_cell Render a cell with its sub-cells

Parameters

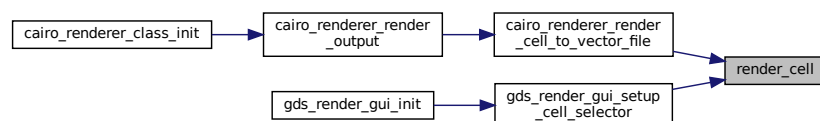
<i>cell</i>	Cell to render
<i>layers</i>	Cell will be rendered into these layers
<i>scale</i>	sclae image down by this factor

Definition at line 111 of file [cairo-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.2.3.10 `revert_inherited_transform()`

```
static void revert_inherited_transform (  
    struct cairo_layer * layers ) [static]
```

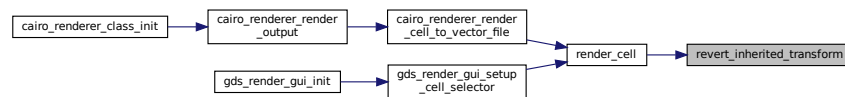
Revert the last transformation on all layers.

Parameters

<code>layers</code>	Pointer to <code>cairo_layer</code> structures
---------------------	--

Definition at line 61 of file `cairo-renderer.c`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.3 Command Line Interface

Data Structures

- struct [external_renderer_params](#)

External renderer paramameters to command line renderer.

Functions

- static int [string_array_count](#) (char **string_array)
- static int [create_renderers](#) (char **renderers, char **output_file_names, gboolean tex_layers, gboolean tex_standalone, const struct [external_renderer_params](#) *ext_params, GList **renderer_list, LayerSettings *layer_settings)
- static struct [gds_cell](#) * [find_gds_cell_in_lib](#) (struct [gds_library](#) *lib, const char *cell_name)
- int [command_line_convert_gds](#) (const char *gds_name, const char *cell_name, char **renderers, char **output_file_names, const char *layer_file, struct [external_renderer_params](#) *ext_param, gboolean tex_standalone, gboolean tex_layers, double scale)

Convert GDS according to command line parameters.

11.3.1 Detailed Description

11.3.2 Function Documentation

11.3.2.1 `command_line_convert_gds()`

```
int command_line_convert_gds (
    const char * gds_name,
    const char * cell_name,
    char ** renderers,
    char ** output_file_names,
    const char * layer_file,
    struct external\_renderer\_params * ext_param,
    gboolean tex_standalone,
    gboolean tex_layers,
    double scale )
```

Convert GDS according to command line parameters.

Parameters

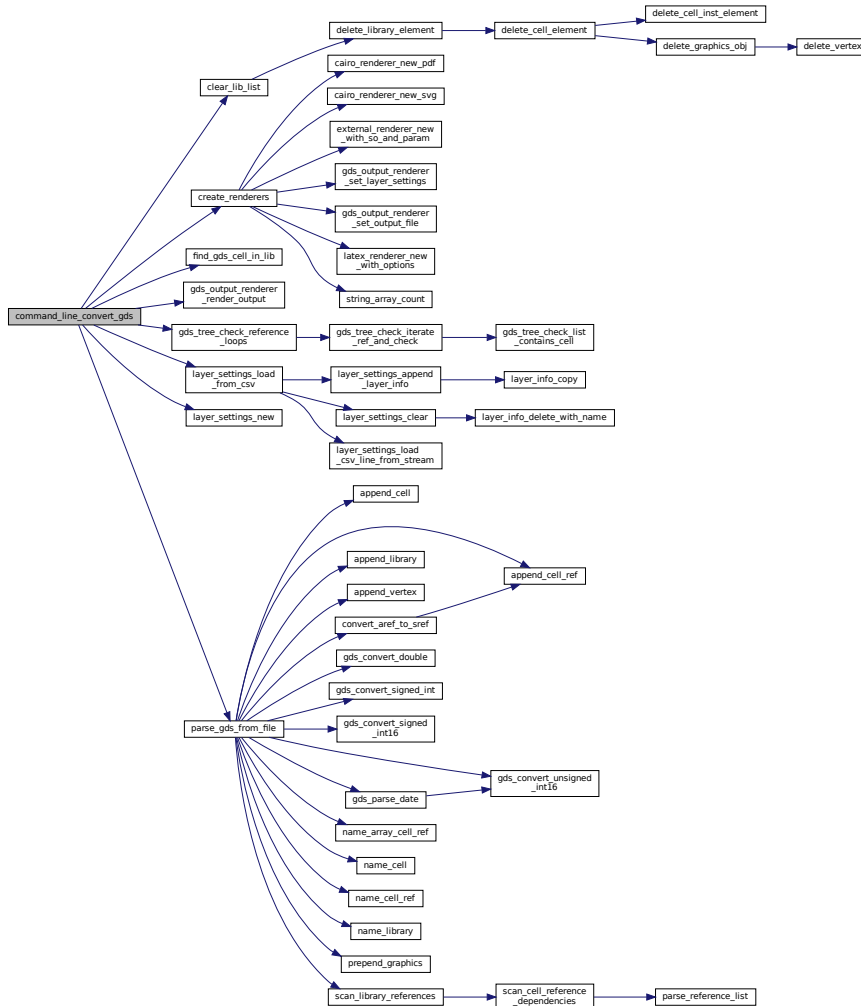
<i>gds_name</i>	Path to GDS File
<i>cell_name</i>	Cell name
<i>renderers</i>	Renderer ids
<i>output_file_names</i>	Output file names
<i>layer_file</i>	Layer mapping file
<i>ext_param</i>	Settings for external library renderer
<i>tex_standalone</i>	Standalone TeX
<i>tex_layers</i>	TeX OCR layers
<i>scale</i>	Scale value

Returns

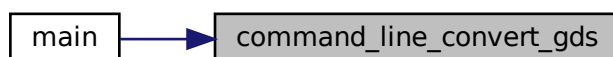
Error code, 0 if successful

Definition at line 138 of file [command-line.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

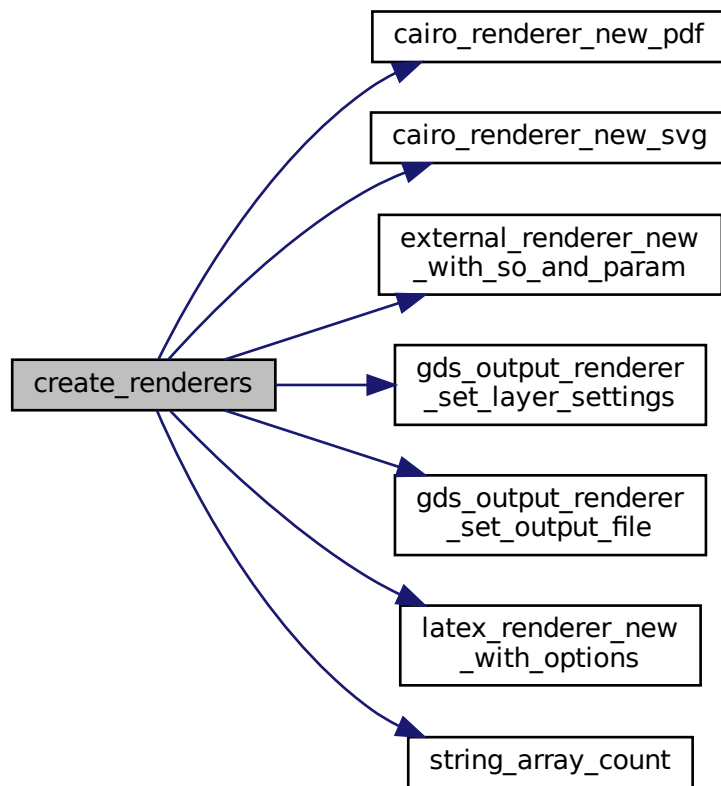


11.3.2.2 create_renderers()

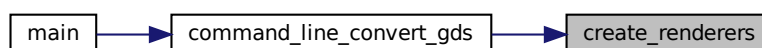
```
static int create_renderers (
    char ** renderers,
    char ** output_file_names,
    gboolean tex_layers,
    gboolean tex_standalone,
    const struct external_renderer_params * ext_params,
    GList ** renderer_list,
    LayerSettings * layer_settings ) [static]
```

Definition at line 55 of file [command-line.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

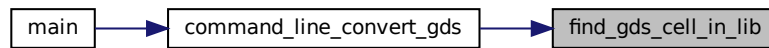


11.3.2.3 find_gds_cell_in_lib()

```
static struct gds_cell* find_gds_cell_in_lib (  
    struct gds_library * lib,  
    const char * cell_name ) [static]
```

Definition at line 122 of file [command-line.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.3.2.4 string_array_count()

```
static int string_array_count (  
    char ** string_array ) [static]
```

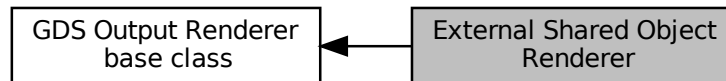
Definition at line 42 of file [command-line.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.4 External Shared Object Renderer

Collaboration diagram for External Shared Object Renderer:



Data Structures

- struct [_ExternalRenderer](#)

Macros

- #define [EXPORT_FUNC](#) `__attribute__((visibility("default")))`
This define is used to export a function from a shared object.
- #define [EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION](#) `exported_render_cell_to_file`
Function name expected to be found in external library for rendering.
- #define [EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION](#) `exported_init`
Function name expected to be found in external library for initialization.
- #define [EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_FORK_REQUEST](#) `exported_fork_request`
Global integer specified by an external renderer to signal, that the init and render functions shall be executed in a subprocess.
- #define [EXPORTED_FUNC_DECL\(FUNC\)](#) `EXPORT_FUNC FUNC`
Define for declaring the exported functions.
- #define [GDS_RENDER_TYPE_EXTERNAL_RENDERER](#) `(external_renderer_get_type())`
- #define [FORCE_FORK](#) `0U`
if != 0, then forking is forced regardless of the shared object's settings

Enumerations

- enum { [PROP_SO_PATH](#) = 1, [PROP_PARAM_STRING](#), [N_PROPERTIES](#) }

Functions

- ExternalRenderer * [external_renderer_new](#) ()
Create new ExternalRenderer object.
- ExternalRenderer * [external_renderer_new_with_so_and_param](#) (const char *so_path, const char *param↵_string)
Create new ExternalRenderer object with specified shared object path.
- static int [external_renderer_render_cell](#) (struct [gds_cell](#) *toplevel_cell, GList *layer_info_list, const char *output_file, double scale, const char *so_path, const char *params)
Execute render function in shared object to render the supplied cell.

- static int `external_renderer_render_output` (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct `gds_cell` *cell, double scale)
- static void `external_renderer_get_property` (GObject *obj, guint property_id, GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
- static void `external_renderer_set_property` (GObject *obj, guint property_id, const GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
- static void `external_renderer_dispose` (GObject *self_obj)
- static void `external_renderer_class_init` (ExternalRendererClass *klass)
- static void `external_renderer_init` (ExternalRenderer *self)

Variables

- static GParamSpec * `external_renderer_properties` [N_PROPERTIES] = {NULL}

11.4.1 Detailed Description

11.4.2 Properties

This class inherits all properties from its parent [GDS Output Renderer base class](#). In addition to that, it implements the following properties:

Property Name	Description
shared-object-path	Path to the shared object used for rendering
param-string	Command line parameters passed to external renderer's init function

All these properties have to be set for rendering.

11.4.3 Necessary Functions

The following functions and variables are necessary for an external renderer to implement:

Code Define	Prototype	Description
<code>EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDERER_FUNCTION</code>	<code>EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDERER_RENDER_CELL</code>	Render Cell to output file
<code>EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION</code>	<code>EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION</code>	Init function. Executed before rendering. This is given the command line parameters specified for the external renderer and the version string of the currently running gds-render program.
<code>EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_FORK_REQUEST</code>	<code>EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_FORK_REQUEST</code>	The pure presence of this integer results in the execution inside a subprocess of the whole shared object's code

11.4.4 Macro Definition Documentation

11.4.4.1 EXPORT_FUNC

```
#define EXPORT_FUNC __attribute__((visibility("default")))
```

This define is used to export a function from a shared object.

Definition at line 19 of file [external-renderer-interfaces.h](#).

11.4.4.2 EXPORTED_FUNC_DECL

```
#define EXPORTED_FUNC_DECL(  
    FUNC ) EXPORT_FUNC FUNC
```

Define for declaring the exported functions.

This not only helps with the declaration but also makes the symbols visible, so they can be called from outside the library

Definition at line 53 of file [external-renderer-interfaces.h](#).

11.4.4.3 EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_FORK_REQUEST

```
#define EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_FORK_REQUEST exported_fork_request
```

Global integer specified by an external renderer to signal, that the init and render functions shall be executed in a subprocess.

The pure presence of this symbol name causes forking. The content of this variable is don't care.

Note

Use this if you mess with the internal structures of gds-render

Definition at line 46 of file [external-renderer-interfaces.h](#).

11.4.4.4 EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION

```
#define EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION exported_init
```

Function name expected to be found in external library for initialization.

```
int EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION(const char *option_string, const char *version_string);
```

Definition at line 38 of file [external-renderer-interfaces.h](#).

11.4.4.5 EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION

```
#define EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION exported_render_cell_to_file
```

Function name expected to be found in external library for rendering.

The function has to be defined as follows:

```
int EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION(struct gds_cell *toplevel, GList *layer_info_list, const char
    *output_file_name, double scale);
```

Definition at line 29 of file [external-renderer-interfaces.h](#).

11.4.4.6 FORCE_FORK

```
#define FORCE_FORK 0U
```

if != 0, then forking is forced regardless of the shared object's settings

Definition at line 39 of file [external-renderer.c](#).

11.4.4.7 GDS_RENDER_TYPE_EXTERNAL_RENDERER

```
#define GDS_RENDER_TYPE_EXTERNAL_RENDERER (external_renderer_get_type())
```

Definition at line 40 of file [external-renderer.h](#).

11.4.5 Enumeration Type Documentation

11.4.5.1 anonymous enum

anonymous enum

Enumerator

PROP_SO_PATH	Shared object path property.
PROP_PARAM_STRING	
N_PROPERTIES	Shared object renderer parameter string from CLI. Used to get property count

Definition at line 47 of file [external-renderer.c](#).

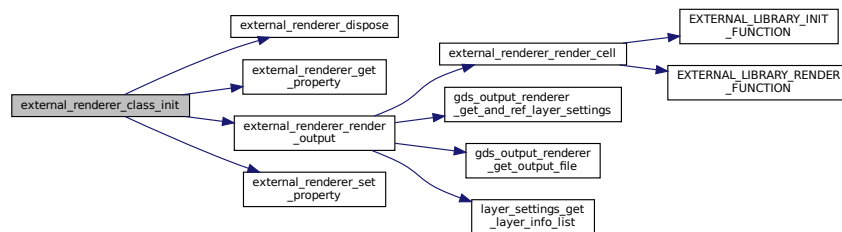
11.4.6 Function Documentation

11.4.6.1 external_renderer_class_init()

```
static void external_renderer_class_init (
    ExternalRendererClass * klass ) [static]
```

Definition at line 232 of file [external-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



11.4.6.2 external_renderer_dispose()

```
static void external_renderer_dispose (
    GObject * self_obj ) [static]
```

Definition at line 216 of file [external-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

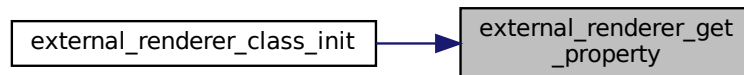


11.4.6.3 external_renderer_get_property()

```
static void external_renderer_get_property (
    GObject * obj,
    guint property_id,
    GValue * value,
    GParamSpec * pspec ) [static]
```

Definition at line 174 of file [external-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.4.6.4 external_renderer_init()

```
static void external_renderer_init (
    ExternalRenderer * self ) [static]
```

Definition at line 264 of file [external-renderer.c](#).

11.4.6.5 external_renderer_new()

```
ExternalRenderer * external_renderer_new ( )
```

Create new ExternalRenderer object.

Returns

New object

Definition at line 270 of file [external-renderer.c](#).

11.4.6.6 external_renderer_new_with_so_and_param()

```
ExternalRenderer * external_renderer_new_with_so_and_param (
    const char * so_path,
    const char * param_string )
```

Create new ExternalRenderer object with specified shared object path.

Parameters

<i>so_path</i>	Path to shared object, the rendering function is searched in
<i>param_string</i>	Command line parameter string passed to external renderer

Returns

New object.

Definition at line 275 of file [external-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.4.6.7 external_renderer_render_cell()

```

static int external_renderer_render_cell (
    struct gds_cell * toplevel_cell,
    GList * layer_info_list,
    const char * output_file,
    double scale,
    const char * so_path,
    const char * params ) [static]
  
```

Execute render function in shared object to render the supplied cell.

Parameters

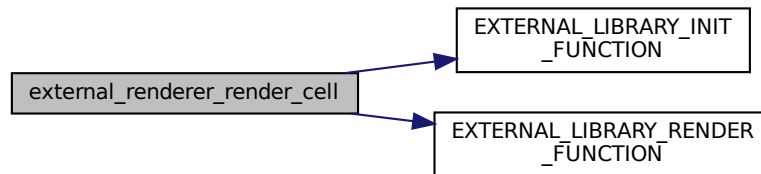
<i>toplevel_cell</i>	Cell to render
<i>layer_info_list</i>	Layer information (Color etc.)
<i>output_file</i>	Destination file
<i>scale</i>	the scaling value to scale the output cell down by.
<i>so_path</i>	Path to shared object
<i>params</i>	Parameters passed to EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION

Returns

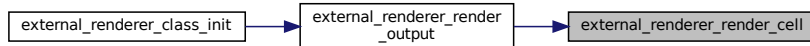
0 if successful

Definition at line 65 of file [external-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



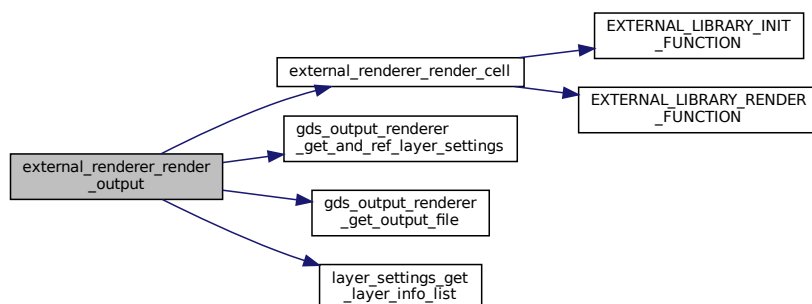
11.4.6.8 external_renderer_render_output()

```

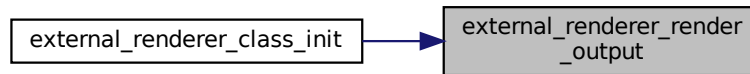
static int external_renderer_render_output (
    GdsOutputRenderer * renderer,
    struct gds_cell * cell,
    double scale ) [static]
  
```

Definition at line 149 of file [external-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

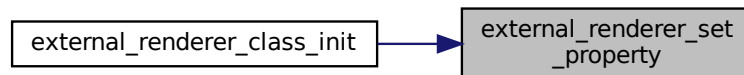


11.4.6.9 external_renderer_set_property()

```
static void external_renderer_set_property (  
    GObject * obj,  
    guint property_id,  
    const GValue * value,  
    GParamSpec * pspec ) [static]
```

Definition at line 193 of file [external-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.4.7 Variable Documentation

11.4.7.1 external_renderer_properties

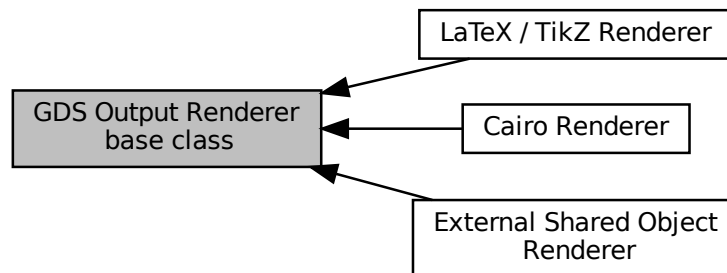
```
GParamSpec* external_renderer_properties[N_PROPERTIES] = {NULL} [static]
```

Definition at line 230 of file [external-renderer.c](#).

11.5 GDS Output Renderer base class

The renderers are used to convert the cell structures read from the GDS layout file into different output formats.

Collaboration diagram for GDS Output Renderer base class:



Modules

- [Cairo Renderer](#)
- [External Shared Object Renderer](#)
- [LaTeX / TikZ Renderer](#)

Data Structures

- [struct `_GdsOutputRendererClass`](#)
Base output renderer class structure.
- [struct `renderer_params`](#)
- [struct `idle_function_params`](#)
- [struct `GdsOutputRendererPrivate`](#)

Macros

- `#define GDS_RENDER_TYPE_OUTPUT_RENDERER (gds_output_renderer_get_type())`

Enumerations

- `enum { GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_GEN_ERR = -100, GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_PARAM_ERR = -200 }`
- `enum { PROP_OUTPUT_FILE = 1, PROP_LAYER_SETTINGS, N_PROPERTIES }`
- `enum gds_output_renderer_signal_ids { ASYNC_FINISHED = 0, ASYNC_PROGRESS_CHANGED, GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_SIGNAL_COUNT }`

Functions

- [G_DECLARE_DERIVABLE_TYPE](#) (GdsOutputRenderer, gds_output_renderer, GDS_RENDER, OUTPUT_RENDERER, GObject)
- GdsOutputRenderer * [gds_output_renderer_new](#) ()
Create a new GdsOutputRenderer GObject.
- GdsOutputRenderer * [gds_output_renderer_new_with_props](#) (const char *output_file, LayerSettings *layer_settings)
Create a new GdsOutputRenderer GObject with its properties.
- int [gds_output_renderer_render_output](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct [gds_cell](#) *cell, double scale)
gds_output_renderer_render_output
- void [gds_output_renderer_set_output_file](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, const gchar *file_name)
Convenience function for setting the "output-file" property.
- const char * [gds_output_renderer_get_output_file](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer)
Convenience function for getting the "output-file" property.
- LayerSettings * [gds_output_renderer_get_and_ref_layer_settings](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer)
Get layer settings.
- void [gds_output_renderer_set_layer_settings](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, LayerSettings *settings)
Set layer settings.
- int [gds_output_renderer_render_output_async](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct [gds_cell](#) *cell, double scale)
Render output asynchronously.
- void [gds_output_renderer_update_async_progress](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, const char *status)
This function emits the 'progress-changed' in the thread/context that triggered an asynchronous rendering.
- static int [gds_output_renderer_render_dummy](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct [gds_cell](#) *cell, double scale)
- static void [gds_output_renderer_dispose](#) (GObject *self_obj)
- static void [gds_output_renderer_get_property](#) (GObject *obj, guint property_id, GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
- static void [gds_output_renderer_set_property](#) (GObject *obj, guint property_id, const GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
- static void [gds_output_renderer_class_init](#) (GdsOutputRendererClass *klass)
- void [gds_output_renderer_init](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *self)
- static void [gds_output_renderer_async_wrapper](#) (GTask *task, gpointer source_object, gpointer task_data, GCancellable *cancellable)
- static void [gds_output_renderer_async_finished](#) (GObject *src_obj, GAsyncResult *res, gpointer user_data)
- static gboolean [idle_event_processor_callback](#) (gpointer user_data)

Variables

- static guint [gds_output_renderer_signals](#) [GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_SIGNAL_COUNT]
- static GParamSpec * [gds_output_renderer_properties](#) [N_PROPERTIES] = {NULL}

11.5.1 Detailed Description

The renderers are used to convert the cell structures read from the GDS layout file into different output formats.

The GdsOutputRenderer base class is used to derive all renderers from.

Warning

Although the `GdsOutputRenderer` class provides compatibility for asynchronous rendering, the class is not thread safe / re-entrant. Only use it from a single context. Not even the rendering function called is allowed to modify this object.

A allowed function to be called from the async rendering thread is [gds_output_renderer_update_async_progress](#) and the get functions for the properties.

Note

The context that owned the renderer has to ensure that only one rendering is active at a time for a single instance of a renderer.

By default this class implements the following features:

11.5.2 Properties

Property Name	Description
layer-settings	LayerSettings object containing the layer rendering information
output-file	Output file name for rendering

All these properties have to be set for rendering.

11.5.3 Signals / Events

Signal Name	Description	Callback prototype
async-finished	The asynchronous rendering is finished	void callback(GdsOutputRenderer *src, gpointer user_data)
progress-changed	The asynchronous rendering progress changed	void callback(GdsOutputRenderer *src, const char *progress, gpointer user_data)

Note

The `char *progress` supplied to the callback function must not be modified or freed.

11.5.4 Macro Definition Documentation**11.5.4.1 GDS_RENDER_TYPE_OUTPUT_RENDERER**

```
#define GDS_RENDER_TYPE_OUTPUT_RENDERER (gds_output_renderer_get_type())
```

Definition at line 41 of file [gds-output-renderer.h](#).

11.5.5 Enumeration Type Documentation

11.5.5.1 anonymous enum

anonymous enum

Enumerator

GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_GEN_ERR	Error set by the _GdsOutputRendererClass::render_output virtual function, if renderer is invalid.
GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_PARAM_ERR	Error set by the _GdsOutputRendererClass::render_output virtual function, if parameters are faulty.

Definition at line 61 of file [gds-output-renderer.h](#).

11.5.5.2 anonymous enum

anonymous enum

Enumerator

PROP_OUTPUT_FILE	
PROP_LAYER_SETTINGS	
N_PROPERTIES	

Definition at line 55 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

11.5.5.3 gds_output_renderer_signal_ids

enum [gds_output_renderer_signal_ids](#)

Enumerator

ASYNC_FINISHED	
ASYNC_PROGRESS_CHANGED	
GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_SIGNAL_COUNT	

Definition at line 63 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

11.5.6 Function Documentation

11.5.6.1 G_DECLARE_DERIVABLE_TYPE()

```
G_DECLARE_DERIVABLE_TYPE (
    GdsOutputRenderer ,
    gds_output_renderer ,
    GDS_RENDER ,
    OUTPUT_RENDERER ,
    GObject )
```

11.5.6.2 gds_output_renderer_async_finished()

```
static void gds_output_renderer_async_finished (
    GObject * src_obj,
    GAsyncResult * res,
    gpointer user_data ) [static]
```

Definition at line 341 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

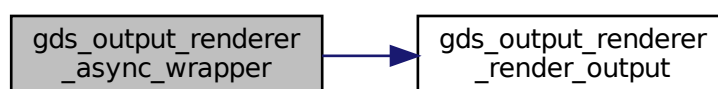


11.5.6.3 gds_output_renderer_async_wrapper()

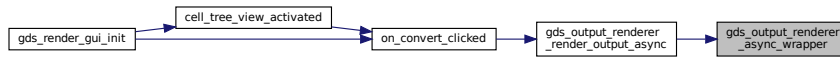
```
static void gds_output_renderer_async_wrapper (
    GTask * task,
    gpointer source_object,
    gpointer task_data,
    GCancellable * cancellable ) [static]
```

Definition at line 313 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



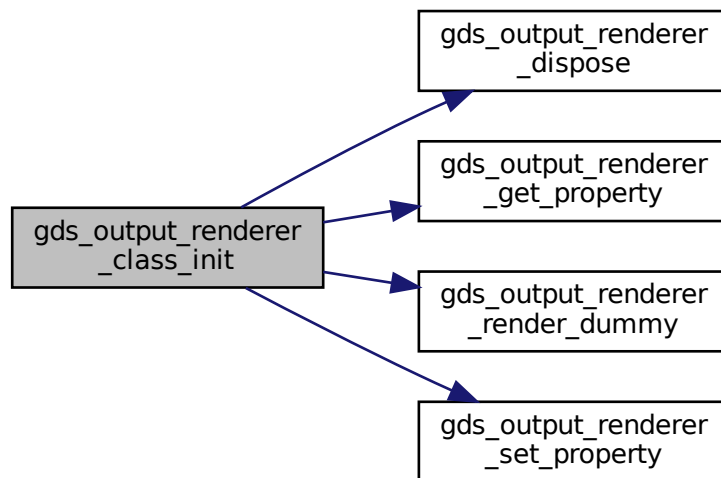
11.5.6.4 gds_output_renderer_class_init()

```

static void gds_output_renderer_class_init (
    GdsOutputRendererClass * klass ) [static]
  
```

Definition at line 159 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



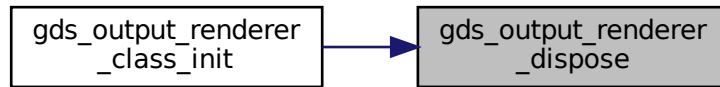
11.5.6.5 gds_output_renderer_dispose()

```

static void gds_output_renderer_dispose (
    GObject * self_obj ) [static]
  
```

Definition at line 78 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.5.6.6 `gds_output_renderer_get_and_ref_layer_settings()`

```

LayerSettings * gds_output_renderer_get_and_ref_layer_settings (
    GdsOutputRenderer * renderer )
  
```

Get layer settings.

This is a convenience function for getting the "layer-settings" property. This also references it. This is to prevent race conditions with another thread that might alter the layer settings before they are read out.

Parameters

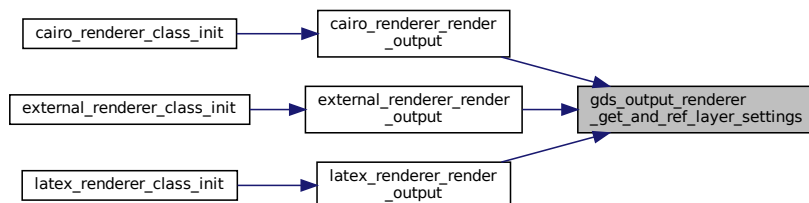
<i>renderer</i>	Renderer
-----------------	----------

Returns

Layer settings object

Definition at line [250](#) of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.5.6.7 `gds_output_renderer_get_output_file()`

```
const char * gds_output_renderer_get_output_file (
    GdsOutputRenderer * renderer )
```

Convenience function for getting the "output-file" property.

Parameters

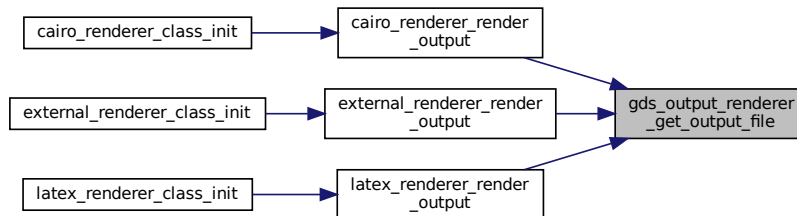
<i>renderer</i>	
-----------------	--

Returns

Output file path. This must not be freed

Definition at line [242](#) of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

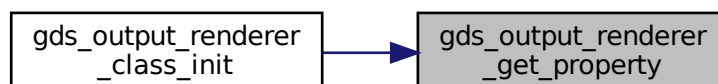


11.5.6.8 `gds_output_renderer_get_property()`

```
static void gds_output_renderer_get_property (
    GObject * obj,
    guint property_id,
    GValue * value,
    GParamSpec * pspec ) [static]
```

Definition at line [109](#) of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.5.6.9 gds_output_renderer_init()

```
void gds_output_renderer_init (
    GdsOutputRenderer * self )
```

Definition at line 203 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

11.5.6.10 gds_output_renderer_new()

```
GdsOutputRenderer * gds_output_renderer_new ( )
```

Create a new GdsOutputRenderer GObject.

Returns

New object

Definition at line 219 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

11.5.6.11 gds_output_renderer_new_with_props()

```
GdsOutputRenderer * gds_output_renderer_new_with_props (
    const char * output_file,
    LayerSettings * layer_settings )
```

Create a new GdsOutputRenderer GObject with its properties.

Parameters

<i>output_file</i>	Output file of the renderer
<i>layer_settings</i>	Layer settings object

Returns

New object

Definition at line 224 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

11.5.6.12 gds_output_renderer_render_dummy()

```
static int gds_output_renderer_render_dummy (
    GdsOutputRenderer * renderer,
```

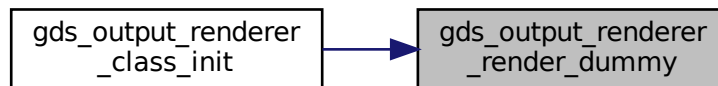
```

struct gds_cell * cell,
double scale ) [static]

```

Definition at line 66 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.5.6.13 gds_output_renderer_render_output()

```

int gds_output_renderer_render_output (
    GdsOutputRenderer * renderer,
    struct gds_cell * cell,
    double scale )

```

`gds_output_renderer_render_output`

Parameters

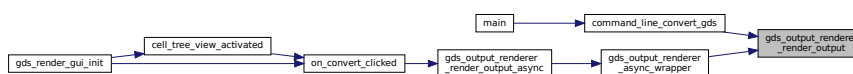
<i>renderer</i>	Renderer object
<i>cell</i>	Cell to render
<i>scale</i>	scale value. The output is scaled <i>down</i> by this value

Returns

0 if successful

Definition at line 276 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.5.6.14 `gds_output_renderer_render_output_async()`

```
int gds_output_renderer_render_output_async (
    GdsOutputRenderer * renderer,
    struct gds_cell * cell,
    double scale )
```

Render output asynchronously.

This function will render in a separate thread. To wait for the completion of the rendering process.

Note

A second async thread cannot be spawned.

Parameters

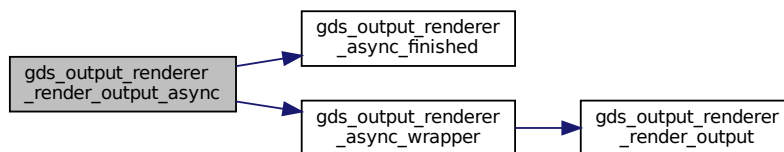
<i>renderer</i>	Output renderer
<i>cell</i>	Cell to render
<i>scale</i>	Scale

Returns

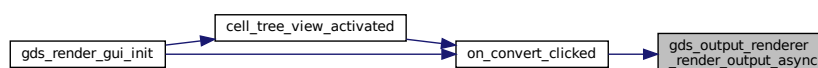
0 if successful. In case no thread can be spawned < 0

Definition at line 358 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.5.6.15 gds_output_renderer_set_layer_settings()

```
void gds_output_renderer_set_layer_settings (
    GdsOutputRenderer * renderer,
    LayerSettings * settings )
```

Set layer settings.

This is a convenience function for setting the "layer-settings" property.

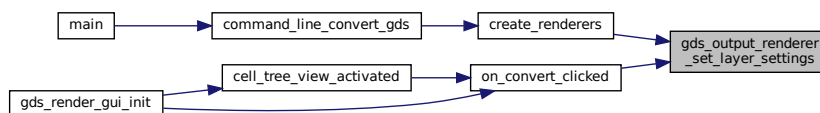
If another Layer settings has previously been supplied, it is unref'd.

Parameters

<i>renderer</i>	Renderer
<i>settings</i>	LayerSettings object

Definition at line 269 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.5.6.16 gds_output_renderer_set_output_file()

```
void gds_output_renderer_set_output_file (
    GdsOutputRenderer * renderer,
    const gchar * file_name )
```

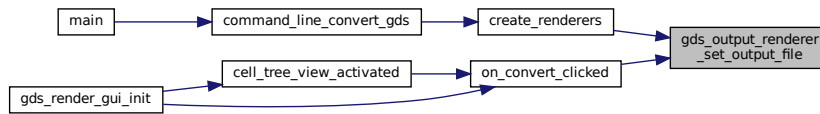
Convenience function for setting the "output-file" property.

Parameters

<i>renderer</i>	Renderer object
<i>file_name</i>	Output file path

Definition at line 232 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



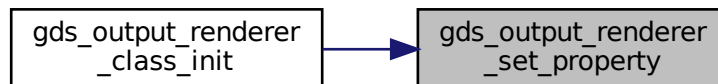
11.5.6.17 gds_output_renderer_set_property()

```

static void gds_output_renderer_set_property (
    GObject * obj,
    guint property_id,
    const GValue * value,
    GParamSpec * pspec ) [static]
  
```

Definition at line 129 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.5.6.18 gds_output_renderer_update_async_progress()

```

void gds_output_renderer_update_async_progress (
    GdsOutputRenderer * renderer,
    const char * status )
  
```

This function emits the 'progress-changed' in the thread/context that triggered an asynchronous rendering.

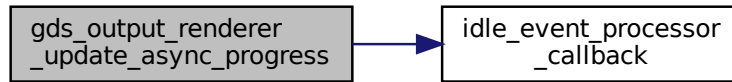
If the rendering is not asynchronous, this function has no effect.

Parameters

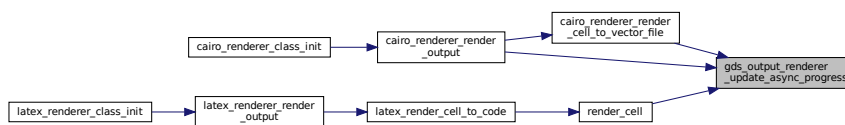
<i>renderer</i>	GdsOutputrenderer object
<i>status</i>	Status to supply to signal emission

Definition at line 417 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

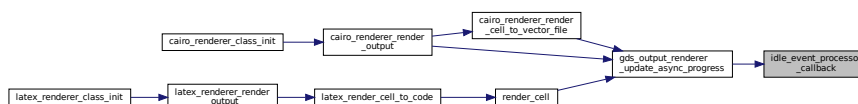


11.5.6.19 idle_event_processor_callback()

```
static gboolean idle_event_processor_callback (
    gpointer user_data ) [static]
```

Definition at line 389 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.5.7 Variable Documentation

11.5.7.1 gds_output_renderer_properties

```
GParamSpec* gds_output_renderer_properties[N_PROPERTIES] = {NULL} [static]
```

Definition at line 157 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

11.5.7.2 gds_output_renderer_signals

```
guint gds_output_renderer_signals[GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_SIGNAL_COUNT] [static]
```

Definition at line 64 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

11.6 Geometric Helper Functions

The geometric helper function are used to calculate bounding boxes.

Data Structures

- union [bounding_box](#)
- struct [vector_2d](#)

Macros

- #define [MIN](#)(a, b) (((a) < (b)) ? (a) : (b))
Return smaller number.
- #define [MAX](#)(a, b) (((a) > (b)) ? (a) : (b))
Return bigger number.
- #define [ABS_DBL](#)(a) ((a) < 0 ? -(a) : (a))
- #define [ABS_DBL](#)(a) ((a) < 0.0 ? -(a) : (a))
- #define [DEG2RAD](#)(a) ((a)*M_PI/180.0)

Typedefs

- typedef void(* [conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t](#)) (void *, struct [vector_2d](#) *)

Functions

- void [bounding_box_calculate_polygon](#) (GList *vertices, [conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t](#) conv_func, union [bounding_box](#) *box)
Calculate bounding box of polygon.
- void [bounding_box_update_box](#) (union [bounding_box](#) *destination, union [bounding_box](#) *update)
Update an existing bounding box with another one.
- void [bounding_box_prepare_empty](#) (union [bounding_box](#) *box)
Prepare an empty bounding box.
- static void [calculate_path_miter_points](#) (struct [vector_2d](#) *a, struct [vector_2d](#) *b, struct [vector_2d](#) *c, struct [vector_2d](#) *m1, struct [vector_2d](#) *m2, double width)
Calculate path miter points for a path with a width and the anchors a b c.
- void [bounding_box_update_with_path](#) (GList *vertices, double thickness, [conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t](#) conv_func, union [bounding_box](#) *box)
Calculate the bounding box of a path and update the given bounding box.
- void [bounding_box_update_point](#) (union [bounding_box](#) *destination, [conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t](#) conv_func, void *pt)
Update bounding box with a point.
- void [bounding_box_get_all_points](#) (struct [vector_2d](#) *points, union [bounding_box](#) *box)
Return all four corner points of a bounding box.
- void [bounding_box_apply_transform](#) (double scale, double rotation_deg, bool flip_at_x, union [bounding_box](#) *box)
Apply transformations onto bounding box.
- static void [convert_gds_point_to_2d_vector](#) (struct [gds_point](#) *pt, struct [vector_2d](#) *vector)
- static void [update_box_with_gfx](#) (union [bounding_box](#) *box, struct [gds_graphics](#) *gfx)

Update the given bounding box with the bounding box of a graphics element.

- void [calculate_cell_bounding_box](#) (union [bounding_box](#) *box, struct [gds_cell](#) *cell)
calculate_cell_bounding_box Calculate bounding box of gds cell
- double [vector_2d_scalar_multiply](#) (struct [vector_2d](#) *a, struct [vector_2d](#) *b)
- void [vector_2d_normalize](#) (struct [vector_2d](#) *vec)
- void [vector_2d_rotate](#) (struct [vector_2d](#) *vec, double angle)
- struct [vector_2d](#) * [vector_2d_copy](#) (struct [vector_2d](#) *opt_res, struct [vector_2d](#) *vec)
- struct [vector_2d](#) * [vector_2d_alloc](#) (void)
- void [vector_2d_free](#) (struct [vector_2d](#) *vec)
- void [vector_2d_scale](#) (struct [vector_2d](#) *vec, double scale)
- double [vector_2d_abs](#) (struct [vector_2d](#) *vec)
- double [vector_2d_calculate_angle_between](#) (struct [vector_2d](#) *a, struct [vector_2d](#) *b)
- void [vector_2d_subtract](#) (struct [vector_2d](#) *res, struct [vector_2d](#) *a, struct [vector_2d](#) *b)
- void [vector_2d_add](#) (struct [vector_2d](#) *res, struct [vector_2d](#) *a, struct [vector_2d](#) *b)

11.6.1 Detailed Description

The geometric helper function are used to calculate bounding boxes.

Warning

Code is incomplete. Please double check for functionality!

11.6.2 Macro Definition Documentation

11.6.2.1 ABS_DBL [1/2]

```
#define ABS_DBL(  
    a ) ((a) < 0.0 ? -(a) : (a))
```

Definition at line 36 of file [vector-operations.c](#).

11.6.2.2 ABS_DBL [2/2]

```
#define ABS_DBL(  
    a ) ((a) < 0 ? -(a) : (a))
```

Definition at line 38 of file [bounding-box.c](#).

11.6.2.3 DEG2RAD

```
#define DEG2RAD(  
    a ) ((a)*M_PI/180.0)
```

Definition at line 42 of file [vector-operations.h](#).

11.6.2.4 MAX

```
#define MAX(  
    a,  
    b ) ((a) > (b)) ? (a) : (b))
```

Return bigger number.

Definition at line 37 of file [bounding-box.c](#).

11.6.2.5 MIN

```
#define MIN(  
    a,  
    b ) ((a) < (b)) ? (a) : (b))
```

Return smaller number.

Definition at line 36 of file [bounding-box.c](#).

11.6.3 Typedef Documentation

11.6.3.1 conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t

```
typedef void(* conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t) (void *, struct vector\_2d *)
```

Definition at line 47 of file [bounding-box.h](#).

11.6.4 Function Documentation

11.6.4.1 bounding_box_apply_transform()

```
void bounding_box_apply_transform (
    double scale,
    double rotation_deg,
    bool flip_at_x,
    union bounding_box * box )
```

Apply transformations onto bounding box.

All corner points \vec{P}_i of the bounding box are transformed to output points \vec{P}_o by:

$$\vec{P}_o = s \cdot \begin{pmatrix} \cos(\phi) & -\sin(\phi) \\ \sin(\phi) & \cos(\phi) \end{pmatrix} \cdot \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1^m \end{pmatrix} \cdot \vec{P}_i, \text{ with:}$$

- s : Scale
- m : 1, if `flipped_at_x` is True, else 0
- ϕ : Rotation angle in radians. The conversion degrees => radians is done internally

The result is the bounding box generated around all output points

Parameters

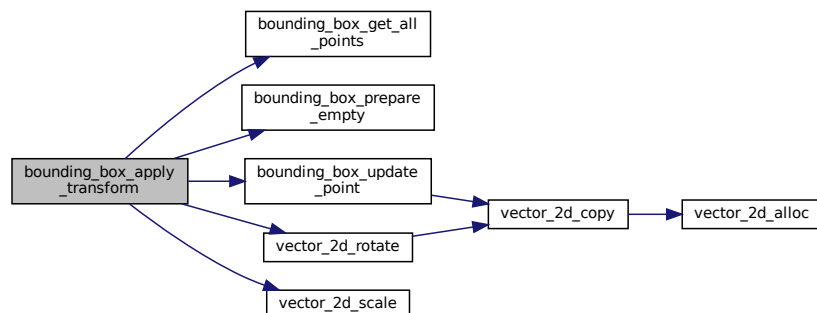
<code>scale</code>	Scaling factor
<code>rotation_deg</code>	Rotation of bounding box around the origin in degrees (counterclockwise)
<code>flip_at_x</code>	Flip the bounding box on the x axis before rotating.
<code>box</code>	Bounding box the operations should be applied to.

Note

Keep in mind, that this bounding box is actually the bounding box of the rotated bounding box and not the object itself. It might be too big.

Definition at line 209 of file [bounding-box.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.6.4.2 bounding_box_calculate_polygon()

```

void bounding_box_calculate_polygon (
    GList * vertices,
    conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t conv_func,
    union bounding_box * box )
  
```

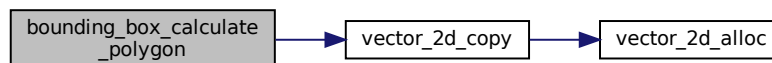
Calculate bounding box of polygon.

Parameters

<i>vertices</i>	List of vertices that describe the polygon
<i>conv_func</i>	Conversion function to convert vertices to vector_2d structs.
<i>box</i>	Box to write to. This box is not updated! All previous data is discarded

Definition at line 40 of file [bounding-box.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.6.4.3 `bounding_box_get_all_points()`

```
void bounding_box_get_all_points (
    struct vector_2d * points,
    union bounding_box * box )
```

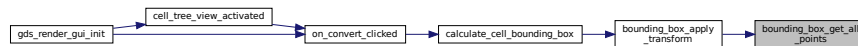
Return all four corner points of a bounding box.

Parameters

out	<i>points</i>	Array of 4 vector_2d structs that has to be allocated by the caller
	<i>box</i>	Bounding box

Definition at line [194](#) of file [bounding-box.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.6.4.4 bounding_box_prepare_empty()

```
void bounding_box_prepare_empty (
    union bounding_box * box )
```

Prepare an empty bounding box.

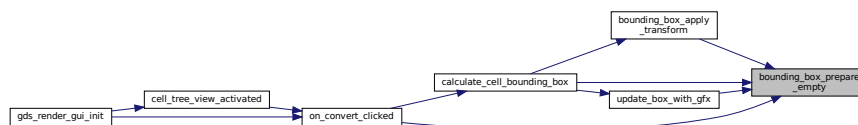
Updating this specially prepared box, results in a bounding box that is the same size as the update

Parameters

<i>box</i>	Box to preapre
------------	----------------

Definition at line [86](#) of file [bounding-box.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.6.4.5 bounding_box_update_box()

```
void bounding_box_update_box (
    union bounding_box * destination,
    union bounding_box * update )
```

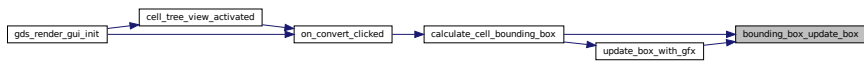
Update an existitng bounding box with another one.

Parameters

<i>destination</i>	Target box to update
<i>update</i>	Box to update the target with

Definition at line 71 of file [bounding-box.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.6.4.6 bounding_box_update_point()

```

void bounding_box_update_point (
    union bounding_box * destination,
    conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t conv_func,
    void * pt )
  
```

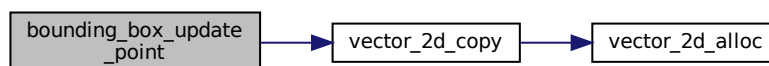
Update bounding box with a point.

Parameters

<i>destination</i>	Bounding box to update
<i>conv_func</i>	Conversion function to convert <code>pt</code> to a vector_2d . May be NULL
<i>pt</i>	Point to update bounding box with

Definition at line 176 of file [bounding-box.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.6.4.7 bounding_box_update_with_path()

```
void bounding_box_update_with_path (
    GList * vertices,
    double thickness,
    conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t conv_func,
    union bounding_box * box )
```

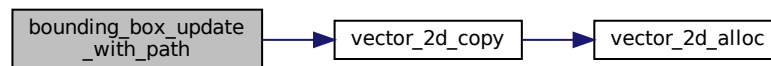
Calculate the bounding box of a path and update the given bounding box.

Parameters

<i>vertices</i>	Vertices the path is made up of
<i>thickness</i>	Thisickness of the path
<i>conv_func</i>	Conversion function for vertices to vector_2d structs
<i>box</i>	Bounding box to write results in.

Definition at line 148 of file [bounding-box.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.6.4.8 calculate_cell_bounding_box()

```
void calculate_cell_bounding_box (
    union bounding_box * box,
    struct gds_cell * cell )
```

`calculate_cell_bounding_box` Calculate bounding box of gds cell

Parameters

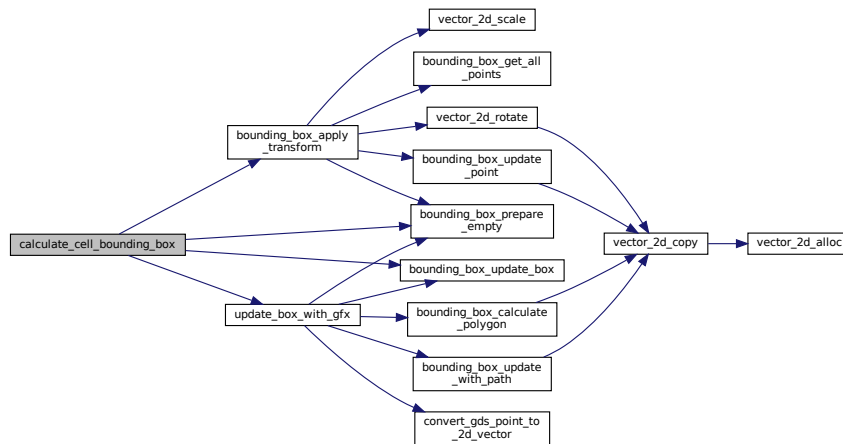
<i>box</i>	Resulting boundig box. Will be udated and not overwritten
<i>cell</i>	Toplevel cell

Warning

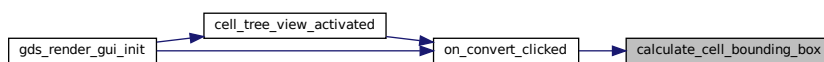
Path handling not yet implemented correctly.

Definition at line 80 of file [cell-geometrics.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.6.4.9 calculate_path_miter_points()

```

static void calculate_path_miter_points (
    struct vector_2d * a,
    struct vector_2d * b,
    struct vector_2d * c,
    struct vector_2d * m1,
    struct vector_2d * m2,
    double width ) [static]
  
```

Calculate path miter points for a pathwith a width and the anchors a b c.

Parameters

in	<i>a</i>	
in	<i>b</i>	
in	<i>c</i>	
out	<i>m1</i>	
out	<i>m2</i>	
in	<i>width</i>	

Returns

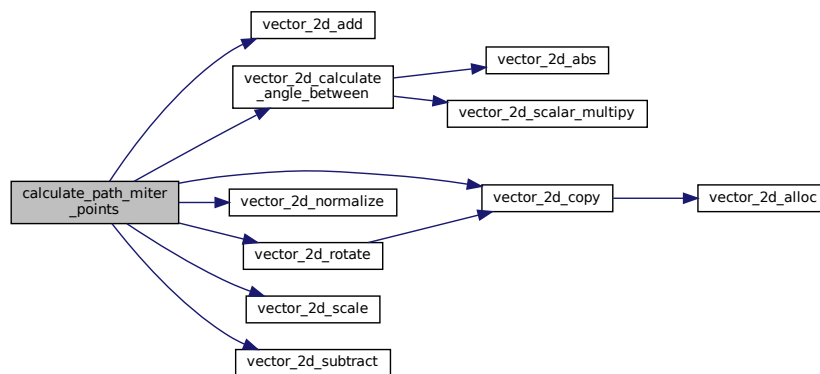
Miter points in *m1* and *m2*

Note

This function is currently unused (and untested). Ignore any compiler warning regarding this function.

Definition at line 105 of file [bounding-box.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



11.6.4.10 convert_gds_point_to_2d_vector()

```

static void convert_gds_point_to_2d_vector (
    struct gds_point * pt,
    struct vector_2d * vector ) [static]
  
```

Definition at line 35 of file [cell-geometrics.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.6.4.11 update_box_with_gfx()

```
static void update_box_with_gfx (
    union bounding_box * box,
    struct gds_graphics * gfx ) [static]
```

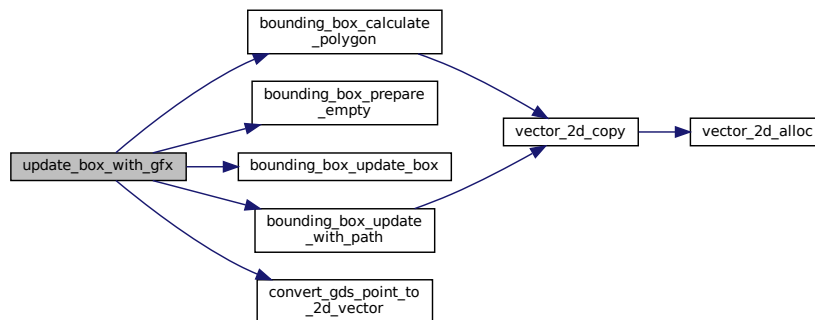
Update the given bounding box with the bounding box of a graphics element.

Parameters

<i>box</i>	box to update
<i>gfx</i>	Graphics element

Definition at line 46 of file [cell-geometrics.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

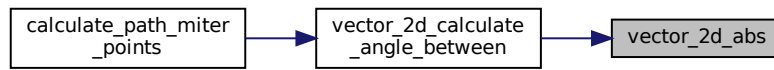


11.6.4.12 vector_2d_abs()

```
double vector_2d_abs (
    struct vector_2d * vec )
```

Definition at line 114 of file [vector-operations.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.6.4.13 vector_2d_add()

```

void vector_2d_add (
    struct vector_2d * res,
    struct vector_2d * a,
    struct vector_2d * b )
  
```

Definition at line 142 of file [vector-operations.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



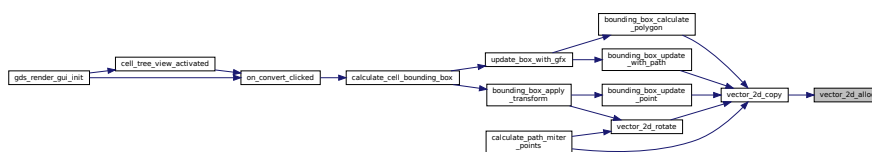
11.6.4.14 vector_2d_alloc()

```

struct vector_2d * vector_2d_alloc (
    void )
  
```

Definition at line 94 of file [vector-operations.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

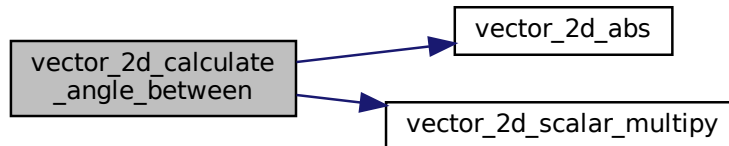


11.6.4.15 `vector_2d_calculate_angle_between()`

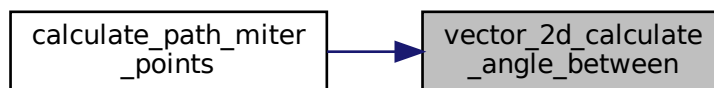
```
double vector_2d_calculate_angle_between (
    struct vector_2d * a,
    struct vector_2d * b )
```

Definition at line 123 of file [vector-operations.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.6.4.16 `vector_2d_copy()`

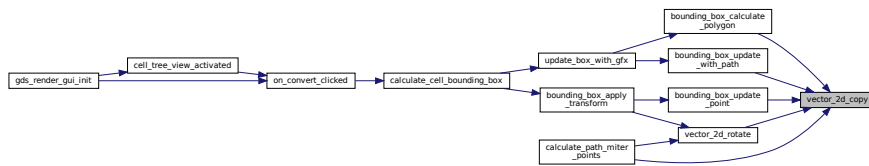
```
struct vector_2d * vector_2d_copy (
    struct vector_2d * opt_res,
    struct vector_2d * vec )
```

Definition at line 75 of file [vector-operations.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.6.4.17 vector_2d_free()

```
void vector_2d_free (
    struct vector_2d * vec )
```

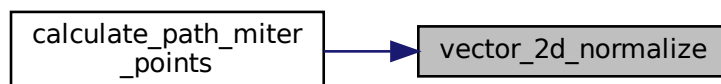
Definition at line 99 of file [vector-operations.c](#).

11.6.4.18 vector_2d_normalize()

```
void vector_2d_normalize (
    struct vector_2d * vec )
```

Definition at line 46 of file [vector-operations.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

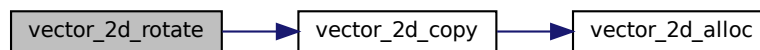


11.6.4.19 vector_2d_rotate()

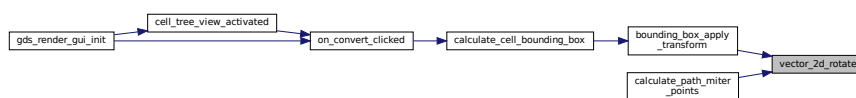
```
void vector_2d_rotate (
    struct vector_2d * vec,
    double angle )
```

Definition at line 57 of file [vector-operations.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

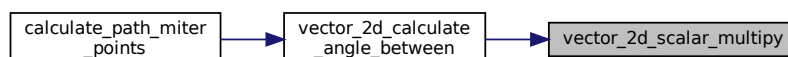


11.6.4.20 vector_2d_scalar_multiply()

```
double vector_2d_scalar_multiply (
    struct vector_2d * a,
    struct vector_2d * b )
```

Definition at line 38 of file [vector-operations.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

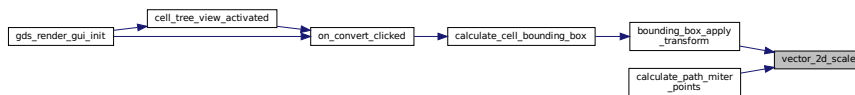


11.6.4.21 vector_2d_scale()

```
void vector_2d_scale (
    struct vector_2d * vec,
    double scale )
```

Definition at line 105 of file [vector-operations.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

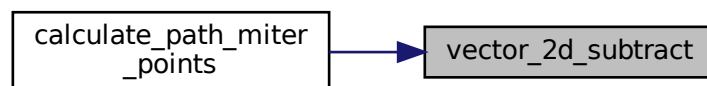


11.6.4.22 vector_2d_subtract()

```
void vector_2d_subtract (
    struct vector_2d * res,
    struct vector_2d * a,
    struct vector_2d * b )
```

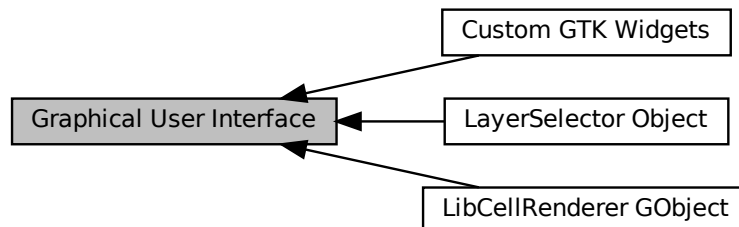
Definition at line 134 of file [vector-operations.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.7 Graphical User Interface

Collaboration diagram for Graphical User Interface:



Modules

- [LayerSelector Object](#)
- [LibCellRenderer GObject](#)
- [Custom GTK Widgets](#)

Data Structures

- struct [gui_button_states](#)
- struct [_GdsRenderGui](#)

Macros

- `#define RENDERER_TYPE_GUI (gds_render_gui_get_type())`

Enumerations

- enum [cell_store_columns](#) { [CELL_SEL_LIBRARY](#) = 0, [CELL_SEL_CELL](#), [CELL_SEL_CELL_ERROR_STATE](#), [CELL_SEL_COLUMN_COUNT](#) }
- Columns of selection tree view.*
- enum [gds_render_gui_signal_sig_ids](#) { [SIGNAL_WINDOW_CLOSED](#) = 0, [SIGNAL_COUNT](#) }

Functions

- static gboolean [on_window_close](#) (gpointer window, GdkEvent *event, gpointer user)
Main window close event.
- static gboolean [tree_sel_func](#) (GtkTreeSelection *selection, GtkTreeModel *model, GtkTreePath *path, gboolean path_currently_selected, gpointer data)
This function only allows valid cells to be selected.
- static void [cell_tree_view_change_filter](#) (GtkWidget *entry, gpointer data)
Trigger refiltering of cell filter.
- static gboolean [cell_store_filter_visible_func](#) (GtkTreeModel *model, GtkTreeIter *iter, gpointer data)
cell_store_filter_visible_func Decides whether an element of the tree model model is visible.
- int [gds_render_gui_setup_cell_selector](#) (GdsRenderGui *self)
Setup a GtkTreeView with the necessary columns.
- static void [on_load_gds](#) (gpointer button, gpointer user)
Callback function of Load GDS button.
- static void [process_button_state_changes](#) (GdsRenderGui *self)
- static void [on_auto_color_clicked](#) (gpointer button, gpointer user)
Callback for auto coloring button.
- static void [async_rendering_finished_callback](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, gpointer gui)
- static void [async_rendering_status_update_callback](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, const char *status_message, gpointer data)
- static void [on_convert_clicked](#) (gpointer button, gpointer user)
Convert button callback.
- static void [cell_tree_view_activated](#) (gpointer tree_view, GtkTreePath *path, GtkTreeViewColumn *column, gpointer user)
cell_tree_view_activated Callback for 'double click' on cell selector element
- static void [cell_selection_changed](#) (GtkTreeSelection *sel, GdsRenderGui *self)
Callback for cell-selection change event.
- static void [sort_up_callback](#) (GtkWidget *widget, gpointer user)
- static void [sort_down_callback](#) (GtkWidget *widget, gpointer user)
- static void [gds_render_gui_dispose](#) (GObject *gobject)
- static void [gds_render_gui_class_init](#) (GdsRenderGuiClass *klass)
- static void [on_select_all_layers_clicked](#) (GtkWidget *button, gpointer user_data)
Callback for the 'select all layers'-button.
- static void [auto_naming_clicked](#) (GtkWidget *button, gpointer user_data)
- GtkWidget * [gds_render_gui_get_main_window](#) (GdsRenderGui *gui)
Get main window.
- static void [gds_render_gui_init](#) (GdsRenderGui *self)
- GdsRenderGui * [gds_render_gui_new](#) ()
Create new GdsRenderGui Object.
- G_BEGIN_DECLS [G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE](#) (GdsRenderGui, gds_render_gui, RENDERER, GUI, GObject)

Variables

- static guint [gds_render_gui_signals](#) [SIGNAL_COUNT]

11.7.1 Detailed Description

11.7.2 Macro Definition Documentation

11.7.2.1 RENDERER_TYPE_GUI

```
#define RENDERER_TYPE_GUI (gds_render_gui_get_type())
```

Definition at line 40 of file [gds-render-gui.h](#).

11.7.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

11.7.3.1 cell_store_columns

```
enum cell_store_columns
```

Columns of selection tree view.

Enumerator

CELL_SEL_LIBRARY	
CELL_SEL_CELL	
CELL_SEL_CELL_ERROR_STATE	Used for cell color and selectability
CELL_SEL_COLUMN_COUNT	Not a column. Used to determine count of columns.

Definition at line 47 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

11.7.3.2 gds_render_gui_signal_sig_ids

```
enum gds_render_gui_signal_sig_ids
```

Enumerator

SIGNAL_WINDOW_CLOSED	
SIGNAL_COUNT	

Definition at line 54 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

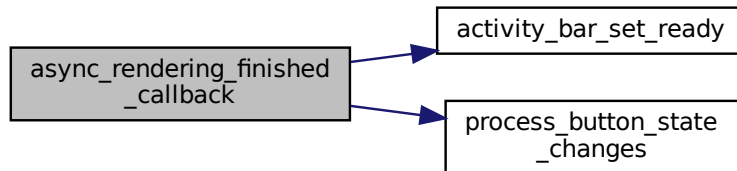
11.7.4 Function Documentation

11.7.4.1 async_rendering_finished_callback()

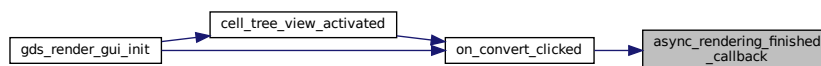
```
static void async_rendering_finished_callback (
    GdsOutputRenderer * renderer,
    gpointer gui ) [static]
```

Definition at line 394 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



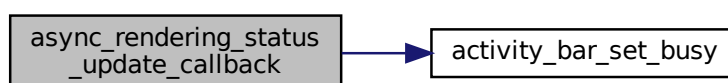
11.7.4.2 `async_rendering_status_update_callback()`

```

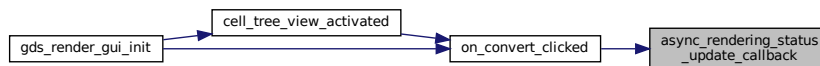
static void async_rendering_status_update_callback (
    GdsOutputRenderer * renderer,
    const char * status_message,
    gpointer data ) [static]
  
```

Definition at line 407 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



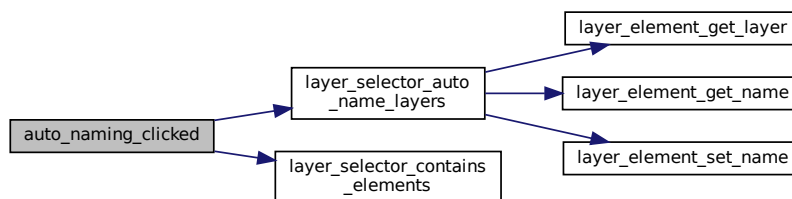
11.7.4.3 auto_naming_clicked()

```

static void auto_naming_clicked (
    GtkWidget * button,
    gpointer user_data ) [static]
  
```

Definition at line 693 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.7.4.4 cell_selection_changed()

```

static void cell_selection_changed (
    GtkTreeSelection * sel,
    GdsRenderGui * self ) [static]
  
```

Callback for cell-selection change event.

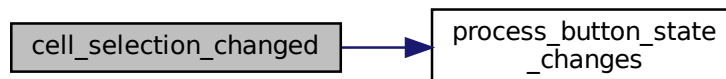
This function activates/deactivates the convert button depending on whether a cell is selected for conversion or not

Parameters

<i>sel</i>	
<i>self</i>	

Definition at line 593 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.7.4.5 cell_store_filter_visible_func()

```

static gboolean cell_store_filter_visible_func (
    GtkTreeModel * model,
    GtkTreeIter * iter,
    gpointer data ) [static]
  
```

`cell_store_filter_visible_func` Decides whether an element of the tree model `model` is visible.

Parameters

<i>model</i>	Tree model
<i>iter</i>	Current element / iter in Model to check
<i>data</i>	Data. Set to static stores variable

Returns

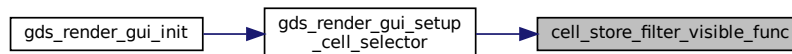
TRUE if visible, else FALSE

Note

TODO: Maybe implement Damerau-Levenshtein distance matching

Definition at line 174 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**11.7.4.6 cell_tree_view_activated()**

```

static void cell_tree_view_activated (
    gpointer tree_view,
    GtkTreePath * path,
    GtkTreeViewColumn * column,
    gpointer user ) [static]
  
```

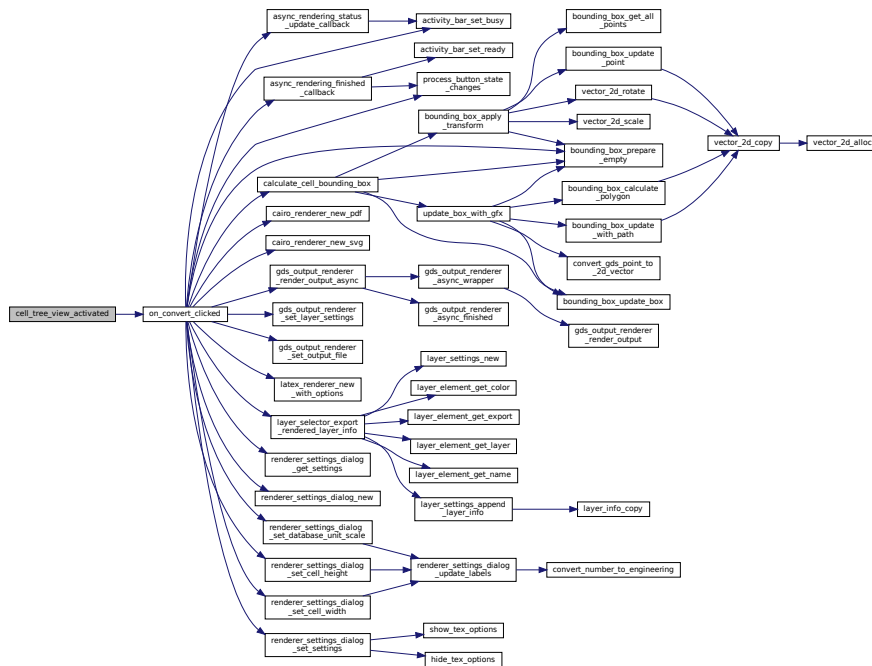
cell_tree_view_activated Callback for 'double click' on cell selector element

Parameters

<i>tree_view</i>	The tree view the event occurred in
<i>path</i>	path to the selected row
<i>column</i>	The clicked column
<i>user</i>	pointer to GdsRenderGui object

Definition at line 575 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.7.4.7 cell_tree_view_change_filter()

```

static void cell_tree_view_change_filter (
    GtkWidget * entry,
    gpointer data ) [static]
  
```

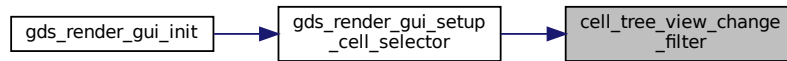
Trigger refiltering of cell filter.

Parameters

<i>entry</i>	Unused widget, that emitted the signal
<i>data</i>	GdsrenderGui self instance

Definition at line 158 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.7.4.8 G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE()

```

G_BEGIN_DECLS G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE (
    GdsRenderGui ,
    gds_render_gui ,
    RENDERER ,
    GUI ,
    GObject )
  
```

11.7.4.9 gds_render_gui_class_init()

```

static void gds_render_gui_class_init (
    GdsRenderGuiClass * klass ) [static]
  
```

Definition at line 661 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

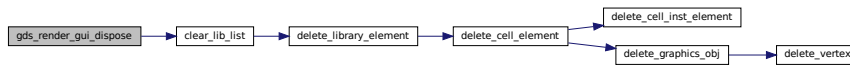


11.7.4.10 `gds_render_gui_dispose()`

```
static void gds_render_gui_dispose (
    GObject * gobject ) [static]
```

Definition at line 630 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.7.4.11 `gds_render_gui_get_main_window()`

```
GtkWindow * gds_render_gui_get_main_window (
    GdsRenderGui * gui )
```

Get main window.

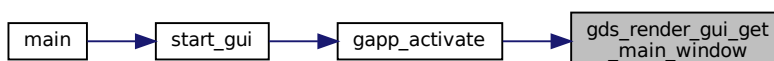
This function returns the main window of the GUI, which can later be displayed. All handling of the GUI is taken care of inside the GdsRenderGui Object

Returns

The generated main window

Definition at line 725 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

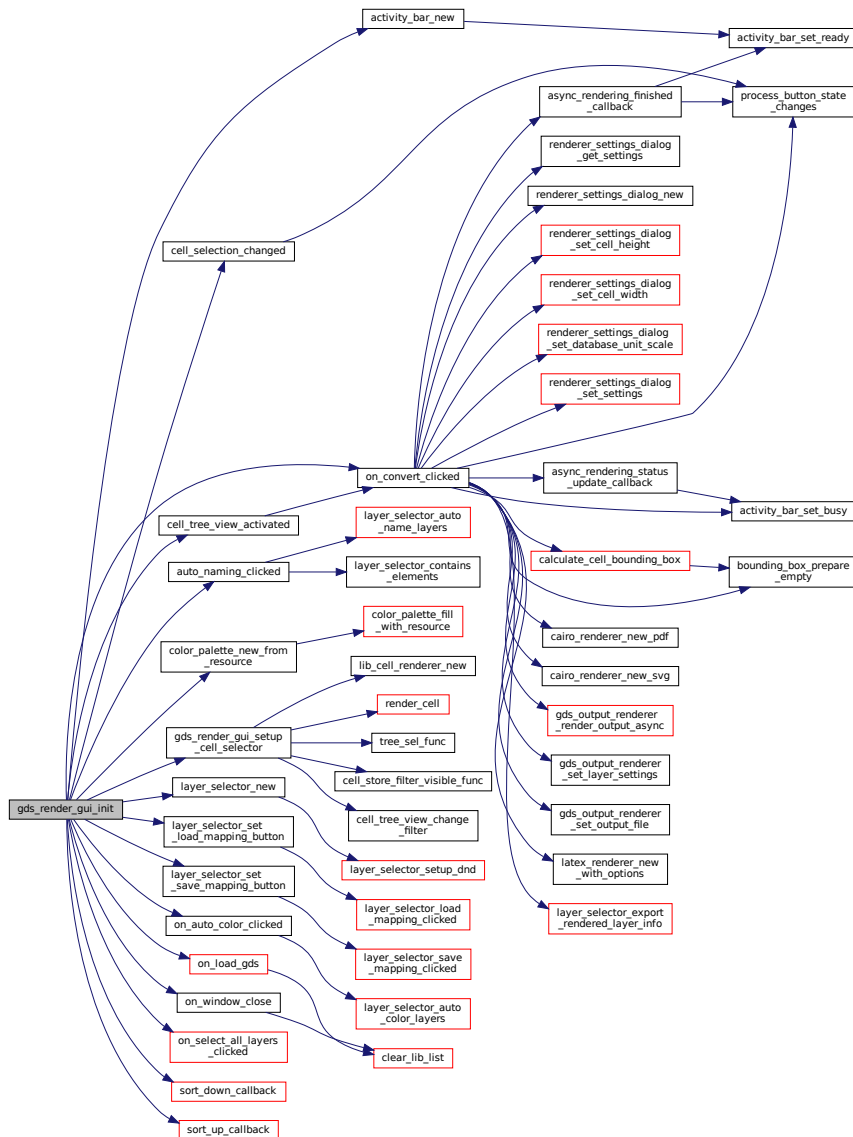


11.7.4.12 gds_render_gui_init()

```
static void gds_render_gui_init (
    GdsRenderGui * self ) [static]
```

Definition at line 730 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



11.7.4.13 gds_render_gui_new()

```
GdsRenderGui * gds_render_gui_new ( )
```

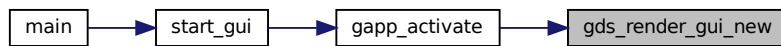
Create new GdsRenderGui Object.

Returns

New object

Definition at line 833 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.7.4.14 gds_render_gui_setup_cell_selector()

```
int gds_render_gui_setup_cell_selector (
    GdsRenderGui * self )
```

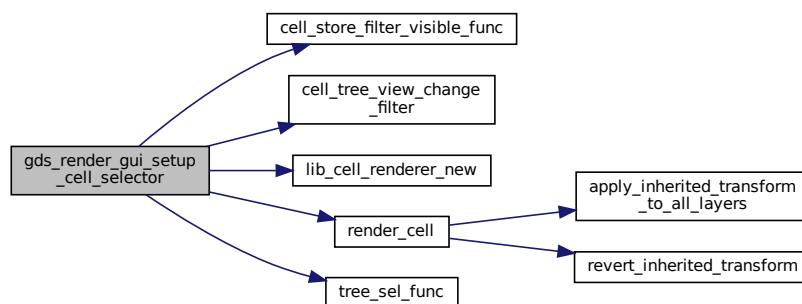
Setup a GtkTreeView with the necessary columns.

Parameters

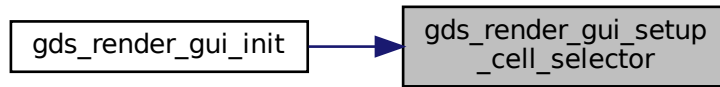
<i>self</i>	Current GUI object
-------------	--------------------

Definition at line 217 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.7.4.15 on_auto_color_clicked()

```

static void on_auto_color_clicked (
    gpointer button,
    gpointer user ) [static]
  
```

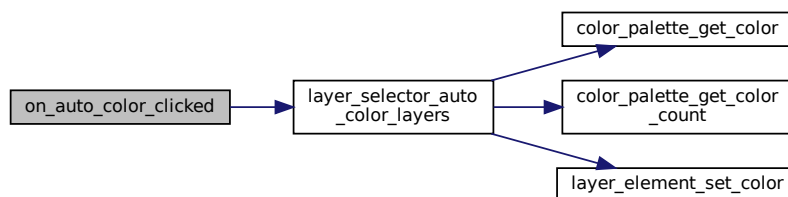
Callback for auto coloring button.

Parameters

<i>button</i>	
<i>user</i>	

Definition at line [385](#) of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.7.4.16 on_convert_clicked()

```
static void on_convert_clicked (  
    gpointer button,  
    gpointer user ) [static]
```

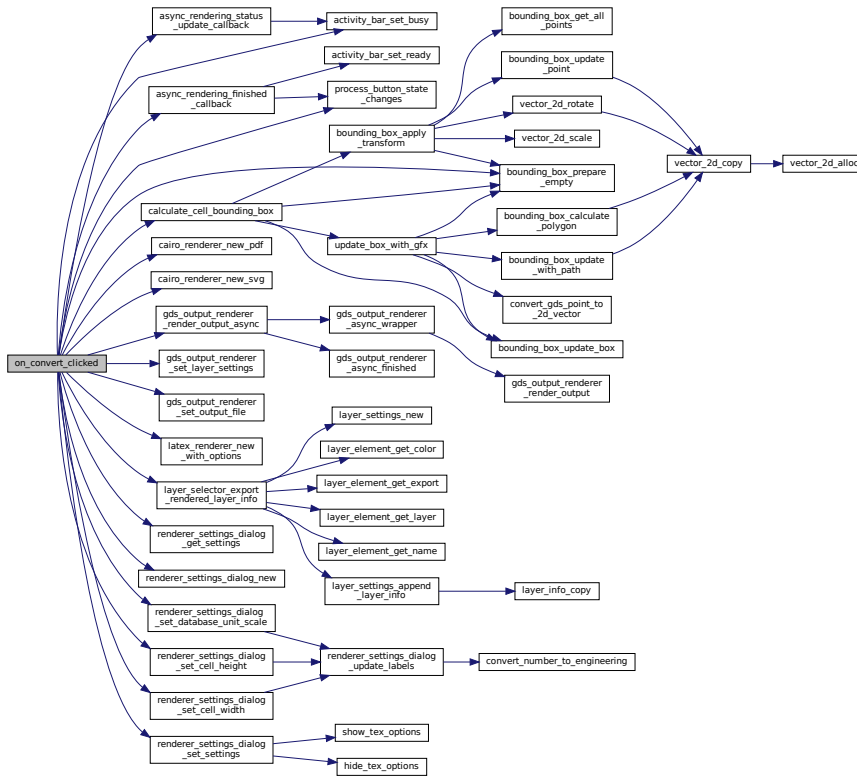
Convert button callback.

Parameters

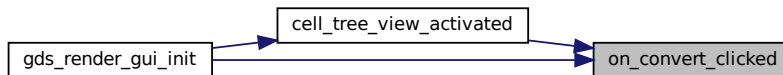
<i>button</i>	
<i>user</i>	

Definition at line 424 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.7.4.17 on_load_gds()

```
static void on_load_gds (
    gpointer button,
    gpointer user ) [static]
```

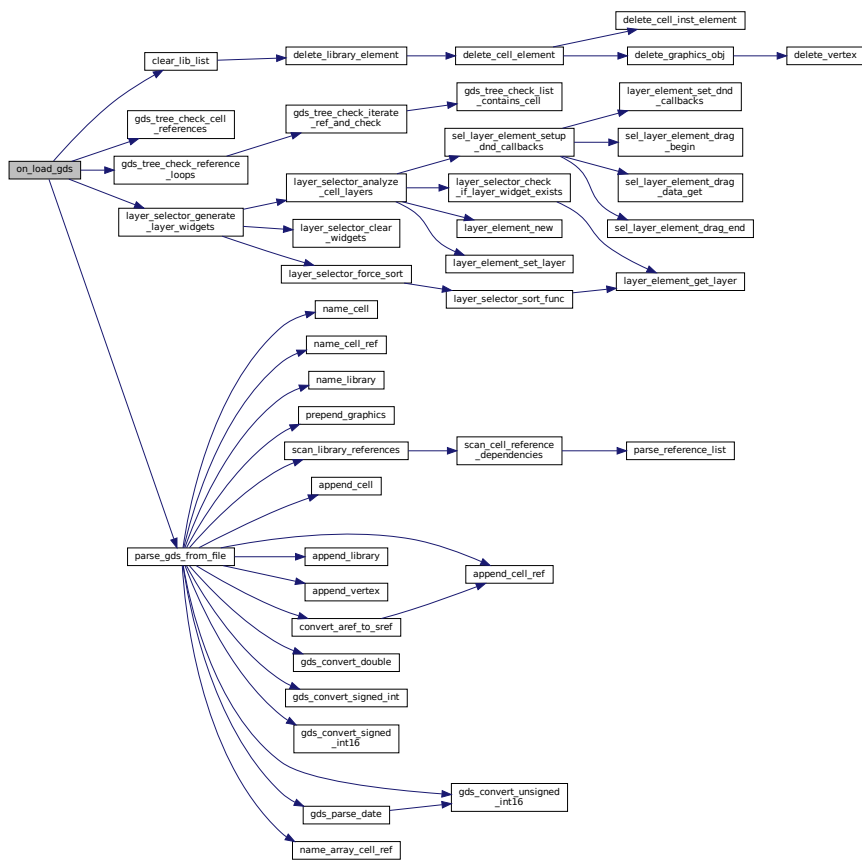
Callback function of Load GDS button.

Parameters

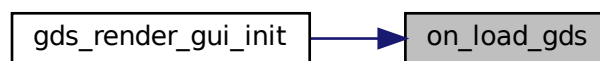
<i>button</i>	
<i>user</i>	GdsRenderGui instance

Definition at line 262 of file `gds-render-gui.c`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.7.4.18 on_select_all_layers_clicked()

```
static void on_select_all_layers_clicked (
    GtkWidget * button,
    gpointer user_data ) [static]
```

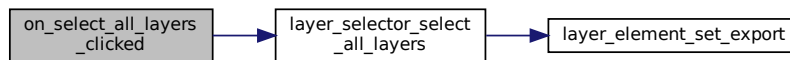
Callback for the 'select all layers'-button.

Parameters

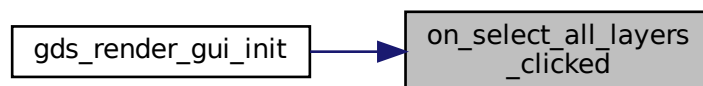
<i>button</i>	Button that triggered the event
<i>user_data</i>	the GdsrenderGui object containing the main-window the button is placed in

Definition at line 684 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.7.4.19 on_window_close()

```

static gboolean on_window_close (
    gpointer window,
    GdkEvent * event,
    gpointer user ) [static]
  
```

Main window close event.

Parameters

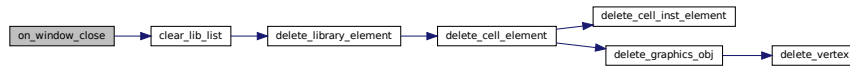
<i>window</i>	GtkWindow which is closed
<i>event</i>	unused event
<i>user</i>	GdsRenderGui instance

Returns

Status of the event handling. Always true.

Definition at line 95 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

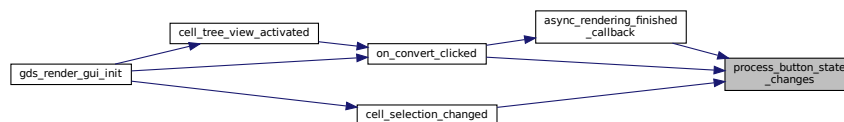


11.7.4.20 process_button_state_changes()

```
static void process_button_state_changes (
    GdsRenderGui * self ) [static]
```

Definition at line 363 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.7.4.21 `sort_down_callback()`

```
static void sort_down_callback (
    GtkWidget * widget,
    gpointer user ) [static]
```

Definition at line 619 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

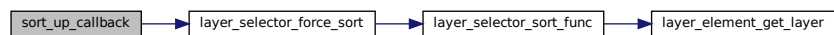


11.7.4.22 `sort_up_callback()`

```
static void sort_up_callback (
    GtkWidget * widget,
    gpointer user ) [static]
```

Definition at line 608 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.7.4.23 tree_sel_func()

```
static gboolean tree_sel_func (
    GtkTreeSelection * selection,
    GtkTreeModel * model,
    GtkTreePath * path,
    gboolean path_currently_selected,
    gpointer data ) [static]
```

This function only allows valid cells to be selected.

Parameters

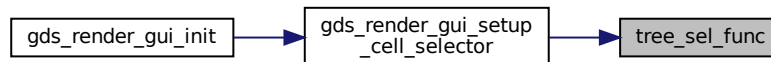
<i>selection</i>	
<i>model</i>	
<i>path</i>	
<i>path_currently_selected</i>	
<i>data</i>	

Returns

TRUE if element is selectable, FALSE if not

Definition at line 126 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.7.5 Variable Documentation

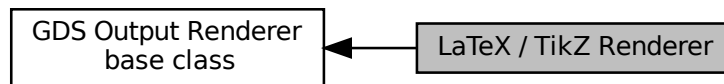
11.7.5.1 gds_render_gui_signals

```
guint gds_render_gui_signals[SIGNAL_COUNT] [static]
```

Definition at line 56 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

11.8 LaTeX / TikZ Renderer

Collaboration diagram for LaTeX / TikZ Renderer:



Data Structures

- struct `_LatexRenderer`
Struct representing the LaTeX-Renderer object.

Macros

- #define `GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LATEX_RENDERER` (`latex_renderer_get_type()`)
- #define `LATEX_LINE_BUFFER_KB` (10)
Buffer for LaTeX Code line in KiB.
- #define `WRITEOUT_BUFFER`(`buff`) `fwrite((buff)->str, sizeof(char), (buff)->len, tex_file)`
Writes a GString `buffer` to the fixed file `tex_file`.

Enumerations

- enum { `PROP_STANDALONE` = 1, `PROP_PDF_LAYERS`, `N_PROPERTIES` }

Functions

- `LatexRenderer * latex_renderer_new ()`
Create new LatexRenderer object.
- `LatexRenderer * latex_renderer_new_with_options` (`gboolean pdf_layers`, `gboolean standalone`)
Create new LatexRenderer object.
- static void `write_layer_definitions` (`FILE *tex_file`, `GList *layer_infos`, `GString *buffer`)
Write the layer declarration to TeX file.
- static `gboolean write_layer_env` (`FILE *tex_file`, `GdkRGBA *color`, `int layer`, `GList *info`, `GString *buffer`)
Write layer Environment.
- static void `generate_graphics` (`FILE *tex_file`, `GList *graphics`, `GList *info`, `GString *buffer`, `double scale`)
Writes a graphics object to the specified tex_file.
- static void `render_cell` (`struct gds_cell *cell`, `GList *layer_infos`, `FILE *tex_file`, `GString *buffer`, `double scale`, `GdsOutputRenderer *renderer`)
Render cell to file.
- static int `latex_render_cell_to_code` (`struct gds_cell *cell`, `GList *layer_infos`, `FILE *tex_file`, `double scale`, `gboolean create_pdf_layers`, `gboolean standalone_document`, `GdsOutputRenderer *renderer`)
- static int `latex_renderer_render_output` (`GdsOutputRenderer *renderer`, `struct gds_cell *cell`, `double scale`)
- static void `latex_renderer_init` (`LatexRenderer *self`)
- static void `latex_renderer_get_property` (`GObject *obj`, `guint property_id`, `GValue *value`, `GParamSpec *pspec`)
- static void `latex_renderer_set_property` (`GObject *obj`, `guint property_id`, `const GValue *value`, `GParamSpec *pspec`)
- static void `latex_renderer_class_init` (`LatexRendererClass *klass`)

Variables

- static GParamSpec * `latex_renderer_properties` [`N_PROPERTIES`] = {NULL}

11.8.1 Detailed Description

This is the class implementing the \LaTeX / TikZ output rendering

11.8.2 Properties

This class inherits all properties from its parent [GDS Output Renderer base class](#). In addition to that, it implements the following properties:

Property Name	Description
standalone	Configure output LaTeX document to be standalone compilable (requires standalone documentclass)
pdf-layers	Create OCG layers in LaTeX output

11.8.3 Macro Definition Documentation

11.8.3.1 GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LATEX_RENDERER

```
#define GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LATEX_RENDERER (latex_renderer_get_type())
```

Definition at line 41 of file [latex-renderer.h](#).

11.8.3.2 LATEX_LINE_BUFFER_KB

```
#define LATEX_LINE_BUFFER_KB (10)
```

Buffer for LaTeX Code line in KiB.

Definition at line 46 of file [latex-renderer.h](#).

11.8.3.3 WRITEOUT_BUFFER

```
#define WRITEOUT_BUFFER(  
    buff ) fwrite((buff)->str, sizeof(char), (buff)->len, tex_file)
```

Writes a GString `buffer` to the fixed file `tex_file`.

Note

This is a convenience macro. Do not use this anywhere else. It might change behavior in future releases

Definition at line 60 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

11.8.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

11.8.4.1 anonymous enum

anonymous enum

Enumerator

PROP_STANDALONE	
PROP_PDF_LAYERS	
N_PROPERTIES	

Definition at line 50 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

11.8.5 Function Documentation

11.8.5.1 generate_graphics()

```
static void generate_graphics (
    FILE * tex_file,
    GList * graphics,
    GList * linfo,
    GString * buffer,
    double scale ) [static]
```

Writes a graphics object to the specified *tex_file*.

This function opens the layer, writes a graphics object and closes the layer

Parameters

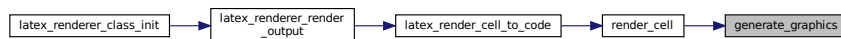
<i>tex_file</i>	File to write to
<i>graphics</i>	Object to render
<i>linfo</i>	Layer information
<i>buffer</i>	Working buffer
<i>scale</i>	Scale object down by this value

Definition at line 166 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



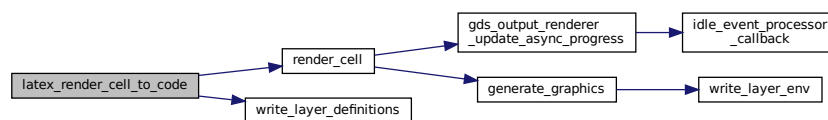
11.8.5.2 latex_render_cell_to_code()

```

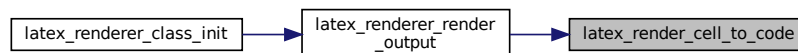
static int latex_render_cell_to_code (
    struct gds_cell * cell,
    GList * layer_infos,
    FILE * tex_file,
    double scale,
    gboolean create_pdf_layers,
    gboolean standalone_document,
    GdsOutputRenderer * renderer ) [static]
  
```

Definition at line 295 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

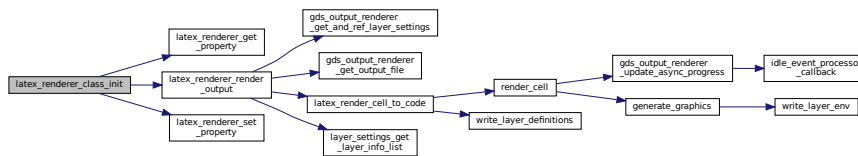


11.8.5.3 latex_renderer_class_init()

```
static void latex_renderer_class_init (
    LatexRendererClass * klass ) [static]
```

Definition at line 424 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

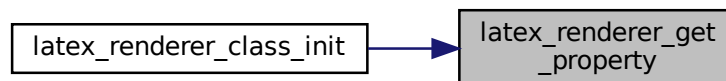


11.8.5.4 latex_renderer_get_property()

```
static void latex_renderer_get_property (
    GObject * obj,
    guint property_id,
    GValue * value,
    GParamSpec * pspec ) [static]
```

Definition at line 388 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.8.5.5 latex_renderer_init()

```
static void latex_renderer_init (
    LatexRenderer * self ) [static]
```

Definition at line 382 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

11.8.5.6 latex_renderer_new()

```
LatexRenderer * latex_renderer_new ( )
```

Create new LatexRenderer object.

Returns

New object

Definition at line 452 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

11.8.5.7 latex_renderer_new_with_options()

```
LatexRenderer * latex_renderer_new_with_options (
    gboolean pdf_layers,
    gboolean standalone )
```

Create new LatexRenderer object.

This function sets the 'pdf-layers' and 'standalone' properties for the newly created object.

They can later be changes by modifying the properties again. On top of that, The options can be changed in the resulting LaTeX output file if needed.

Parameters

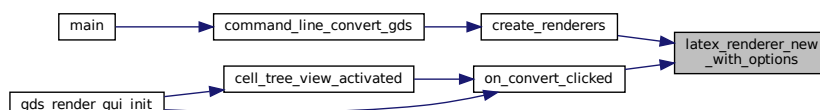
<i>pdf_layers</i>	If PDF OCR layers should be enabled
<i>standalone</i>	If output TeX file should be standalone compilable

Returns

New object

Definition at line 457 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

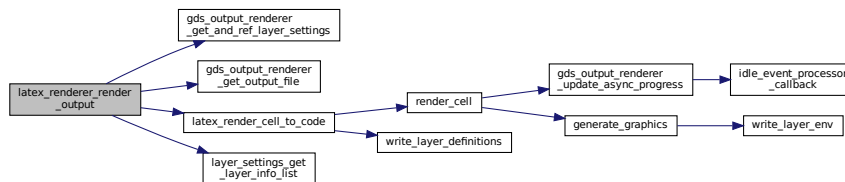


11.8.5.8 latex_renderer_render_output()

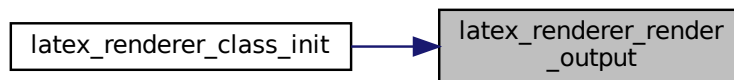
```
static int latex_renderer_render_output (
    GdsOutputRenderer * renderer,
    struct gds_cell * cell,
    double scale ) [static]
```

Definition at line 349 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

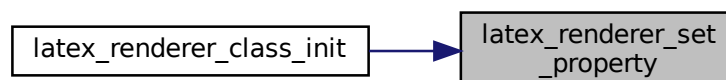


11.8.5.9 latex_renderer_set_property()

```
static void latex_renderer_set_property (
    GObject * obj,
    guint property_id,
    const GValue * value,
    GParamSpec * pspec ) [static]
```

Definition at line 405 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.8.5.10 `render_cell()`

```
static void render_cell (
    struct gds_cell * cell,
    GList * layer_infos,
    FILE * tex_file,
    GString * buffer,
    double scale,
    GdsOutputRenderer * renderer ) [static]
```

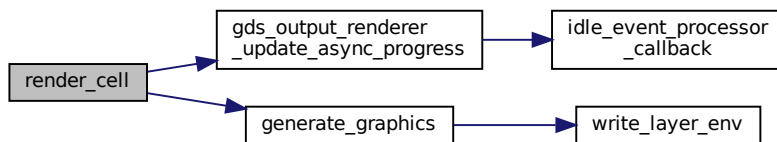
Render cell to file.

Parameters

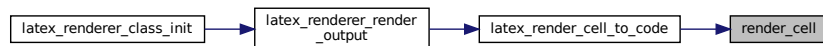
<i>cell</i>	Cell to render
<i>layer_infos</i>	Layer information
<i>tex_file</i>	File to write to
<i>buffer</i>	Working buffer
<i>scale</i>	Scale output down by this value
<i>renderer</i>	The current renderer as GdsOutputRenderer. This is used to emit the status updates to the GUI

Definition at line 245 of file `latex-renderer.c`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

11.8.5.11 `write_layer_definitions()`

```
static void write_layer_definitions (
    FILE * tex_file,
```

```
GList * layer_infos,  
GString * buffer ) [static]
```

Write the layer declaration to TeX file.

This writes the declaration of the layers and the mapping in which order the layers shall be rendered by TikZ. Layers are written in the order they are positioned inside the `layer_infos` list.

Parameters

<i>tex_file</i>	TeX-File to write to
<i>layer_infos</i>	List containing layer_info structs.
<i>buffer</i>	

Note

The field [layer_info::stacked_position](#) is ignored. Stack depends on list order.

Definition at line 74 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.8.5.12 write_layer_env()

```

static gboolean write_layer_env (
    FILE * tex_file,
    GdkRGBA * color,
    int layer,
    GList * linfo,
    GString * buffer ) [static]
  
```

Write layer Environment.

If the requested layer shall be rendered, this code writes the necessary code to open the layer. It also returns the color the layer shall be rendered in.

The following environments are generated:

```

\begin{pgfonlayer}{<layer>}
% If pdf layers shall be used also this is enabled:
\begin{scope}[ocg={ref=<layer>, status=visible,name={<Layer Name>}}]
  
```

If the layer shall not be rendered, FALSE is returned and the color is not filled in and the code is not written to the file.

Parameters

<i>tex_file</i>	TeX file to write to
<i>color</i>	Return of the layer's color
<i>layer</i>	Requested layer number
<i>linfo</i>	Layer information list containing layer_info structs
<i>buffer</i>	Some working buffer

Returns

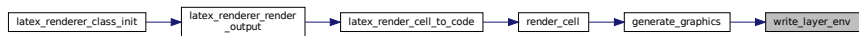
TRUE, if the layer shall be rendered.

Note

The opened environments have to be closed afterwards

Definition at line 133 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.8.6 Variable Documentation

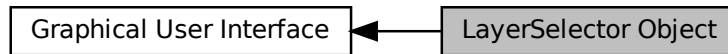
11.8.6.1 latex_renderer_properties

```
GParamSpec* latex_renderer_properties[N_PROPERTIES] = {NULL} [static]
```

Definition at line 422 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

11.9 LayerSelector Object

Collaboration diagram for LayerSelector Object:



Data Structures

- struct [_LayerSelector](#)

Macros

- #define [TYPE_LAYER_SELECTOR](#) ([layer_selector_get_type\(\)](#))

Enumerations

- enum [layer_selector_sort_algo](#) { [LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_DOWN](#) = 0, [LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_UP](#) }

Defines how to sort the layer selector list box.

Functions

- G_BEGIN_DECLS [G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE](#) (LayerSelector, layer_selector, [LAYER_SELECTOR](#), SELECTOR, G_↔ Object)
- LayerSelector * [layer_selector_new](#) (GtkListBox *list_box)
layer_selector_new
- void [layer_selector_generate_layer_widgets](#) (LayerSelector *selector, GList *libs)
Generate layer widgets in in the LayerSelector instance.
- void [layer_selector_set_load_mapping_button](#) (LayerSelector *selector, GtkWidget *button, GtkWidget *main_window)
Supply button for loading the layer mapping.
- void [layer_selector_set_save_mapping_button](#) (LayerSelector *selector, GtkWidget *button, GtkWidget *main_window)
Supply button for saving the layer mapping.
- LayerSettings * [layer_selector_export_rendered_layer_info](#) (LayerSelector *selector)
Get a list of all layers that shall be exported when rendering the cells.
- void [layer_selector_force_sort](#) (LayerSelector *selector, enum [layer_selector_sort_algo](#) sort_function)
*Force the layer selector list to be sorted according to *sort_function*.*
- void [layer_selector_select_all_layers](#) (LayerSelector *layer_selector, gboolean select)
Set 'export' value of all layers in the LayerSelector to the supplied select value.
- void [layer_selector_auto_color_layers](#) (LayerSelector *layer_selector, ColorPalette *palette, double global_↔ _alpha)

- Apply colors from palette to all layers. Additionally set alpha.*

 - void [layer_selector_auto_name_layers](#) (LayerSelector *layer_selector, gboolean overwrite)

Auto name all layers in the layer selector.
- gboolean [layer_selector_contains_elements](#) (LayerSelector *layer_selector)

Check if the given layer selector contains layer elements.
- static void [sel_layer_element_drag_begin](#) (GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, gpointer data)
 - static void [sel_layer_element_drag_end](#) (GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, gpointer data)
 - static void [sel_layer_element_drag_data_get](#) (GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, GtkSelectionData *selection_data, guint info, guint time, gpointer data)
 - static GtkListBoxRow * [layer_selector_get_last_row](#) (GtkListBox *list)
 - static GtkListBoxRow * [layer_selector_get_row_before](#) (GtkListBox *list, GtkListBoxRow *row)
 - static GtkListBoxRow * [layer_selector_get_row_after](#) (GtkListBox *list, GtkListBoxRow *row)
 - static void [layer_selector_drag_data_received](#) (GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, gint x, gint y, GtkSelectionData *selection_data, guint info, guint32 time, gpointer data)
 - static gboolean [layer_selector_drag_motion](#) (GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, int x, int y, guint time)
 - static void [layer_selector_drag_leave](#) (GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, guint time)
 - static void [layer_selector_dispose](#) (GObject *self)
 - static void [layer_selector_class_init](#) (LayerSelectorClass *klass)
 - static void [layer_selector_setup_dnd](#) (LayerSelector *self)
 - static void [layer_selector_init](#) (LayerSelector *self)
 - static void [layer_selector_clear_widgets](#) (LayerSelector *self)
 - static gboolean [layer_selector_check_if_layer_widget_exists](#) (LayerSelector *self, int layer)

Check if a specific layer element with the given layer number is present in the layer selector.
- static void [sel_layer_element_setup_dnd_callbacks](#) (LayerSelector *self, LayerElement *element)

Setup the necessary drag and drop callbacks of layer elements.
- static void [layer_selector_analyze_cell_layers](#) (LayerSelector *self, struct [gds_cell](#) *cell)

Analyze `cell` layers and append detected layers to layer selector `self`.
- static gint [layer_selector_sort_func](#) (GtkListBoxRow *row1, GtkListBoxRow *row2, gpointer unused)

sort_func Sort callback for list box
- static LayerElement * [layer_selector_find_layer_element_in_list](#) (GList *el_list, int layer)

Find LayerElement in list with specified layer number.
- static void [layer_selector_load_layer_mapping_from_file](#) (LayerSelector *self, const gchar *file_name)

Load the layer mapping from a CSV formatted file.
- static void [layer_selector_load_mapping_clicked](#) (GtkWidget *button, gpointer user_data)

Callback for Load Mapping Button.
- static void [layer_selector_save_layer_mapping_data](#) (LayerSelector *self, const gchar *file_name)

Save layer mapping of selector `self` to a file.
- static void [layer_selector_save_mapping_clicked](#) (GtkWidget *button, gpointer user_data)

Callback for Save Layer Mapping Button.

Variables

- static const char * [dnd_additional_css](#)

11.9.1 Detailed Description

This objects implements the layer selector and displays the layers in a list box. It uses [LayerElement](#) objects to display the individual layers inside the list box.

11.9.2 Macro Definition Documentation

11.9.2.1 TYPE_LAYER_SELECTOR

```
#define TYPE_LAYER_SELECTOR (layer_selector_get_type())
```

Definition at line 43 of file [layer-selector.h](#).

11.9.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

11.9.3.1 layer_selector_sort_algo

```
enum layer_selector_sort_algo
```

Defines how to sort the layer selector list box.

Enumerator

LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_DOWN	
LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_UP	

Definition at line 48 of file [layer-selector.h](#).

11.9.4 Function Documentation

11.9.4.1 G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE()

```
G_BEGIN_DECLS G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE (  
    LayerSelector ,  
    layer_selector ,  
    LAYER ,  
    SELECTOR ,  
    GObject )
```

11.9.4.2 layer_selector_analyze_cell_layers()

```
static void layer_selector_analyze_cell_layers (  
    LayerSelector * self,  
    struct gds_cell * cell ) [static]
```

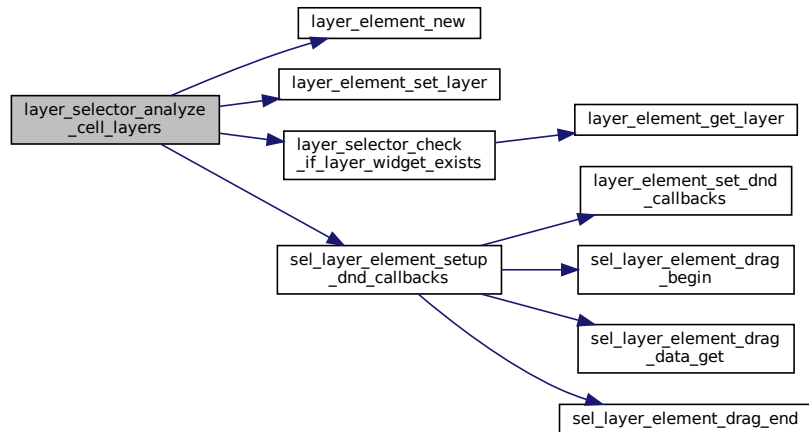
Analyze `cell` layers and append detected layers to layer selector `self`.

Parameters

<i>self</i>	LayerSelector instance
<i>cell</i>	Cell to analyze

Definition at line 497 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.3 layer_selector_auto_color_layers()

```

void layer_selector_auto_color_layers (
    LayerSelector * layer_selector,
    ColorPalette * palette,
    double global_alpha )
  
```

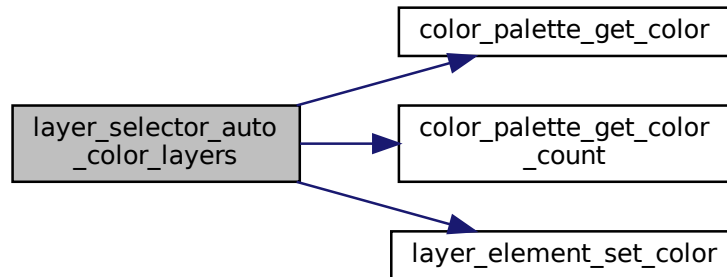
Apply colors from palette to all layers. Additionally set alpha.

Parameters

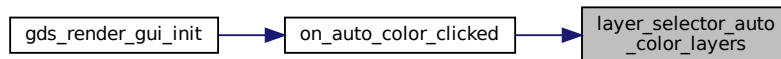
<i>layer_selector</i>	LayerSelector object
<i>palette</i>	Color palette to use
<i>global_alpha</i>	Additional alpha value that is applied to all layers. Must be > 0

Definition at line 816 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.4 layer_selector_auto_name_layers()

```
void layer_selector_auto_name_layers (
    LayerSelector * layer_selector,
    gboolean overwrite )
```

Auto name all layers in the layer selector.

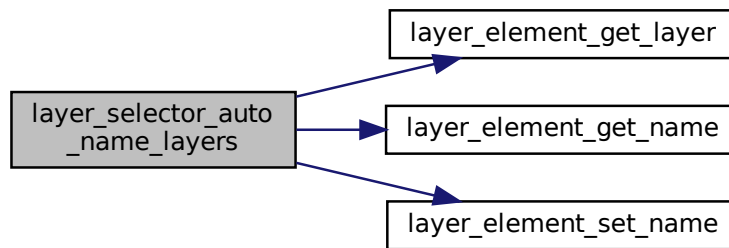
This functions sets the name of the layer equal to its number. The `overwrite` parameter specifies if already set layer names are overwritten.

Parameters

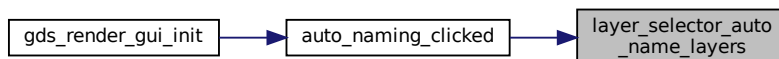
<i>layer_selector</i>	LayerSelector
<i>overwrite</i>	Overwrite existing layer names

Definition at line 856 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.5 layer_selector_check_if_layer_widget_exists()

```

static gboolean layer_selector_check_if_layer_widget_exists (
    LayerSelector * self,
    int layer ) [static]
  
```

Check if a specific layer element with the given layer number is present in the layer selector.

Parameters

<i>self</i>	LayerSelector instance
<i>layer</i>	Layer number to check for

Returns

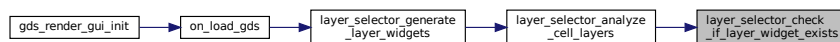
TRUE if layer is present, else FALSE

Definition at line 449 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.6 layer_selector_class_init()

```

static void layer_selector_class_init (
    LayerSelectorClass * klass ) [static]
  
```

Definition at line 334 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



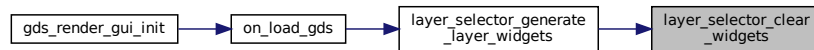
11.9.4.7 layer_selector_clear_widgets()

```

static void layer_selector_clear_widgets (
    LayerSelector * self ) [static]
  
```

Definition at line 423 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.8 layer_selector_contains_elements()

```

gboolean layer_selector_contains_elements (
    LayerSelector * layer_selector )
  
```

Check if the given layer selector contains layer elements.

This function checks whether there are elements present. If an invalid object pointer `layer_selector` is passed, the function returns FALSE

Parameters

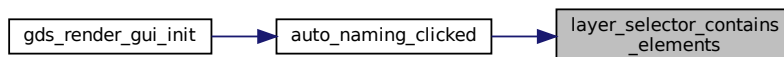
in	<code>layer_selector</code>	Selector to check
----	-----------------------------	-------------------

Returns

True, if there is at least one layer present inside the selector

Definition at line 886 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



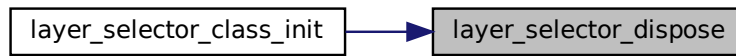
11.9.4.9 layer_selector_dispose()

```

static void layer_selector_dispose (
    GObject * self ) [static]
  
```

Definition at line 315 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

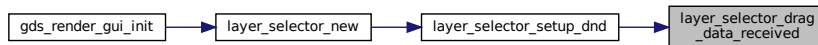


11.9.4.10 `layer_selector_drag_data_received()`

```
static void layer_selector_drag_data_received (
    GtkWidget * widget,
    GdkDragContext * context,
    gint x,
    gint y,
    GtkSelectionData * selection_data,
    guint info,
    guint32 time,
    gpointer data ) [static]
```

Definition at line [152](#) of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.11 `layer_selector_drag_leave()`

```
static void layer_selector_drag_leave (
    GtkWidget * widget,
    GdkDragContext * context,
    guint time ) [static]
```

Definition at line [259](#) of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

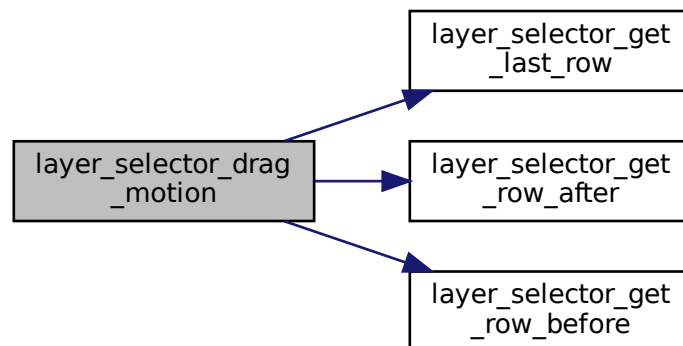


11.9.4.12 layer_selector_drag_motion()

```
static gboolean layer_selector_drag_motion (
    GtkWidget * widget,
    GdkDragContext * context,
    int x,
    int y,
    guint time ) [static]
```

Definition at line 198 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.13 layer_selector_export_rendered_layer_info()

```
LayerSettings * layer_selector_export_rendered_layer_info (
    LayerSelector * selector )
```

Get a list of all layers that shall be exported when rendering the cells.

Parameters

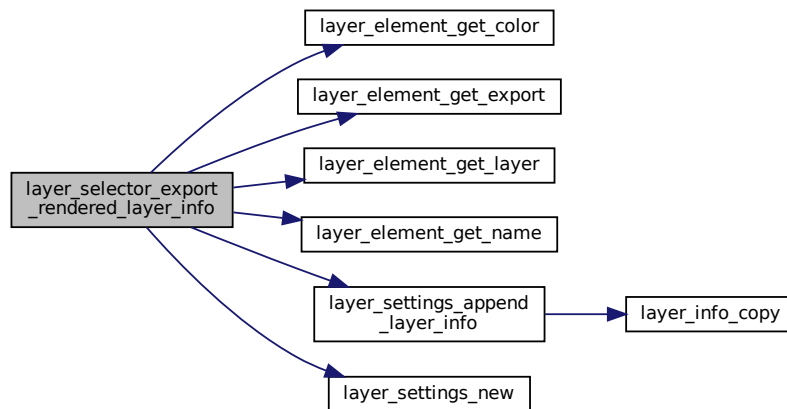
<i>selector</i>	Layer selector instance
-----------------	-------------------------

Returns

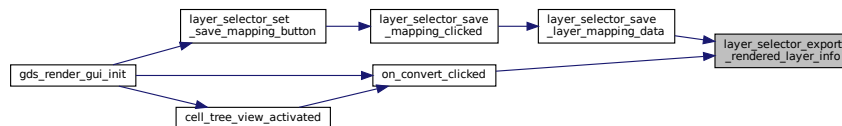
LayerSettings containing the layer information

Definition at line 388 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

**11.9.4.14 layer_selector_find_layer_element_in_list()**

```

static LayerElement* layer_selector_find_layer_element_in_list (
    GList * el_list,
    int layer ) [static]
  
```

Find LayerElement in list with specified layer number.

Parameters

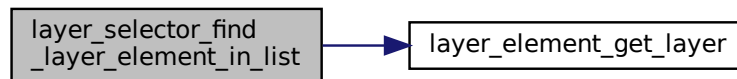
<i>el_list</i>	List with elements of type LayerElement
<i>layer</i>	Layer number

Returns

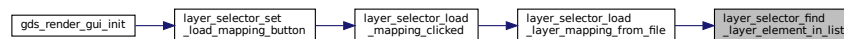
Found LayerElement. If nothing is found, NULL.

Definition at line 578 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

**11.9.4.15 layer_selector_force_sort()**

```

void layer_selector_force_sort (
    LayerSelector * selector,
    enum layer_selector_sort_algo sort_function )
  
```

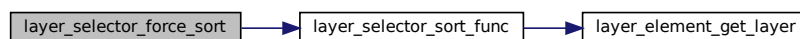
Force the layer selector list to be sorted according to `sort_function`.

Parameters

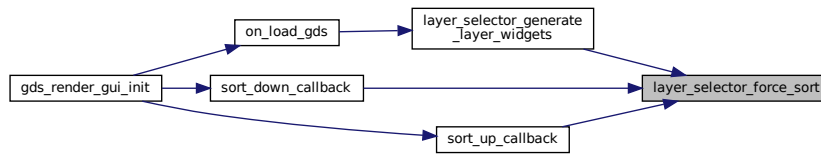
<i>selector</i>	LayerSelector instance
<i>sort_function</i>	The sorting method (up or down sorting)

Definition at line 779 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.16 layer_selector_generate_layer_widgets()

```

void layer_selector_generate_layer_widgets (
    LayerSelector * selector,
    GList * libs )
  
```

Generate layer widgets in the LayerSelector instance.

Note

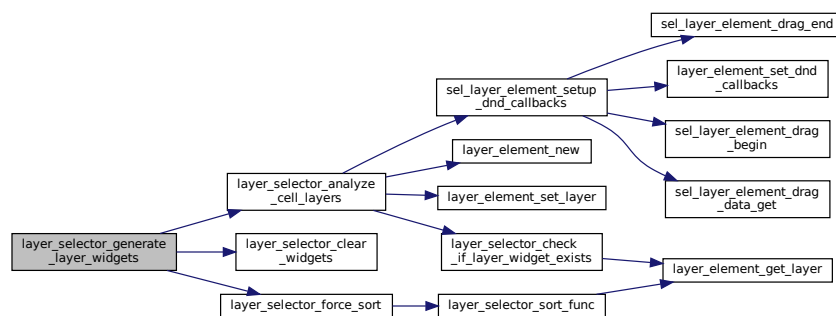
This clears all previously inserted elements

Parameters

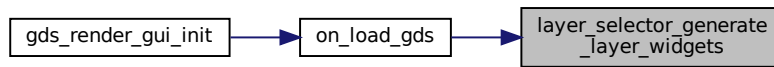
<i>selector</i>	LayerSelector instance
<i>libs</i>	The libraries to add

Definition at line 549 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

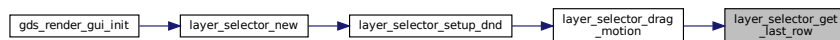


11.9.4.17 layer_selector_get_last_row()

```
static GtkWidgetRow* layer_selector_get_last_row (
    GtkWidget * list ) [static]
```

Definition at line 119 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

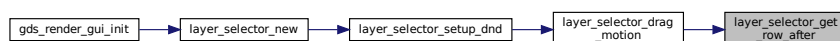


11.9.4.18 layer_selector_get_row_after()

```
static GtkWidgetRow* layer_selector_get_row_after (
    GtkWidget * list,
    GtkWidgetRow * row ) [static]
```

Definition at line 144 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

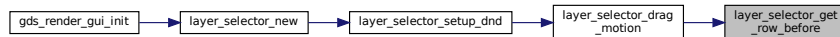


11.9.4.19 layer_selector_get_row_before()

```
static GtkWidgetRow* layer_selector_get_row_before (
    GtkWidget * list,
    GtkWidgetRow * row ) [static]
```

Definition at line 136 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.20 layer_selector_init()

```
static void layer_selector_init (
    LayerSelector * self ) [static]
```

Definition at line 361 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

11.9.4.21 layer_selector_load_layer_mapping_from_file()

```
static void layer_selector_load_layer_mapping_from_file (
    LayerSelector * self,
    const gchar * file_name ) [static]
```

Load the layer mapping from a CSV formatted file.

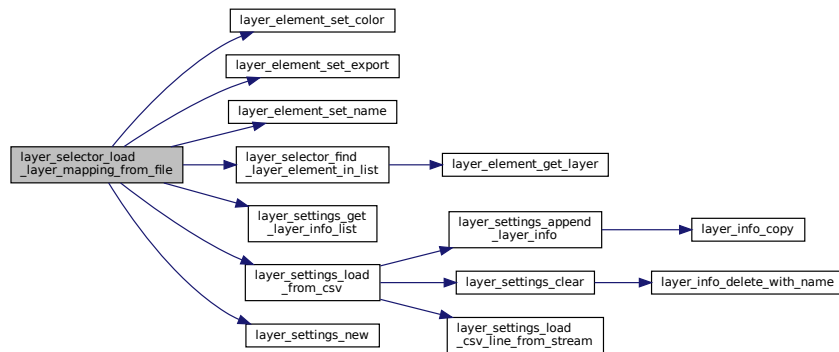
This function imports the layer specification from a file (see [Layer Mapping File Specification](#)). The layer ordering defined in the file is kept. All layers present in the current loaded library, which are not present in the layer mapping file are appended at the end of the layer selector list.

Parameters

<i>self</i>	LayerSelector instance
<i>file_name</i>	File name to load from

Definition at line 602 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.22 layer_selector_load_mapping_clicked()

```

static void layer_selector_load_mapping_clicked (
    GtkWidget * button,
    gpointer user_data ) [static]
  
```

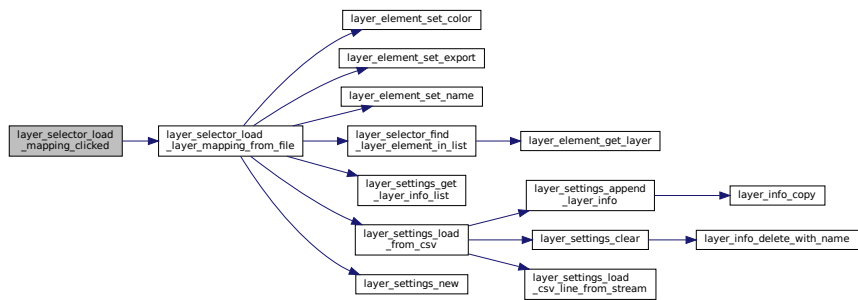
Callback for Load Mapping Button.

Parameters

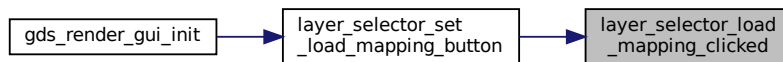
<i>button</i>	
<i>user_data</i>	

Definition at line 685 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.23 layer_selector_new()

```

LayerSelector * layer_selector_new (
    GtkWidget * list_box )
  
```

layer_selector_new

Parameters

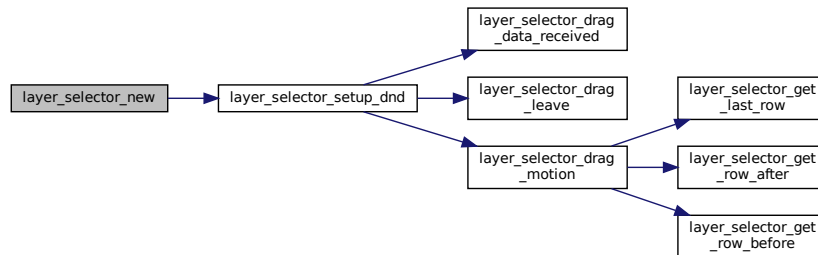
<i>list_box</i>	The associated list box, the content is displayed in
-----------------	--

Returns

Newly created layer selector

Definition at line 373 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

**11.9.4.24 layer_selector_save_layer_mapping_data()**

```

static void layer_selector_save_layer_mapping_data (
    LayerSelector * self,
    const gchar * file_name ) [static]
  
```

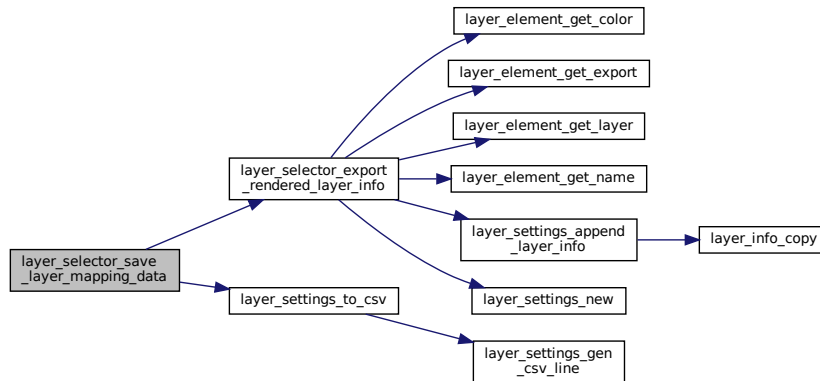
Save layer mapping of selector `self` to a file.

Parameters

<i>self</i>	LayerSelector instance
<i>file_name</i>	File name to save to

Definition at line 714 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.25 layer_selector_save_mapping_clicked()

```

static void layer_selector_save_mapping_clicked (
    GtkWidget * button,
    gpointer user_data ) [static]
  
```

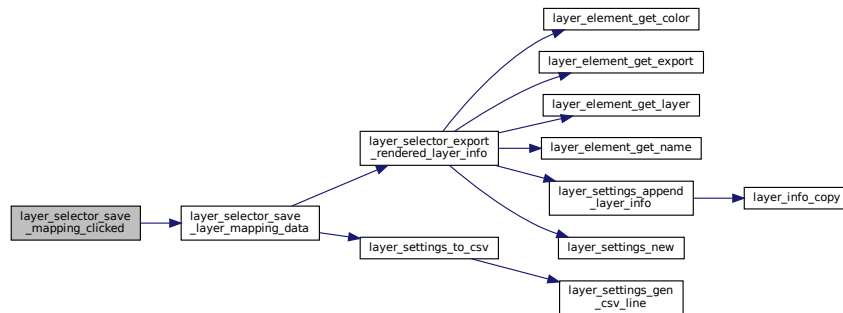
Callback for Save Layer Mapping Button.

Parameters

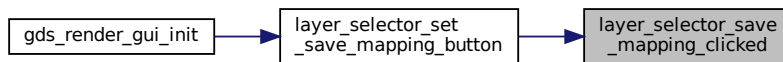
<i>button</i>	
<i>user_data</i>	

Definition at line 731 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.26 layer_selector_select_all_layers()

```

void layer_selector_select_all_layers (
    LayerSelector * layer_selector,
    gboolean select )
  
```

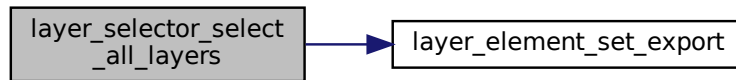
Set 'export' value of all layers in the LayerSelector to the supplied select value.

Parameters

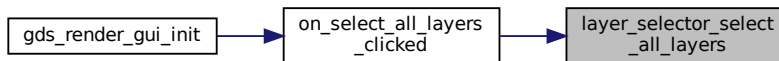
<i>layer_selector</i>	LayerSelector object
<i>select</i>	

Definition at line 796 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.27 layer_selector_set_load_mapping_button()

```

void layer_selector_set_load_mapping_button (
    LayerSelector * selector,
    GtkWidget * button,
    GtkWindow * main_window )
  
```

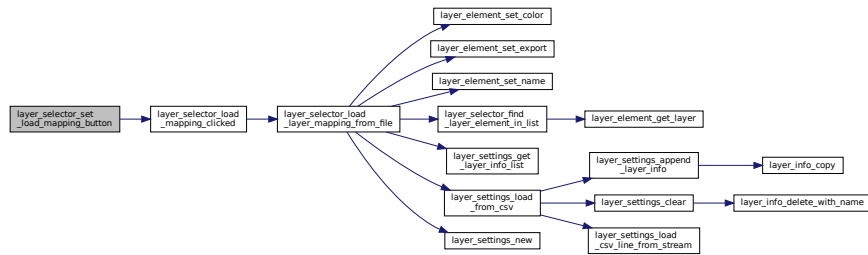
Supply button for loading the layer mapping.

Parameters

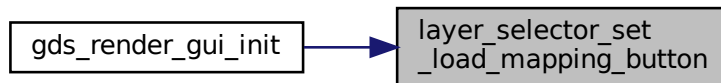
<i>selector</i>	LayerSelector instance
<i>button</i>	Load button. Will be referenced
<i>main_window</i>	Parent window for dialogs. Will be referenced

Definition at line 755 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.28 layer_selector_set_save_mapping_button()

```

void layer_selector_set_save_mapping_button (
    LayerSelector * selector,
    GtkWidget * button,
    GtkWindow * main_window )
  
```

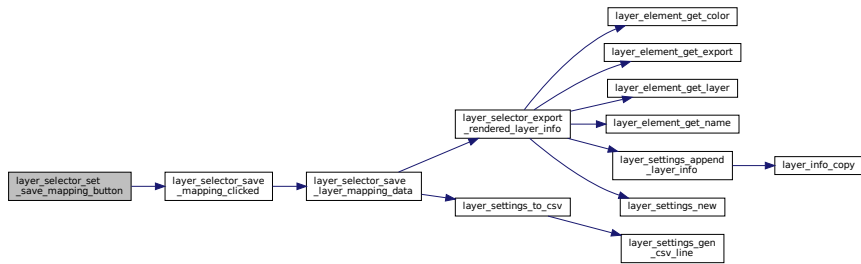
Supply button for saving the layer mapping.

Parameters

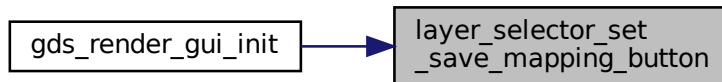
<i>selector</i>	LayerSelector instance
<i>button</i>	Save button. Will be referenced
<i>main_window</i>	Parent window for dialogs. Will be referenced

Definition at line 767 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

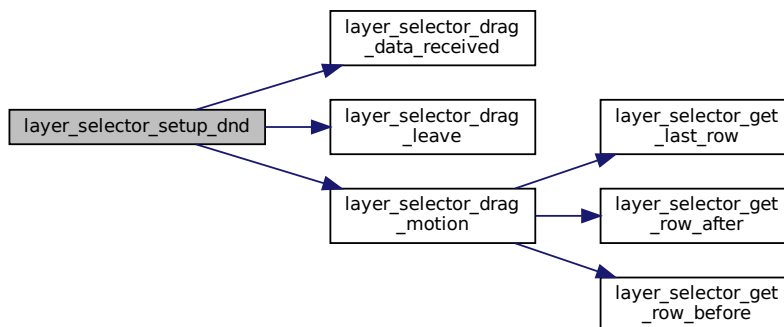


11.9.4.29 layer_selector_setup_dnd()

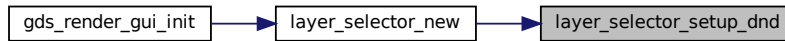
```
static void layer_selector_setup_dnd (
    LayerSelector * self ) [static]
```

Definition at line 350 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.30 layer_selector_sort_func()

```

static gint layer_selector_sort_func (
    GtkWidgetRow * row1,
    GtkWidgetRow * row2,
    gpointer unused ) [static]
  
```

sort_func Sort callback for list box

Parameters

<i>row1</i>	
<i>row2</i>	
<i>unused</i>	

Note

Do not use this function. This is an internal callback

Returns

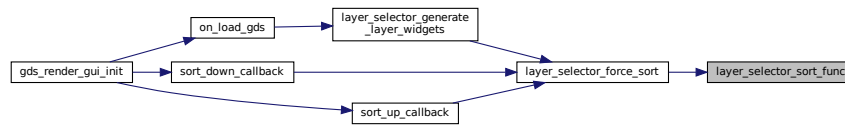
See sort function documentation of GTK+

Definition at line 525 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.31 sel_layer_element_drag_begin()

```

static void sel_layer_element_drag_begin (
    GtkWidget * widget,
    GdkDragContext * context,
    gpointer data ) [static]
  
```

Definition at line 62 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.32 sel_layer_element_drag_data_get()

```

static void sel_layer_element_drag_data_get (
    GtkWidget * widget,
    GdkDragContext * context,
    GtkSelectionData * selection_data,
    guint info,
    guint time,
    gpointer data ) [static]
  
```

Definition at line 103 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

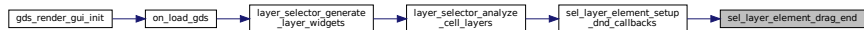


11.9.4.33 sel_layer_element_drag_end()

```
static void sel_layer_element_drag_end (
    GtkWidget * widget,
    GdkDragContext * context,
    gpointer data ) [static]
```

Definition at line 91 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.4.34 sel_layer_element_setup_dnd_callbacks()

```
static void sel_layer_element_setup_dnd_callbacks (
    LayerSelector * self,
    LayerElement * element ) [static]
```

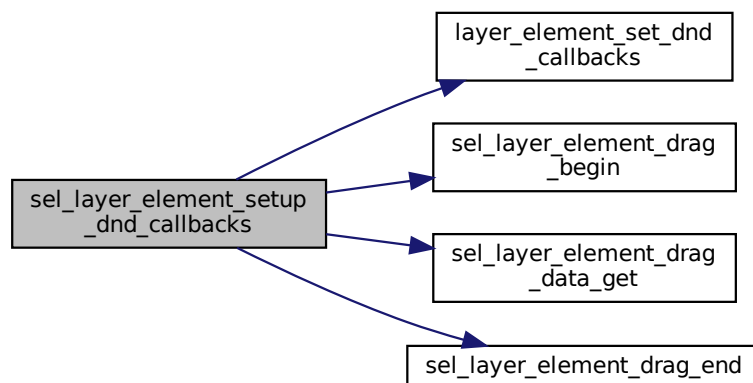
Setup the necessary drag and drop callbacks of layer elements.

Parameters

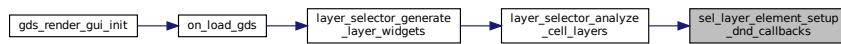
<i>self</i>	LayerSelector instance. Used to get the DnD target entry.
<i>element</i>	LayerElement instance to set the callbacks

Definition at line 476 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.9.5 Variable Documentation

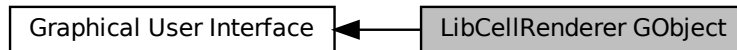
11.9.5.1 dnd_additional_css

```
const char* dnd_additional_css [static]
```

Definition at line 279 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

11.10 LibCellRenderer GObject

Collaboration diagram for LibCellRenderer GObject:



Data Structures

- struct [_LibCellRenderer](#)

Macros

- #define [TYPE_LIB_CELL_RENDERER](#) ([lib_cell_renderer_get_type\(\)](#))
- #define [LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_WARN](#) (1U<<0)
- #define [LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_ERR](#) (1U<<1)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_LibCellRenderer](#) [LibCellRenderer](#)

Enumerations

- enum { [PROP_LIB](#) = 1, [PROP_CELL](#), [PROP_ERROR_LEVEL](#), [PROP_COUNT](#) }

Functions

- void [lib_cell_renderer_init](#) ([LibCellRenderer](#) *self)
- static void [lib_cell_renderer_constructed](#) ([GObject](#) *obj)
- static void [convert_error_level_to_color](#) ([GdkRGBA](#) *color, unsigned int error_level)
- static void [lib_cell_renderer_set_property](#) ([GObject](#) *object, guint param_id, const [GValue](#) *value, [GParamSpec](#) *pspec)
- static void [lib_cell_renderer_get_property](#) ([GObject](#) *object, guint param_id, [GValue](#) *value, [GParamSpec](#) *pspec)
- void [lib_cell_renderer_class_init](#) ([LibCellRendererClass](#) *klass)
- [GtkCellRenderer](#) * [lib_cell_renderer_new](#) (void)
 - Create a new renderer for rendering *gds_cell* and *gds_library* elements.
- [GType](#) [lib_cell_renderer_get_type](#) (void)
 - *lib_cell_renderer_get_type*

Variables

- static [GParamSpec](#) * [properties](#) [[PROP_COUNT](#)]

11.10.1 Detailed Description

The LibCellRenderer Object is used to render [gds_cell](#) and [gds_library](#) elements to a GtkTreeView.

The LibCellRenderer class is derived from a GtkCellRendererText and works the same way. The additional features are three new properties:

- *gds-lib*: This property can be used to set a [gds_library](#) structure. The renderer will render the name of the library.
- *gds-cell*: This property can be used to set a [gds_cell](#) structure. The renderer will render the name of the cell.
- *error-level*: Set the error level of the cell/library. This affects the foreground color of the rendered output.

Internally the class operates by setting the 'text' property, which is inherited from the base class to the library/cell name ([gds_library::name](#) and [gds_cell::name](#) fields). The error level ([LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_WARN](#) and [LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_ERR](#)) is translated to the inherited 'foreground-rgba' property.

11.10.2 Macro Definition Documentation

11.10.2.1 LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_ERR

```
#define LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_ERR (1U<<1)
```

Definition at line 45 of file [lib-cell-renderer.h](#).

11.10.2.2 LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_WARN

```
#define LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_WARN (1U<<0)
```

Error levels

Definition at line 44 of file [lib-cell-renderer.h](#).

11.10.2.3 TYPE_LIB_CELL_RENDERER

```
#define TYPE_LIB_CELL_RENDERER (lib_cell_renderer_get_type())
```

Definition at line 39 of file [lib-cell-renderer.h](#).

11.10.3 Typedef Documentation

11.10.3.1 LibCellRenderer

```
typedef struct _LibCellRenderer LibCellRenderer
```

11.10.4 Enumeration Type Documentation

11.10.4.1 anonymous enum

```
anonymous enum
```

Enumerator

PROP_LIB	Library to display the name of.
PROP_CELL	Cell to display the name of.
PROP_ERROR_LEVEL	Error level of cell/library for coloring.
PROP_COUNT	Sentinel.

Definition at line 36 of file [lib-cell-renderer.c](#).

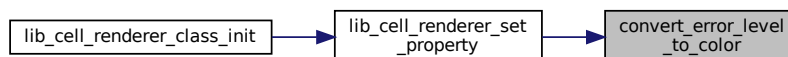
11.10.5 Function Documentation

11.10.5.1 convert_error_level_to_color()

```
static void convert_error_level_to_color (
    GdkRGBA * color,
    unsigned int error_level ) [static]
```

Definition at line 54 of file [lib-cell-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

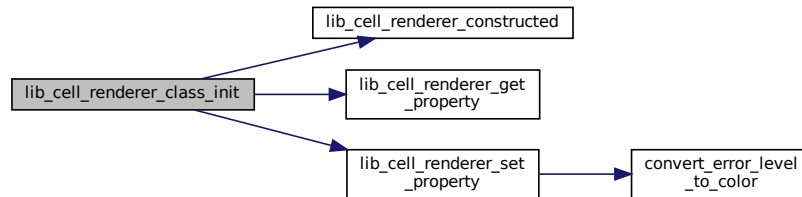


11.10.5.2 lib_cell_renderer_class_init()

```
void lib_cell_renderer_class_init (
    LibCellRendererClass * klass )
```

Definition at line 126 of file [lib-cell-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



11.10.5.3 lib_cell_renderer_constructed()

```
static void lib_cell_renderer_constructed (
    GObject * obj ) [static]
```

Definition at line 49 of file [lib-cell-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

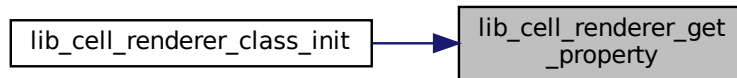


11.10.5.4 lib_cell_renderer_get_property()

```
static void lib_cell_renderer_get_property (
    GObject * object,
    guint param_id,
    GValue * value,
    GParamSpec * pspec ) [static]
```

Definition at line 110 of file [lib-cell-renderer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.10.5.5 `lib_cell_renderer_get_type()`

```
GType lib_cell_renderer_get_type (
    void )
```

`lib_cell_renderer_get_type`

Returns

GObject Type

11.10.5.6 `lib_cell_renderer_init()`

```
void lib_cell_renderer_init (
    LibCellRenderer * self )
```

Definition at line 43 of file `lib-cell-renderer.c`.

11.10.5.7 `lib_cell_renderer_new()`

```
GtkCellRenderer * lib_cell_renderer_new (
    void )
```

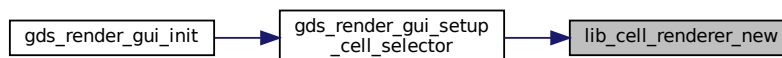
Create a new renderer for rendering `gds_cell` and `gds_library` elements.

Returns

New renderer object

Definition at line 146 of file `lib-cell-renderer.c`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:

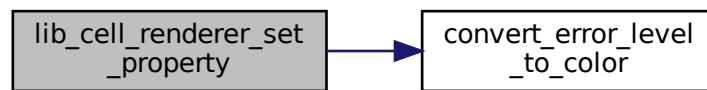


11.10.5.8 lib_cell_renderer_set_property()

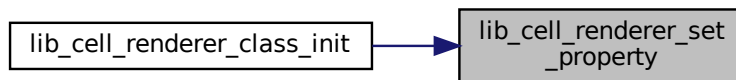
```
static void lib_cell_renderer_set_property (  
    GObject * object,  
    guint param_id,  
    const GValue * value,  
    GParamSpec * pspec ) [static]
```

Definition at line 78 of file [lib-cell-renderer.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.10.6 Variable Documentation

11.10.6.1 properties

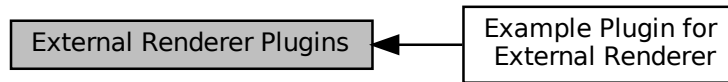
```
GParamSpec* properties[PROP_COUNT] [static]
```

Definition at line 124 of file [lib-cell-renderer.c](#).

11.11 External Renderer Plugins

These plugins can be loaded with the [External Shared Object Renderer](#).

Collaboration diagram for External Renderer Plugins:



Modules

- [Example Plugin for External Renderer](#)

11.11.1 Detailed Description

These plugins can be loaded with the [External Shared Object Renderer](#).

11.12 Custom GTK Widgets

Collaboration diagram for Custom GTK Widgets:



Modules

- [Activity Bar](#)
- [RendererSettingsDialog](#)
- [LayerElement](#)

11.12.1 Detailed Description

11.13 GDS-Utilities

Data Structures

- struct `gds_cell_array_instance`
Struct representing an array instantiation.
- struct `gds_point`
A point in the 2D plane. Sometimes referred to as vertex.
- struct `gds_cell_checks`
Stores the result of the cell checks.
- struct `gds_time_field`
Date information for cells and libraries.
- struct `gds_graphics`
A GDS graphics object.
- struct `gds_cell_instance`
This represents an instanc of a cell inside another cell.
- struct `gds_cell`
A Cell inside a `gds_library`.
- struct `gds_library`
GDS Toplevel library.

Macros

- `#define GDS_DEFAULT_UNITS (10E-9)`
Default units assumed for library.
- `#define GDS_ERROR(fmt, ...) printf("[PARSE_ERROR] " fmt "\n", ##__VA_ARGS__)`
Print GDS error.
- `#define GDS_WARN(fmt, ...) printf("[PARSE_WARNING] " fmt "\n", ##__VA_ARGS__)`
Print GDS warning.
- `#define GDS_INF(fmt, ...)`
- `#define GDS_PRINT_DEBUG_INFOS (0)`
1: Print infos, 0: Don't print
- `#define CELL_NAME_MAX (100)`
Maximum length of a `gds_cell::name` or a `gds_library::name`.
- `#define MIN(a, b) (((a) < (b)) ? (a) : (b))`
Return smaller number.
- `#define MAX(a, b) (((a) > (b)) ? (a) : (b))`
Return bigger number.

Enumerations

- enum `gds_record` {
`INVALID = 0x0000, HEADER = 0x0002, BGNLIB = 0x0102, LIBNAME = 0x0206,`
`UNITS = 0x0305, ENDLIB = 0x0400, BGNSTR = 0x0502, STRNAME = 0x0606,`
`ENDSTR = 0x0700, BOUNDARY = 0x0800, PATH = 0x0900, SREF = 0x0A00,`
`ENDEL = 0x1100, XY = 0x1003, MAG = 0x1B05, ANGLE = 0x1C05,`
`SNAME = 0x1206, STRANS = 0x1A01, BOX = 0x2D00, LAYER = 0x0D02,`
`WIDTH = 0x0F03, PATHTYPE = 0x2102, COLROW = 0x1302, AREF = 0x0B00 }`
- enum { `GDS_CELL_CHECK_NOT_RUN = -1` }
Defintion of check counter default value that indicates that the corresponding check has not yet been executed.
- enum `graphics_type` { `GRAPHIC_PATH = 0, GRAPHIC_POLYGON = 1, GRAPHIC_BOX = 2` }
Types of graphic objects.
- enum `path_type` { `PATH_FLUSH = 0, PATH_ROUNDED = 1, PATH_SQUARED = 2` }
Defines the line caps of a path.

Functions

- static int `name_cell_ref` (struct `gds_cell_instance` *cell_inst, unsigned int bytes, char *data)
Name cell reference.
- static int `name_array_cell_ref` (struct `gds_cell_array_instance` *cell_inst, unsigned int bytes, char *data)
Name cell reference.
- static double `gds_convert_double` (const char *data)
Convert GDS 8-byte real to double.
- static signed int `gds_convert_signed_int` (const char *data)
Convert GDS INT32 to int.
- static int16_t `gds_convert_signed_int16` (const char *data)
Convert GDS INT16 to int16.
- static uint16_t `gds_convert_unsigned_int16` (const char *data)
Convert GDS UINT16 String to uint16.
- static GList * `append_library` (GList *curr_list, struct `gds_library` **library_ptr)
Append library to list.
- static GList * `prepend_graphics` (GList *curr_list, enum `graphics_type` type, struct `gds_graphics` **graphics_ptr)
Prepend graphics to list.
- static GList * `append_vertex` (GList *curr_list, int x, int y)
Appends vertex List.
- static GList * `append_cell` (GList *curr_list, struct `gds_cell` **cell_ptr)
append_cell Append a gds_cell to a list
- static GList * `append_cell_ref` (GList *curr_list, struct `gds_cell_instance` **instance_ptr)
Append a cell reference to the reference GList.
- static int `name_library` (struct `gds_library` *current_library, unsigned int bytes, char *data)
Name a gds_library.
- static int `name_cell` (struct `gds_cell` *cell, unsigned int bytes, char *data, struct `gds_library` *lib)
Names a gds_cell.
- static void `parse_reference_list` (gpointer gcell_ref, gpointer glibrary)
Search for cell reference gcell_ref in glibrary.
- static void `scan_cell_reference_dependencies` (gpointer gcell, gpointer library)
Scans cell references inside cell This function searches all the references in gcell and updates the gds_cell_instance::cell_ref field in each instance.
- static void `scan_library_references` (gpointer library_list_item, gpointer user)
Scans library's cell references.
- static void `gds_parse_date` (const char *buffer, int length, struct `gds_time_field` *mod_date, struct `gds_time_field` *access_date)
gds_parse_date
- static void `convert_aref_to_sref` (struct `gds_cell_array_instance` *aref, struct `gds_cell` *container_cell)
Convert AREF to a bunch of SREFs and append them to container_cell.
- int `parse_gds_from_file` (const char *filename, GList **library_array)
Parse a GDS file.
- static void `delete_cell_inst_element` (struct `gds_cell_instance` *cell_inst)
delete_cell_inst_element
- static void `delete_vertex` (struct `gds_point` *vertex)
delete_vertex
- static void `delete_graphics_obj` (struct `gds_graphics` *gfx)
delete_graphics_obj
- static void `delete_cell_element` (struct `gds_cell` *cell)
delete_cell_element

- static void [delete_library_element](#) (struct [gds_library](#) *lib)
delete_library_element
- int [clear_lib_list](#) (GList **library_list)
Deletes all libraries including cells, references etc.
- int [gds_tree_check_cell_references](#) (struct [gds_library](#) *lib)
gds_tree_check_cell_references checks if all child cell references can be resolved in the given library
- static int [gds_tree_check_list_contains_cell](#) (GList *list, struct [gds_cell](#) *cell)
Check if list contains a cell.
- static int [gds_tree_check_iterate_ref_and_check](#) (struct [gds_cell](#) *cell_to_check, GList **visited_cells)
This function follows down the reference list of a cell and marks each visited subcell and detects loops.
- int [gds_tree_check_reference_loops](#) (struct [gds_library](#) *lib)
gds_tree_check_reference_loops checks if the given library contains reference loops

11.13.1 Detailed Description

11.13.2 Macro Definition Documentation

11.13.2.1 CELL_NAME_MAX

```
#define CELL_NAME_MAX (100)
```

Maximum length of a [gds_cell::name](#) or a [gds_library::name](#).

Definition at line 37 of file [gds-types.h](#).

11.13.2.2 GDS_DEFAULT_UNITS

```
#define GDS_DEFAULT_UNITS (10E-9)
```

Default units assumed for library.

Note

This value is usually overwritten with the value defined in the library.

Definition at line 51 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

11.13.2.3 GDS_ERROR

```
#define GDS_ERROR(  
    fmt,  
    ... ) printf("[PARSE_ERROR] " fmt "\n", ##__VA_ARGS__)
```

Print GDS error.

Definition at line 53 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

11.13.2.4 GDS_INF

```
#define GDS_INF(  
    fmt,  
    ... )
```

Definition at line 60 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

11.13.2.5 GDS_PRINT_DEBUG_INFOS

```
#define GDS_PRINT_DEBUG_INFOS (0)
```

1: Print infos, 0: Don't print

Definition at line 38 of file [gds-parser.h](#).

11.13.2.6 GDS_WARN

```
#define GDS_WARN(  
    fmt,  
    ... ) printf("[PARSE_WARNING] " fmt "\n", ##__VA_ARGS__)
```

Print GDS warning.

Definition at line 54 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

11.13.2.7 MAX

```
#define MAX(  
    a,  
    b ) ((a) > (b)) ? (a) : (b)
```

Return bigger number.

Definition at line 41 of file [gds-types.h](#).

11.13.2.8 MIN

```
#define MIN(  
    a,  
    b ) ((a) < (b)) ? (a) : (b)
```

Return smaller number.

Definition at line 40 of file [gds-types.h](#).

11.13.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

11.13.3.1 anonymous enum

anonymous enum

Definition of check counter default value that indicates that the corresponding check has not yet been executed.

Enumerator

GDS_CELL_CHECK_NOT_RUN	
------------------------	--

Definition at line 45 of file [gds-types.h](#).

11.13.3.2 gds_record

enum [gds_record](#)

Enumerator

INVALID	
HEADER	
BGNLIB	
LIBNAME	
UNITS	
ENDLIB	
BGNSTR	
STRNAME	
ENDSTR	
BOUNDARY	
PATH	
SREF	
ENDEL	
XY	
MAG	

Enumerator

ANGLE	
SNAME	
STRANS	
BOX	
LAYER	
WIDTH	
PATHTYPE	
COLROW	
AREF	

Definition at line 62 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

11.13.3.3 graphics_type

enum [graphics_type](#)

Types of graphic objects.

Enumerator

GRAPHIC_PATH	Path. Essentially a line.
GRAPHIC_POLYGON	An arbitrary polygon.
GRAPHIC_BOX	A rectangle. Warning Implementation in renderers might be buggy!

Definition at line 48 of file [gds-types.h](#).

11.13.3.4 path_type

enum [path_type](#)

Defines the line caps of a path.

Enumerator

PATH_FLUSH	
PATH_ROUNDED	
PATH_SQUARED	

Definition at line 58 of file [gds-types.h](#).

11.13.4 Function Documentation

11.13.4.1 `append_cell()`

```
static GList* append_cell (
    GList * curr_list,
    struct gds_cell ** cell_ptr ) [static]
```

`append_cell` Append a `gds_cell` to a list

Usage similar to `append_cell_ref()`.

Parameters

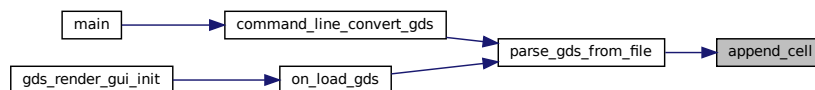
<code>curr_list</code>	List containing <code>gds_cell</code> elements. May be NULL
<code>cell_ptr</code>	newly created cell

Returns

new pointer to list

Definition at line 343 of file `gds-parser.c`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.2 `append_cell_ref()`

```
static GList* append_cell_ref (
    GList * curr_list,
    struct gds_cell_instance ** instance_ptr ) [static]
```

Append a cell reference to the reference GList.

Appends a new `gds_cell_instance` to `curr_list` and returns the new element via `instance_ptr`

Parameters

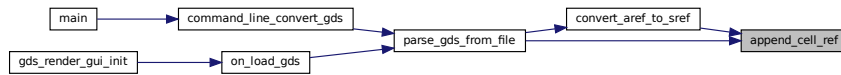
<code>curr_list</code>	List of <code>gds_cell_instance</code> elements. May be NULL
<code>instance_ptr</code>	newly created element

Returns

new GList pointer

Definition at line 372 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**11.13.4.3 append_library()**

```

static GList* append_library (
    GList * curr_list,
    struct gds_library ** library_ptr ) [static]
  
```

Append library to list.

Parameters

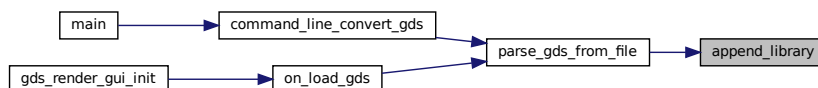
<i>curr_list</i>	List containing gds_library elements. May be NULL.
<i>library_ptr</i>	Return of newly created library.

Returns

Newly created list pointer

Definition at line 268 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.4 `append_vertex()`

```
static GList* append_vertex (
    GList * curr_list,
    int x,
    int y ) [static]
```

Appends vertex List.

Parameters

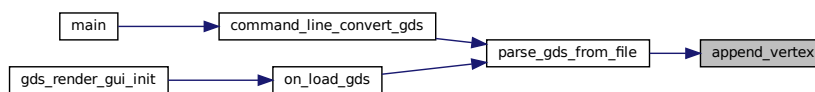
<i>curr_list</i>	List containing gds_point elements. May be NULL.
<i>x</i>	x-coordinate of new point
<i>y</i>	y-coordinate of new point

Returns

new Pointer to List.

Definition at line [322](#) of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.5 `clear_lib_list()`

```
int clear_lib_list (
    GList ** library_list )
```

Deletes all libraries including cells, references etc.

Parameters

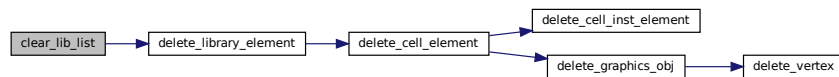
<i>library_list</i>	Pointer to a list of gds_library . Is set to NULL after completion.
---------------------	---

Returns

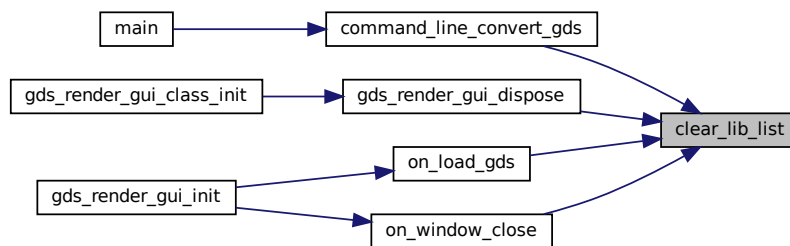
0

Definition at line [1134](#) of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.6 convert_aref_to_sref()

```

static void convert_aref_to_sref (
    struct gds_cell_array_instance * aref,
    struct gds_cell * container_cell ) [static]
  
```

Convert AREF to a bunch of SREFs and append them to `container_cell`.

This function converts a single array reference (`aref`) to `gds_cell_array_instance::rows * gds_cell_array_instance::columns` single references (SREFs). See [gds_cell_instance](#).

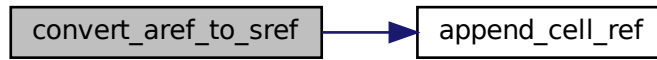
Both `gds_cell_array_instance::rows` and `gds_cell_array_instance::columns` must be larger than zero.

Parameters

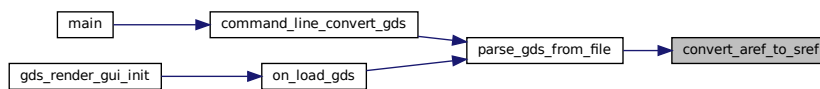
in	<i>aref</i>	Array reference to parse
in	<i>container_cell</i>	cell to add the converted single references to.

Definition at line 574 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.7 delete_cell_element()

```

static void delete_cell_element (
    struct gds_cell * cell ) [static]
  
```

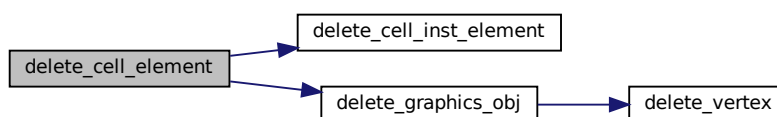
`delete_cell_element`

Parameters

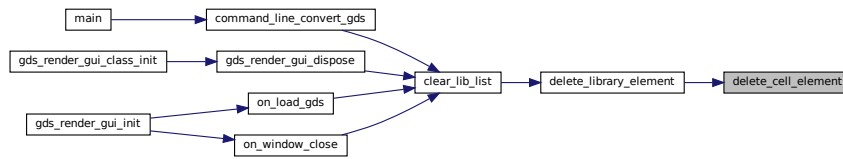
<i>cell</i>	
-------------	--

Definition at line 1110 of file `gds-parser.c`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.8 delete_cell_inst_element()

```
static void delete_cell_inst_element (
    struct gds_cell_instance * cell_inst ) [static]
```

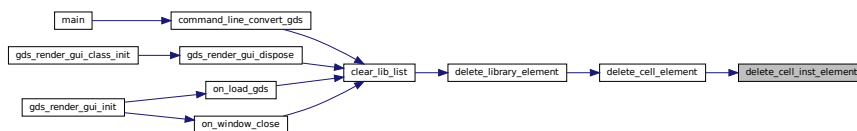
delete_cell_inst_element

Parameters

<i>cell_inst</i>	
------------------	--

Definition at line 1077 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.9 delete_graphics_obj()

```
static void delete_graphics_obj (
    struct gds_graphics * gfx ) [static]
```

delete_graphics_obj

Parameters

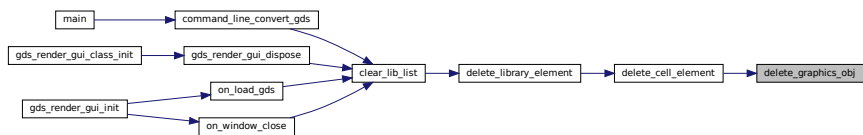
<i>gfx</i>	
------------	--

Definition at line 1097 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.10 delete_library_element()

```
static void delete_library_element (
    struct gds\_library * lib ) [static]
```

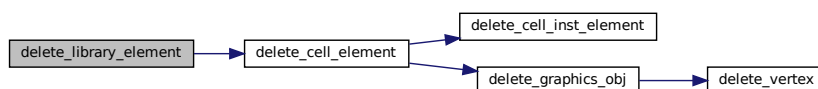
delete_library_element

Parameters

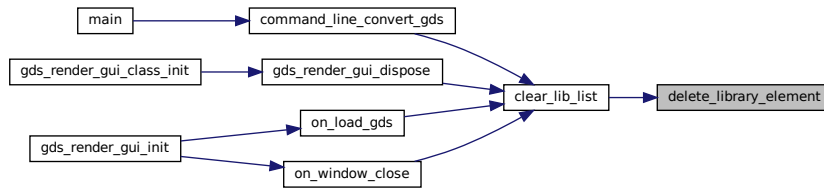
<i>lib</i>	
------------	--

Definition at line 1124 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.11 delete_vertex()

```
static void delete_vertex (
    struct gds_point * vertex ) [static]
```

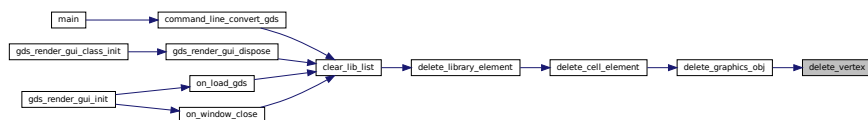
delete_vertex

Parameters

<i>vertex</i>

Definition at line 1087 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.12 gds_convert_double()

```
static double gds_convert_double (
    const char * data ) [static]
```

Convert GDS 8-byte real to double.

Parameters

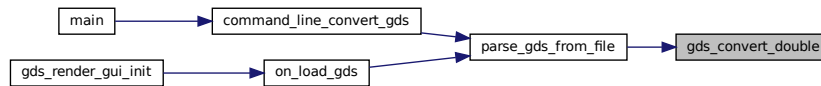
<i>data</i>	8 Byte GDS real
-------------	-----------------

Returns

result

Definition at line 171 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**11.13.4.13 gds_convert_signed_int()**

```
static signed int gds_convert_signed_int (
    const char * data ) [static]
```

Convert GDS INT32 to int.

Parameters

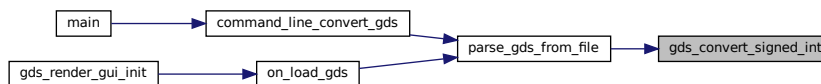
<i>data</i>	Buffer containing the int
-------------	---------------------------

Returns

result

Definition at line 216 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**11.13.4.14 gds_convert_signed_int16()**

```
static int16_t gds_convert_signed_int16 (
    const char * data ) [static]
```

Convert GDS INT16 to int16.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	Buffer containing the INT16
-------------	-----------------------------

Returns

result

Definition at line 237 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

11.13.4.15 `gds_convert_unsigned_int16()`

```

static uint16_t gds_convert_unsigned_int16 (
    const char * data ) [static]
  
```

Convert GDS UINT16 String to uint16.

Parameters

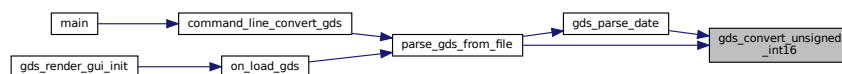
<i>data</i>	Buffer containing the uint16
-------------	------------------------------

Returns

result

Definition at line 252 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.16 gds_parse_date()

```
static void gds_parse_date (
    const char * buffer,
    int length,
    struct gds_time_field * mod_date,
    struct gds_time_field * access_date ) [static]
```

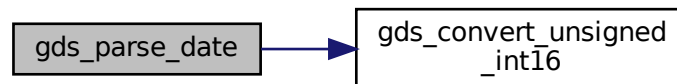
`gds_parse_date`

Parameters

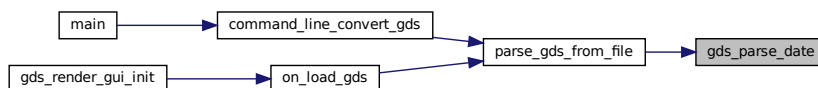
<i>buffer</i>	Buffer that contains the GDS Date field
<i>length</i>	Length of <i>buffer</i>
<i>mod_date</i>	Modification Date
<i>access_date</i>	Last Access Date

Definition at line 529 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.17 gds_tree_check_cell_references()

```
int gds_tree_check_cell_references (
    struct gds_library * lib )
```

`gds_tree_check_cell_references` checks if all child cell references can be resolved in the given library

This function will only mark cells that directly contain unresolved references.

If a cell contains a reference to a cell with unresolved references, it is not flagged.

Parameters

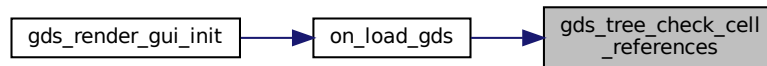
<i>lib</i>	The GDS library to check
------------	--------------------------

Returns

less than 0 if an error occurred during processing; 0 if all child cells could be resolved; greater than zero if the processing was successful but not all cell references could be resolved. In this case the number of unresolved references is returned

Definition at line 40 of file [gds-tree-checker.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**11.13.4.18 gds_tree_check_iterate_ref_and_check()**

```

static int gds_tree_check_iterate_ref_and_check (
    struct gds_cell * cell_to_check,
    GList ** visited_cells ) [static]
  
```

This function follows down the reference list of a cell and marks each visited subcell and detects loops.

Parameters

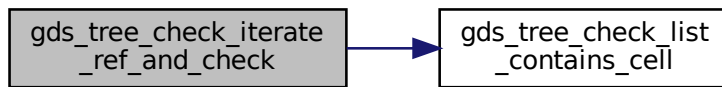
<i>cell_to_check</i>	The cell to check for reference loops
<i>visited_cells</i>	Pointer to list head. May be zero.

Returns

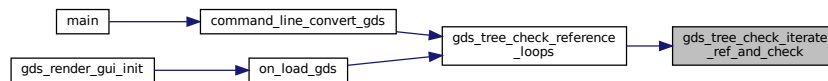
0 if no loops exist; error in processing: <0; loop found: >0

Definition at line 111 of file [gds-tree-checker.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.19 gds_tree_check_list_contains_cell()

```

static int gds_tree_check_list_contains_cell (
    GList * list,
    struct gds_cell * cell ) [static]
  
```

Check if list contains a cell.

Parameters

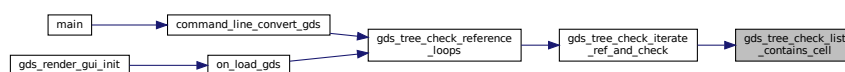
<i>list</i>	GList to check. May be a null pointer
<i>cell</i>	Cell to check for

Returns

0 if cell is not in list. 1 if cell is in list

Definition at line 93 of file [gds-tree-checker.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.20 `gds_tree_check_reference_loops()`

```
int gds_tree_check_reference_loops (
    struct gds_library * lib )
```

`gds_tree_check_reference_loops` checks if the given library contains reference loops

Parameters

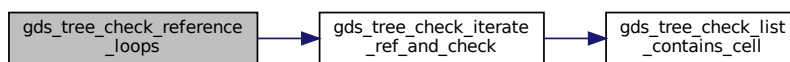
<i>lib</i>	GDS library
------------	-------------

Returns

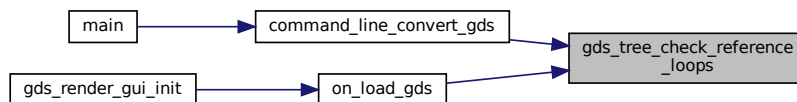
negative if an error occurred, zero if there are no reference loops, else a positive number representing the number of affected cells

Definition at line 158 of file [gds-tree-checker.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.21 `name_array_cell_ref()`

```
static int name_array_cell_ref (
    struct gds_cell_array_instance * cell_inst,
    unsigned int bytes,
    char * data ) [static]
```

Name cell reference.

Parameters

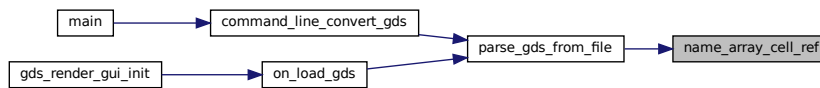
<i>cell_inst</i>	Cell reference
<i>bytes</i>	Length of name
<i>data</i>	Name

Returns

0 if successful

Definition at line 143 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.22 name_cell()

```

static int name_cell (
    struct gds_cell * cell,
    unsigned int bytes,
    char * data,
    struct gds_library * lib ) [static]
  
```

Names a [gds_cell](#).

Parameters

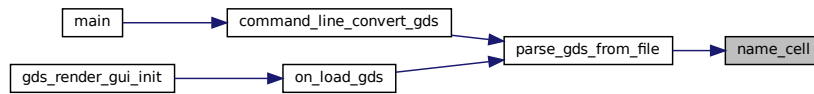
<i>cell</i>	Cell to name
<i>bytes</i>	Length of name
<i>data</i>	Name
<i>lib</i>	Library in which <code>cell</code> is located

Returns

0 if successful

Definition at line 431 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.23 name_cell_ref()

```

static int name_cell_ref (
    struct gds_cell_instance * cell_inst,
    unsigned int bytes,
    char * data ) [static]
  
```

Name cell reference.

Parameters

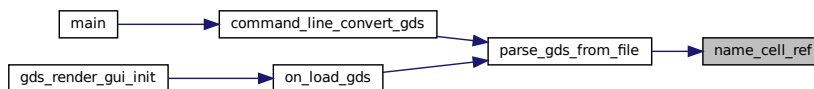
<i>cell_inst</i>	Cell reference
<i>bytes</i>	Length of name
<i>data</i>	Name

Returns

0 if successful

Definition at line 113 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.24 name_library()

```

static int name_library (
    struct gds_library * current_library,
    unsigned int bytes,
    char * data ) [static]
  
```

Name a [gds_library](#).

Parameters

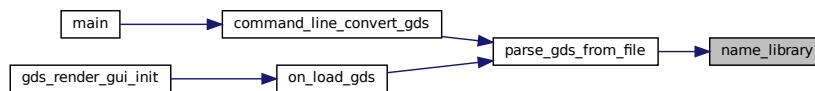
<i>current_library</i>	Library to name
<i>bytes</i>	Length of name
<i>data</i>	Name

Returns

0 if successful

Definition at line 400 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.25 parse_gds_from_file()

```

int parse_gds_from_file (
    const char * filename,
    GList ** library_array )

```

Parse a GDS file.

This function parses a GDS File and creates a list of libraries, which then contain the different cells.

The function appends The detected libraries to the `library_array` list. The library array may be empty, meaning `*library_list` may be NULL.

Parameters

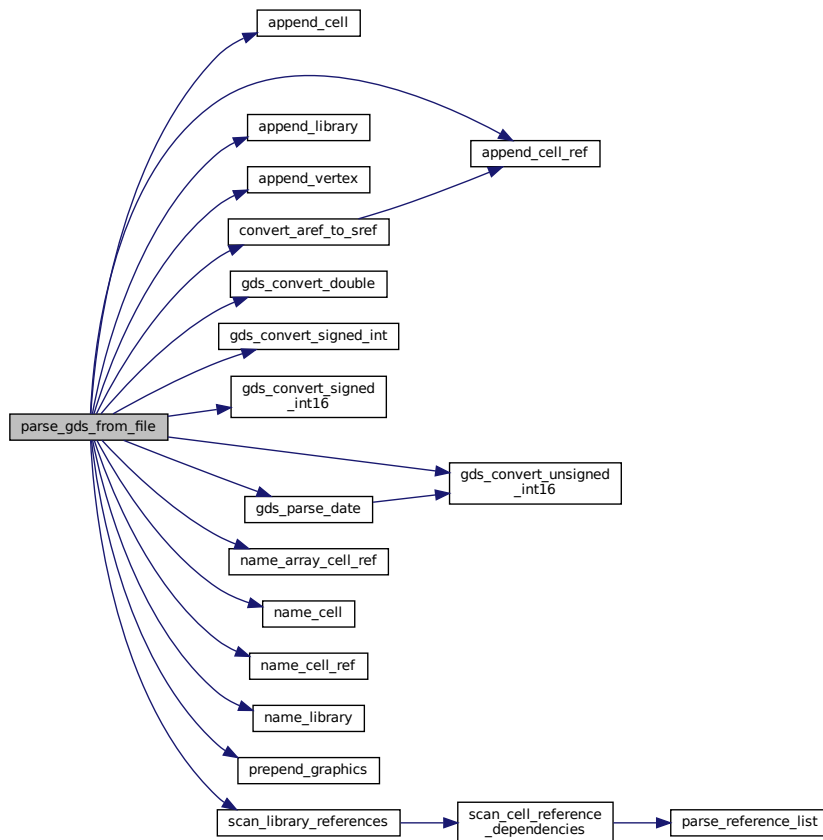
<i>in</i>	<i>filename</i>	Path to the GDS file
<i>in, out</i>	<i>library_array</i>	GList Pointer.

Returns

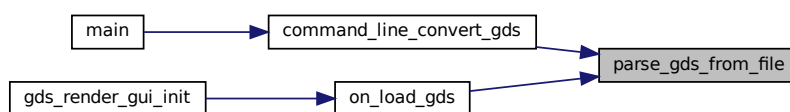
0 if successful

Definition at line 619 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.26 parse_reference_list()

```

static void parse_reference_list (
    gpointer gcell_ref,
    gpointer glibrary ) [static]
  
```

Search for cell reference `gcell_ref` in `glibrary`.

Search cell referenced by `gcell_ref` inside `glibrary` and update `gds_cell_instance::cell_ref` with found `gds_cell`

Parameters

<i>gcell_ref</i>	gpointer cast of struct gds_cell_instance *
<i>glibrary</i>	gpointer cast of struct gds_library *

Definition at line [463](#) of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.27 prepend_graphics()

```

static GList* prepend_graphics (
    GList * curr_list,
    enum graphics_type type,
    struct gds_graphics ** graphics_ptr ) [static]
  
```

Prepend graphics to list.

Parameters

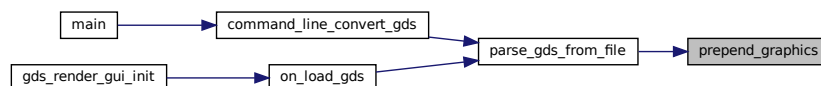
<i>curr_list</i>	List containing gds_graphics elements. May be NULL
<i>type</i>	Type of graphics
<i>graphics_ptr</i>	newly created graphic is written here

Returns

new list pointer

Definition at line [293](#) of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.28 scan_cell_reference_dependencies()

```
static void scan_cell_reference_dependencies (
    gpointer gcell,
    gpointer library ) [static]
```

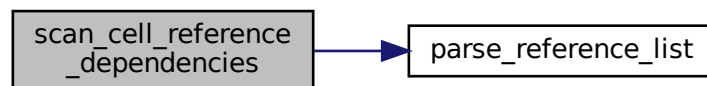
Scans cell references inside cell This function searches all the references in `gcell` and updates the `gds_cell_instance::cell_ref` field in each instance.

Parameters

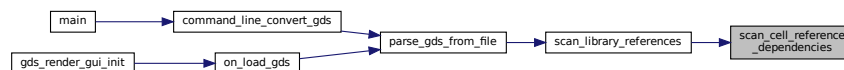
<i>gcell</i>	pointer cast of <code>gds_cell *</code>
<i>library</i>	Library where the cell references are searched in

Definition at line 495 of file `gds-parser.c`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.13.4.29 scan_library_references()

```
static void scan_library_references (
    gpointer library_list_item,
    gpointer user ) [static]
```

Scans library's cell references.

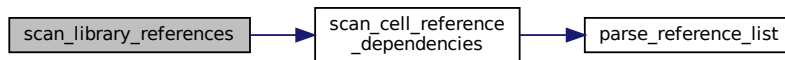
This function searches all the references between cells and updates the `gds_cell_instance::cell_ref` field in each instance

Parameters

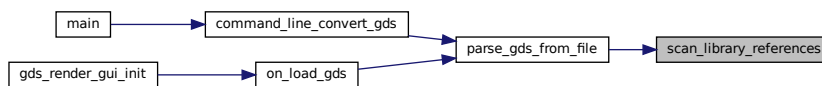
<i>library_list_item</i>	List containing gds_library elements
<i>user</i>	not used

Definition at line 513 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.14 Version Number

See [Git Based Version Number](#).

Variables

- `const char * _app_version_string`
This string holds the [Git Based Version Number](#) of the app.
- `const char * _app_git_commit`
This string holds the git commit hash of the current HEAD revision.
- `const char * _app_version_string = "! version not set !"`
This string holds the [Git Based Version Number](#) of the app.
- `const char * _app_git_commit = "! Commit hash not available !"`
This string holds the git commit hash of the current HEAD revision.

11.14.1 Detailed Description

See [Git Based Version Number](#).

11.14.2 Variable Documentation

11.14.2.1 `_app_git_commit` [1/2]

```
const char* _app_git_commit
```

This string holds the git commit hash of the current HEAD revision.

Definition at line 40 of file [version.c](#).

11.14.2.2 `_app_git_commit` [2/2]

```
const char* _app_git_commit = "! Commit hash not available !"
```

This string holds the git commit hash of the current HEAD revision.

Definition at line 40 of file [version.c](#).

11.14.2.3 `_app_version_string` [1/2]

```
const char* _app_version_string
```

This string holds the [Git Based Version Number](#) of the app.

Definition at line 32 of file [version.c](#).

11.14.2.4 `_app_version_string` [2/2]

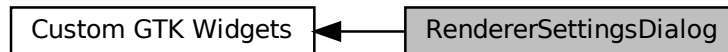
```
const char* _app_version_string = "! version not set !"
```

This string holds the [Git Based Version Number](#) of the app.

Definition at line 32 of file [version.c](#).

11.15 RendererSettingsDialog

Collaboration diagram for RendererSettingsDialog:



Data Structures

- struct [renderer_settings](#)
This struct holds the renderer configuration.
- struct [_RendererSettingsDialog](#)

Macros

- #define [RENDERER_TYPE_SETTINGS_DIALOG](#) ([renderer_settings_dialog_get_type\(\)](#))

Enumerations

- enum [output_renderer](#) { [RENDERER_LATEX_TIKZ](#), [RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_PDF](#), [RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_PNG](#) }
- *return type of the [RendererSettingsDialog](#)*
- enum { [PROP_CELL_NAME](#) = 1, [PROP_COUNT](#) }

Functions

- [RendererSettingsDialog *renderer_settings_dialog_new](#) ([GtkWindow *parent](#))
Create a new [RendererSettingsDialog](#) GObject.
- [G_END_DECLS void renderer_settings_dialog_set_settings](#) ([RendererSettingsDialog *dialog](#), [struct renderer_settings *settings](#))
Apply settings to dialog.
- [void renderer_settings_dialog_get_settings](#) ([RendererSettingsDialog *dialog](#), [struct renderer_settings *settings](#))
Get the settings configured in the dialog.
- [void renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_width](#) ([RendererSettingsDialog *dialog](#), [unsigned int width](#))
renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_width Set width for rendered cell
- [void renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_height](#) ([RendererSettingsDialog *dialog](#), [unsigned int height](#))
renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_height Set height for rendered cell
- [void renderer_settings_dialog_set_database_unit_scale](#) ([RendererSettingsDialog *dialog](#), [double unit_in_meters](#))
renderer_settings_dialog_set_database_unit_scale Set database scale
- [static void renderer_settings_dialog_set_property](#) ([GObject *object](#), [gint property_id](#), [const GValue *value](#), [GParamSpec *pspec](#))

- static void [renderer_settings_dialog_get_property](#) (GObject *object, guint property_id, GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
- static void [renderer_settings_dialog_class_init](#) (RendererSettingsDialogClass *klass)
- static void [show_tex_options](#) (RendererSettingsDialog *self)
- static void [hide_tex_options](#) (RendererSettingsDialog *self)
- static void [latex_render_callback](#) (GtkToggleButton *radio, RendererSettingsDialog *dialog)
- static gboolean [shape_drawer_drawing_callback](#) (GtkWidget *widget, cairo_t *cr, gpointer data)
- static double [convert_number_to_engineering](#) (double input, const char **out_prefix)
- static void [renderer_settings_dialog_update_labels](#) (RendererSettingsDialog *self)
- static void [scale_value_changed](#) (GtkRange *range, gpointer user_data)
- static void [renderer_settings_dialog_init](#) (RendererSettingsDialog *self)

Variables

- static GParamSpec * [properties](#) [PROP_COUNT]

11.15.1 Detailed Description

11.15.2 Macro Definition Documentation

11.15.2.1 RENDERER_TYPE_SETTINGS_DIALOG

```
#define RENDERER_TYPE_SETTINGS_DIALOG (renderer_settings_dialog_get_type())
```

Definition at line 51 of file [conv-settings-dialog.h](#).

11.15.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

11.15.3.1 anonymous enum

anonymous enum

Enumerator

PROP_CELL_NAME	
PROP_COUNT	

Definition at line 58 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

11.15.3.2 output_renderer

enum `output_renderer`

return type of the RedererSettingsDialog

Enumerator

RENDERER_LATEX_TIKZ	
RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_PDF	
RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_SVG	

Definition at line 40 of file [conv-settings-dialog.h](#).

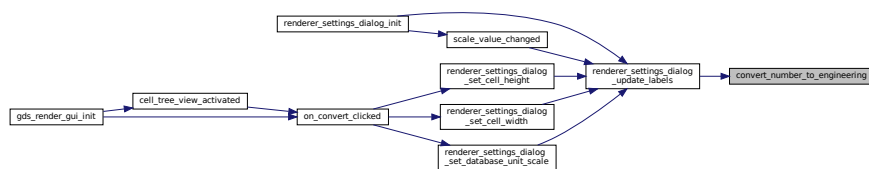
11.15.4 Function Documentation

11.15.4.1 convert_number_to_engineering()

```
static double convert_number_to_engineering (
    double input,
    const char ** out_prefix ) [static]
```

Definition at line 185 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

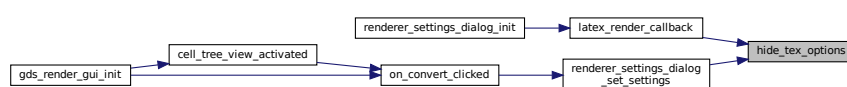


11.15.4.2 hide_tex_options()

```
static void hide_tex_options (
    RendererSettingsDialog * self ) [static]
```

Definition at line 121 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

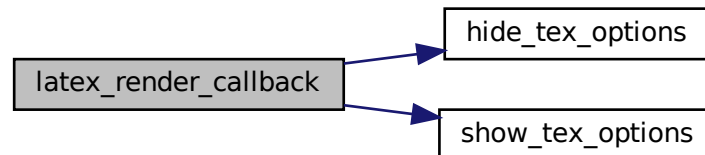


11.15.4.3 latex_render_callback()

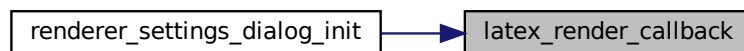
```
static void latex_render_callback (  
    GtkToggleButton * radio,  
    RendererSettingsDialog * dialog ) [static]
```

Definition at line 127 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

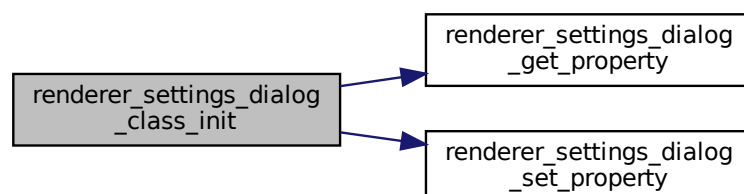


11.15.4.4 renderer_settings_dialog_class_init()

```
static void renderer_settings_dialog_class_init (  
    RendererSettingsDialogClass * klass ) [static]
```

Definition at line 98 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

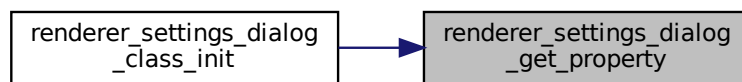


11.15.4.5 `renderer_settings_dialog_get_property()`

```
static void renderer_settings_dialog_get_property (
    GObject * object,
    guint property_id,
    GValue * value,
    GParamSpec * pspec ) [static]
```

Definition at line 82 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.15.4.6 `renderer_settings_dialog_get_settings()`

```
void renderer_settings_dialog_get_settings (
    RendererSettingsDialog * dialog,
    struct render\_settings * settings )
```

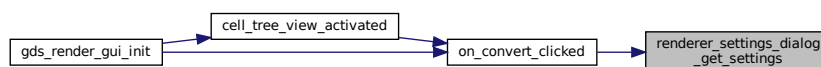
Get the settings configured in the dialog.

Parameters

<i>dialog</i>	
<i>settings</i>	

Definition at line 321 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

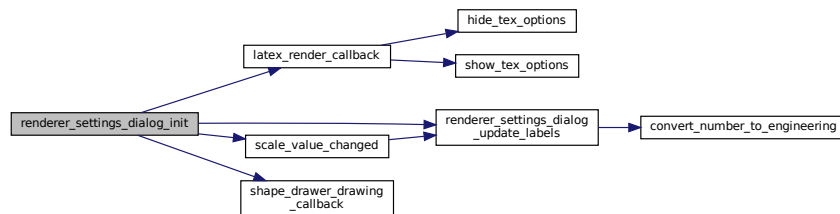


11.15.4.7 `renderer_settings_dialog_init()`

```
static void renderer_settings_dialog_init (
    RendererSettingsDialog * self ) [static]
```

Definition at line 269 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

11.15.4.8 `renderer_settings_dialog_new()`

```
RendererSettingsDialog * renderer_settings_dialog_new (
    GtkWidget * parent )
```

Create a new RendererSettingsDialog GObject.

Parameters

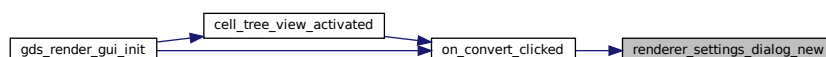
<i>parent</i>	Parent window
---------------	---------------

Returns

Created dialog object

Definition at line 310 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.15.4.9 `renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_height()`

```
void renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_height (
    RendererSettingsDialog * dialog,
    unsigned int height )
```

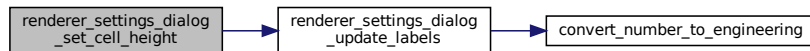
`renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_height` Set height for rendered cell

Parameters

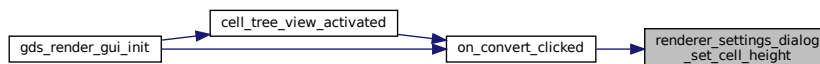
<i>dialog</i>	
<i>height</i>	Height in database units

Definition at line 377 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.15.4.10 `renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_width()`

```
void renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_width (
    RendererSettingsDialog * dialog,
    unsigned int width )
```

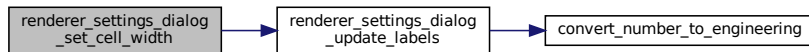
`renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_width` Set width for rendered cell

Parameters

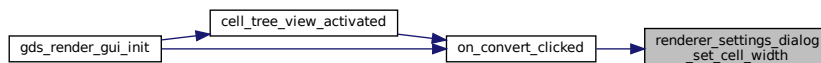
<i>dialog</i>	
<i>width</i>	Width in database units

Definition at line 365 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.15.4.11 renderer_settings_dialog_set_database_unit_scale()

```

void renderer_settings_dialog_set_database_unit_scale (
    RendererSettingsDialog * dialog,
    double unit_in_meters )
  
```

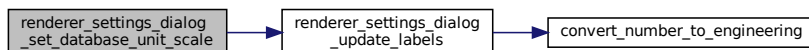
renderer_settings_dialog_set_database_unit_scale Set database scale

Parameters

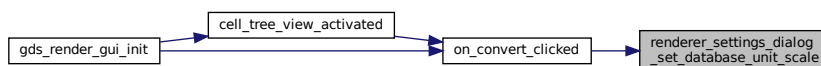
<i>dialog</i>	dialog element
<i>unit_in_meters</i>	Database unit in meters

Definition at line 389 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

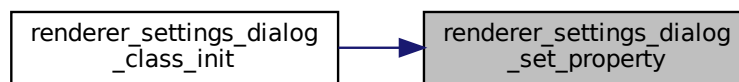


11.15.4.12 `renderer_settings_dialog_set_property()`

```
static void renderer_settings_dialog_set_property (
    GObject * object,
    guint property_id,
    const GValue * value,
    GParamSpec * pspec ) [static]
```

Definition at line 65 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.15.4.13 `renderer_settings_dialog_set_settings()`

```
void renderer_settings_dialog_set_settings (
    RendererSettingsDialog * dialog,
    struct render\_settings * settings )
```

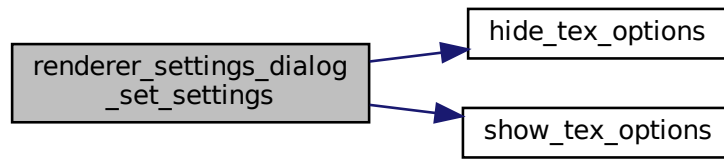
Apply settings to dialog.

Parameters

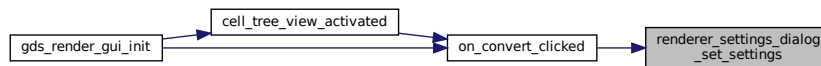
<i>dialog</i>	
<i>settings</i>	

Definition at line 340 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

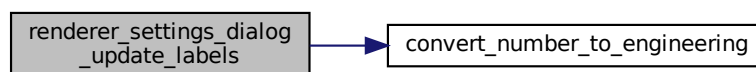


11.15.4.14 renderer_settings_dialog_update_labels()

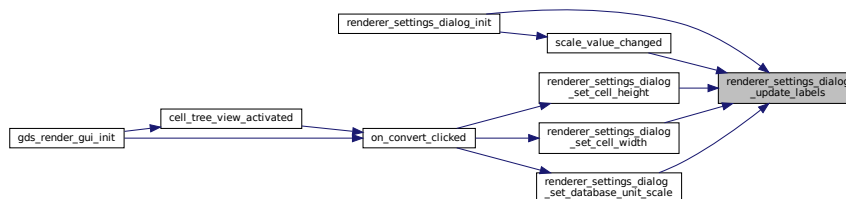
```
static void renderer_settings_dialog_update_labels (
    RendererSettingsDialog * self ) [static]
```

Definition at line 224 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

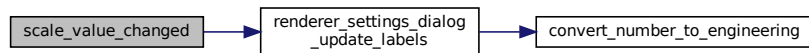


11.15.4.15 `scale_value_changed()`

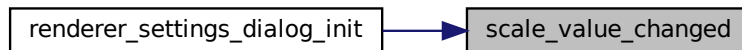
```
static void scale_value_changed (
    GtkRange * range,
    gpointer user_data ) [static]
```

Definition at line 260 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

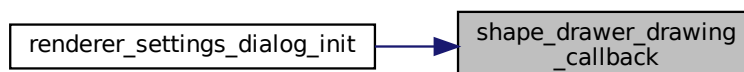


11.15.4.16 `shape_drawer_drawing_callback()`

```
static gboolean shape_drawer_drawing_callback (
    GtkWidget * widget,
    cairo_t * cr,
    gpointer data ) [static]
```

Definition at line 135 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

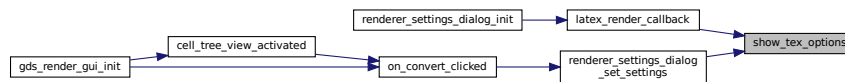


11.15.4.17 show_tex_options()

```
static void show_tex_options (  
    RendererSettingsDialog * self ) [static]
```

Definition at line 114 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.15.5 Variable Documentation

11.15.5.1 properties

```
GParamSpec* properties[PROP_COUNT] [static]
```

Definition at line 63 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

11.16 LayerElement

Collaboration diagram for LayerElement:



Data Structures

- struct [_LayerElementPriv](#)
- struct [_LayerElement](#)
- struct [layer_element_dnd_data](#)

This structure holds the necessary data to set up a LayerElement for Drag'n'Drop.

Macros

- `#define` [TYPE_LAYER_ELEMENT](#) ([layer_element_get_type\(\)](#))

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_LayerElementPriv](#) [LayerElementPriv](#)

Functions

- GtkWidget * [layer_element_new](#) (void)
Create new layer element object.
- const char * [layer_element_get_name](#) (LayerElement *elem)
get name of the layer
- void [layer_element_set_name](#) (LayerElement *elem, const char *name)
layer_element_set_name
- void [layer_element_set_layer](#) (LayerElement *elem, int layer)
Set layer number for this layer.
- int [layer_element_get_layer](#) (LayerElement *elem)
Get layer number.
- void [layer_element_set_export](#) (LayerElement *elem, gboolean export)
Set export flag for this layer.
- gboolean [layer_element_get_export](#) (LayerElement *elem)
Get export flag of layer.
- void [layer_element_get_color](#) (LayerElement *elem, GdkRGBA *rgba)
Get color of layer.
- void [layer_element_set_color](#) (LayerElement *elem, GdkRGBA *rgba)
Set color of layer.
- void [layer_element_set_dnd_callbacks](#) (LayerElement *elem, struct [layer_element_dnd_data](#) *data)
Setup drag and drop of elem for use in the LayerSelector.
- static void [layer_element_dispose](#) (GObject *obj)
- static void [layer_element_constructed](#) (GObject *obj)
- static void [layer_element_class_init](#) (LayerElementClass *klass)
- static void [layer_element_init](#) (LayerElement *self)

11.16.1 Detailed Description

11.16.2 Macro Definition Documentation

11.16.2.1 TYPE_LAYER_ELEMENT

```
#define TYPE_LAYER_ELEMENT (layer_element_get_type())
```

Definition at line 42 of file [layer-element.h](#).

11.16.3 Typedef Documentation

11.16.3.1 LayerElementPriv

```
typedef struct _LayerElementPriv LayerElementPriv
```

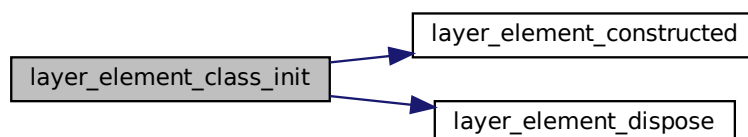
11.16.4 Function Documentation

11.16.4.1 layer_element_class_init()

```
static void layer_element_class_init (  
    LayerElementClass * klass ) [static]
```

Definition at line 55 of file [layer-element.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



11.16.4.2 `layer_element_constructed()`

```
static void layer_element_constructed (
    GObject * obj ) [static]
```

Definition at line 50 of file [layer-element.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.16.4.3 `layer_element_dispose()`

```
static void layer_element_dispose (
    GObject * obj ) [static]
```

Definition at line 44 of file [layer-element.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.16.4.4 `layer_element_get_color()`

```
void layer_element_get_color (
    LayerElement * elem,
    GdkRGBA * rgba )
```

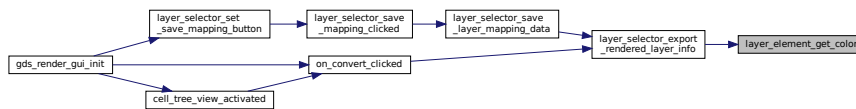
Get color of layer.

Parameters

<i>elem</i>	Layer Element
<i>rgba</i>	RGBA color

Definition at line 123 of file [layer-element.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.16.4.5 layer_element_get_export()

```
gboolean layer_element_get_export (
    LayerElement * elem )
```

Get export flag of layer.

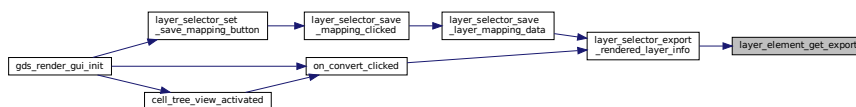
Parameters

<i>elem</i>	Layer Element
-------------	---------------

Returns

Definition at line 118 of file [layer-element.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.16.4.6 layer_element_get_layer()

```
int layer_element_get_layer (
    LayerElement * elem )
```

Get layer number.

Parameters

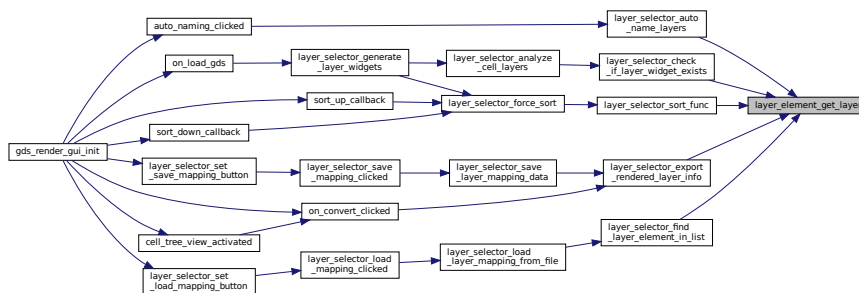
<i>elem</i>	Layer Element
-------------	---------------

Returns

Number of this layer

Definition at line 108 of file [layer-element.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.16.4.7 layer_element_get_name()

```
const char * layer_element_get_name (
    LayerElement * elem )
```

get name of the layer

Parameters

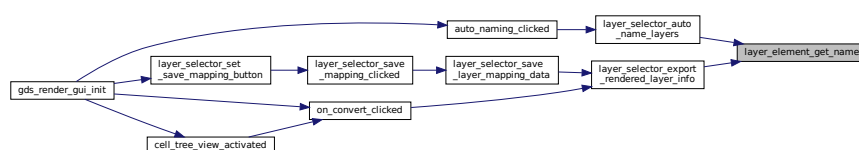
<i>elem</i>	Layer element
-------------	---------------

Returns

Name. Must not be changed, freed or anything else.

Definition at line 87 of file [layer-element.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.16.4.8 layer_element_init()

```
static void layer_element_init (
    LayerElement * self ) [static]
```

Definition at line 63 of file [layer-element.c](#).

11.16.4.9 layer_element_new()

```
GtkWidget * layer_element_new (
    void )
```

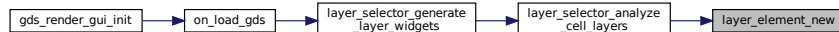
Create new layer element object.

Returns

new object

Definition at line 82 of file [layer-element.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.16.4.10 layer_element_set_color()

```
void layer_element_set_color (
    LayerElement * elem,
    GdkRGBA * rgba )
```

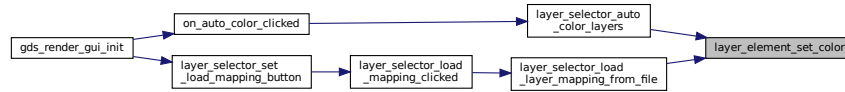
Set color of layer.

Parameters

<i>elem</i>	Layer Element
<i>rgba</i>	RGBA color

Definition at line 131 of file [layer-element.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.16.4.11 layer_element_set_dnd_callbacks()

```

void layer_element_set_dnd_callbacks (
    LayerElement * elem,
    struct layer_element_dnd_data * data )
  
```

Setup drag and drop of `elem` for use in the LayerSelector.

Parameters

<i>elem</i>	Layer element to set up
<i>data</i>	Data array containing the necessary callbacks etc. for drag and drop.

Definition at line 139 of file [layer-element.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.16.4.12 layer_element_set_export()

```

void layer_element_set_export (
    LayerElement * elem,
    gboolean export )
  
```

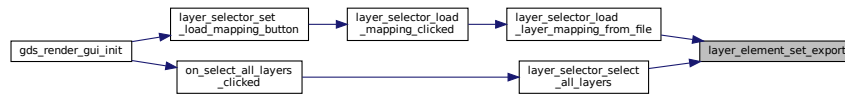
Set export flag for this layer.

Parameters

<i>elem</i>	Layer Element
<i>export</i>	flag

Definition at line 113 of file [layer-element.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.16.4.13 layer_element_set_layer()

```

void layer_element_set_layer (
    LayerElement * elem,
    int layer )
  
```

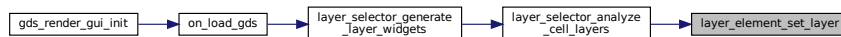
Set layer number for this layer.

Parameters

<i>elem</i>	Layer element
<i>layer</i>	Layer number

Definition at line 97 of file [layer-element.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.16.4.14 layer_element_set_name()

```

void layer_element_set_name (
    LayerElement * elem,
    const char * name )
  
```

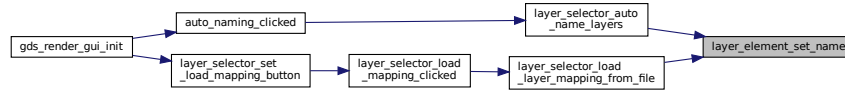
layer_element_set_name

Parameters

<i>elem</i>	set the name of the layer
<i>name</i>	Name. Can be freed after call to this function

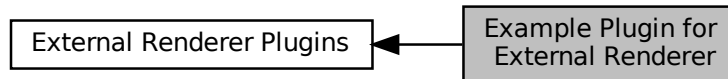
Definition at line 92 of file [layer-element.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.17 Example Plugin for External Renderer

Collaboration diagram for Example Plugin for External Renderer:



Functions

- int [EXPORTED_FUNC_DECL\(\)](#) [EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION](#) (struct [gds_cell](#) *toplevel, [GList](#) *layer_info_list, const char *output_file_name, double scale)
- int [EXPORTED_FUNC_DECL\(\)](#) [EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION](#) (const char *params, const char *version)

11.17.1 Detailed Description

This is a template / example for an external renderer plugin

11.17.2 Function Documentation

11.17.2.1 EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION()

```

int EXPORTED\_FUNC\_DECL\(\) EXTERNAL\_LIBRARY\_INIT\_FUNCTION (
    const char * params,
    const char * version )
  
```

Definition at line 43 of file [plugin-main.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



11.17.2.2 EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION()

```
int EXPORTED_FUNC_DECL() EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION (  
    struct gds_cell * toplevel,  
    GList * layer_info_list,  
    const char * output_file_name,  
    double scale )
```

Definition at line 34 of file [plugin-main.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



Chapter 12

Data Structure Documentation

12.1 `_ActivityBar` Struct Reference

Opaque `ActivityBar` object. Not viewable outside this source file.

Data Fields

- `GtkBox` [super](#)
- `GtkWidget` * [spinner](#)
- `GtkWidget` * [label](#)

12.1.1 Detailed Description

Opaque `ActivityBar` object. Not viewable outside this source file.

Definition at line [43](#) of file [activity-bar.c](#).

12.1.2 Field Documentation

12.1.2.1 `label`

`GtkWidget*` `label`

Definition at line [47](#) of file [activity-bar.c](#).

12.1.2.2 spinner

GtkWidget* spinner

Definition at line 46 of file [activity-bar.c](#).

12.1.2.3 super

GtkBox super

Definition at line 44 of file [activity-bar.c](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [activity-bar.c](#)

12.2 _CairoRenderer Struct Reference

Data Fields

- GdsOutputRenderer [parent](#)
- gboolean [svg](#)
TRUE: SVG output, FALSE: PDF output.

12.2.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 40 of file [cairo-renderer.c](#).

12.2.2 Field Documentation

12.2.2.1 parent

GdsOutputRenderer parent

Definition at line 41 of file [cairo-renderer.c](#).

12.2.2.2 svg

```
gboolean svg
```

TRUE: SVG output, FALSE: PDF output.

Definition at line 42 of file [cairo-renderer.c](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [cairo-renderer.c](#)

12.3 gds_cell_checks::_check_internals Struct Reference

For the internal use of the checker.

```
#include <gds-types.h>
```

Data Fields

- int [marker](#)

12.3.1 Detailed Description

For the internal use of the checker.

Warning

Do not use this structure and its contents!

Definition at line 78 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.3.2 Field Documentation

12.3.2.1 marker

```
int marker
```

Definition at line 79 of file [gds-types.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gds-types.h](#)

12.4 `_ColorPalette` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- GObject [parent](#)
- GdkRGBA * [color_array](#)
The internal array to store the colors.
- unsigned int [color_array_length](#)
The length of the `_ColorPalette::color_array` array.
- gpointer [dummy](#) [4]

12.4.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 28 of file [color-palette.c](#).

12.4.2 Field Documentation

12.4.2.1 `color_array`

```
GdkRGBA* color_array
```

The internal array to store the colors.

Definition at line 34 of file [color-palette.c](#).

12.4.2.2 `color_array_length`

```
unsigned int color_array_length
```

The length of the `_ColorPalette::color_array` array.

Definition at line 36 of file [color-palette.c](#).

12.4.2.3 `dummy`

```
gpointer dummy[4]
```

Definition at line 39 of file [color-palette.c](#).

12.4.2.4 `parent`

`GObject parent`

Definition at line 30 of file [color-palette.c](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [color-palette.c](#)

12.5 `_ExternalRenderer` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- `GdsOutputRenderer` [parent](#)
- `char *` [shared_object_path](#)
- `char *` [cli_param_string](#)

12.5.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 41 of file [external-renderer.c](#).

12.5.2 Field Documentation

12.5.2.1 `cli_param_string`

`char* cli_param_string`

Definition at line 44 of file [external-renderer.c](#).

12.5.2.2 `parent`

`GdsOutputRenderer parent`

Definition at line 42 of file [external-renderer.c](#).

12.5.2.3 shared_object_path

```
char* shared_object_path
```

Definition at line 43 of file [external-renderer.c](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [external-renderer.c](#)

12.6 _GdsOutputRendererClass Struct Reference

Base output renderer class structure.

```
#include <gds-output-renderer.h>
```

Data Fields

- GObjectClass [parent_class](#)
- int(* [render_output](#))(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct [gds_cell](#) *cell, double scale)
Virtual render output function. Overwritten by final class implementation.
- gpointer [padding](#) [4]

12.6.1 Detailed Description

Base output renderer class structure.

Note

This structure is only used for internal inheritance of GObject. Do not use in code outside of these classes.

Definition at line 49 of file [gds-output-renderer.h](#).

12.6.2 Field Documentation

12.6.2.1 padding

```
gpointer padding[4]
```

Definition at line 58 of file [gds-output-renderer.h](#).

12.6.2.2 parent_class

GObjectClass parent_class

Definition at line 50 of file [gds-output-renderer.h](#).

12.6.2.3 render_output

```
int(* render_output) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct gds\_cell *cell, double scale)
```

Virtual render output function. Overwritten by final class implementation.

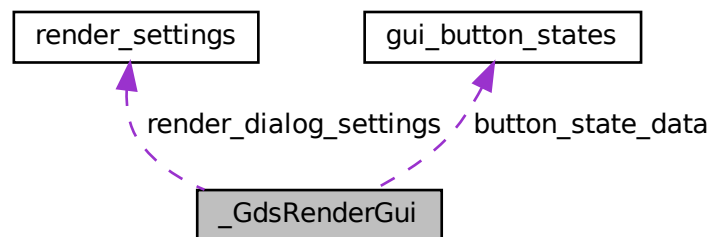
Definition at line 55 of file [gds-output-renderer.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gds-output-renderer.h](#)

12.7 _GdsRenderGui Struct Reference

Collaboration diagram for _GdsRenderGui:



Data Fields

- GObject [parent](#)
- GtkWidget * [main_window](#)
- GtkWidget * [convert_button](#)
- GtkWidget * [open_button](#)
- GtkWidget * [load_layer_button](#)
- GtkWidget * [save_layer_button](#)
- GtkWidget * [select_all_button](#)
- GtkTreeStore * [cell_tree_store](#)
- GtkTreeModelFilter * [cell_filter](#)
- GtkWidget * [cell_search_entry](#)
- LayerSelector * [layer_selector](#)
- GtkWidget * [cell_tree_view](#)
- GList * [gds_libraries](#)
- ActivityBar * [activity_status_bar](#)
- struct [render_settings](#) [render_dialog_settings](#)
- ColorPalette * [palette](#)
- struct [gui_button_states](#) [button_state_data](#)

12.7.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [63](#) of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2 Field Documentation

12.7.2.1 activity_status_bar

```
ActivityBar* activity_status_bar
```

Definition at line [80](#) of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2.2 button_state_data

```
struct gui_button_states button_state_data
```

Definition at line [83](#) of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2.3 cell_filter

```
GtkTreeModelFilter* cell_filter
```

Definition at line [75](#) of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2.4 cell_search_entry

```
GtkWidget* cell_search_entry
```

Definition at line [76](#) of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2.5 cell_tree_store

```
GtkTreeStore* cell_tree_store
```

Definition at line [74](#) of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2.6 cell_tree_view

GtkTreeView* cell_tree_view

Definition at line 78 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2.7 convert_button

GtkWidget* convert_button

Definition at line 69 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2.8 gds_libraries

GList* gds_libraries

Definition at line 79 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2.9 layer_selector

LayerSelector* layer_selector

Definition at line 77 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2.10 load_layer_button

GtkWidget* load_layer_button

Definition at line 71 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2.11 main_window

GtkWindow* main_window

Definition at line 68 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2.12 open_button

GtkWidget* open_button

Definition at line 70 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2.13 palette

ColorPalette* palette

Definition at line 82 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2.14 parent

GObject parent

Definition at line 65 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2.15 render_dialog_settings

```
struct render_settings render_dialog_settings
```

Definition at line 81 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2.16 save_layer_button

GtkWidget* save_layer_button

Definition at line 72 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.7.2.17 select_all_button

GtkWidget* select_all_button

Definition at line 73 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gds-render-gui.c](#)

12.8 `_LatexRenderer` Struct Reference

Struct representing the LaTeX-Renderer object.

Data Fields

- `GdsOutputRenderer` [parent](#)
- gboolean [tex_standalone](#)
- gboolean [pdf_layers](#)

12.8.1 Detailed Description

Struct representing the LaTeX-Renderer object.

This struct holds the LaTeX renderer internal data. It is only used inside the [LaTeX / TikZ Renderer](#) class.

Definition at line 42 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

12.8.2 Field Documentation

12.8.2.1 `parent`

`GdsOutputRenderer` `parent`

Definition at line 43 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

12.8.2.2 `pdf_layers`

gboolean `pdf_layers`

Definition at line 45 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

12.8.2.3 `tex_standalone`

gboolean `tex_standalone`

Definition at line 44 of file [latex-renderer.c](#).

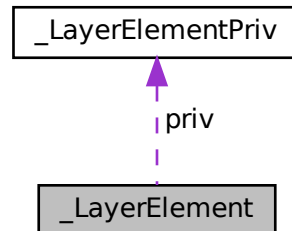
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [latex-renderer.c](#)

12.9 `_LayerElement` Struct Reference

```
#include <layer-element.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `_LayerElement`:



Data Fields

- `GtkListBoxRow` [parent](#)
- `LayerElementPriv` [priv](#)

12.9.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 53 of file [layer-element.h](#).

12.9.2 Field Documentation

12.9.2.1 `parent`

`GtkListBoxRow` `parent`

Definition at line 55 of file [layer-element.h](#).

12.9.2.2 `priv`

`LayerElementPriv` `priv`

Definition at line 57 of file [layer-element.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [layer-element.h](#)

12.10 `_LayerElementPriv` Struct Reference

```
#include <layer-element.h>
```

Data Fields

- `GtkEntry` * [name](#)
- `GtkLabel` * [layer](#)
- `int` [layer_num](#)
- `GtkEventBox` * [event_handle](#)
- `GtkColorButton` * [color](#)
- `GtkCheckButton` * [export](#)

12.10.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 44 of file [layer-element.h](#).

12.10.2 Field Documentation

12.10.2.1 `color`

```
GtkColorButton* color
```

Definition at line 49 of file [layer-element.h](#).

12.10.2.2 `event_handle`

```
GtkEventBox* event_handle
```

Definition at line 48 of file [layer-element.h](#).

12.10.2.3 `export`

```
GtkCheckButton* export
```

Definition at line 50 of file [layer-element.h](#).

12.10.2.4 layer

```
GtkLabel* layer
```

Definition at line 46 of file [layer-element.h](#).

12.10.2.5 layer_num

```
int layer_num
```

Definition at line 47 of file [layer-element.h](#).

12.10.2.6 name

```
GtkEntry* name
```

Definition at line 45 of file [layer-element.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [layer-element.h](#)

12.11 [_LayerSelector](#) Struct Reference

Data Fields

- GObject [parent](#)
- GtkWidget * [associated_load_button](#)
- GtkWidget * [associated_save_button](#)
- GtkWindow * [load_parent_window](#)
- GtkWindow * [save_parent_window](#)
- GtkListBox * [list_box](#)
- GtkTargetEntry [dnd_target](#)
- gpointer [dummy](#) [4]

12.11.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 40 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

12.11.2 Field Documentation

12.11.2.1 `associated_load_button`

`GtkWidget*` `associated_load_button`

Definition at line 44 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

12.11.2.2 `associated_save_button`

`GtkWidget*` `associated_save_button`

Definition at line 45 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

12.11.2.3 `dnd_target`

`GtkTargetEntry` `dnd_target`

Definition at line 50 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

12.11.2.4 `dummy`

`gpointer` `dummy`[4]

Definition at line 52 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

12.11.2.5 `list_box`

`GtkListBox*` `list_box`

Definition at line 48 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

12.11.2.6 `load_parent_window`

`GtkWindow*` `load_parent_window`

Definition at line 46 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

12.11.2.7 parent

GObject parent

Definition at line 42 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

12.11.2.8 save_parent_window

GtkWindow* save_parent_window

Definition at line 47 of file [layer-selector.c](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [layer-selector.c](#)

12.12 _LayerSettings Struct Reference

Data Fields

- GObject [parent](#)
- GList * [layer_infos](#)
- gpointer [padding](#) [12]

12.12.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 29 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

12.12.2 Field Documentation

12.12.2.1 layer_infos

GList* layer_infos

Definition at line 31 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

12.12.2.2 `padding`

```
gpointer padding[12]
```

Definition at line 32 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

12.12.2.3 `parent`

```
GObject parent
```

Definition at line 30 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [layer-settings.c](#)

12.13 `_LibCellRenderer` Struct Reference

```
#include <lib-cell-renderer.h>
```

Data Fields

- `GtkCellRendererText` [super](#)

12.13.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 48 of file [lib-cell-renderer.h](#).

12.13.2 Field Documentation

12.13.2.1 `super`

```
GtkCellRendererText super
```

Definition at line 50 of file [lib-cell-renderer.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [lib-cell-renderer.h](#)

12.14 `_RendererSettingsDialog` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- GtkDialog `parent`
- GtkWidget * `radio_latex`
- GtkWidget * `radio_cairo_pdf`
- GtkWidget * `radio_cairo_svg`
- GtkWidget * `scale`
- GtkWidget * `layer_check`
- GtkWidget * `standalone_check`
- GtkDrawingArea * `shape_drawing`
- GtkLabel * `x_label`
- GtkLabel * `y_label`
- GtkLabel * `x_output_label`
- GtkLabel * `y_output_label`
- unsigned int `cell_height`
- unsigned int `cell_width`
- double `unit_in_meters`

12.14.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 35 of file `conv-settings-dialog.c`.

12.14.2 Field Documentation

12.14.2.1 `cell_height`

unsigned int `cell_height`

Definition at line 51 of file `conv-settings-dialog.c`.

12.14.2.2 `cell_width`

unsigned int `cell_width`

Definition at line 52 of file `conv-settings-dialog.c`.

12.14.2.3 layer_check

GtkWidget* layer_check

Definition at line 42 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

12.14.2.4 parent

GtkDialog parent

Definition at line 36 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

12.14.2.5 radio_cairo_pdf

GtkWidget* radio_cairo_pdf

Definition at line 39 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

12.14.2.6 radio_cairo_svg

GtkWidget* radio_cairo_svg

Definition at line 40 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

12.14.2.7 radio_latex

GtkWidget* radio_latex

Definition at line 38 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

12.14.2.8 scale

GtkWidget* scale

Definition at line 41 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

12.14.2.9 shape_drawing

GtkDrawingArea* shape_drawing

Definition at line 44 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

12.14.2.10 standalone_check

GtkWidget* standalone_check

Definition at line 43 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

12.14.2.11 unit_in_meters

double unit_in_meters

Definition at line 53 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

12.14.2.12 x_label

GtkLabel* x_label

Definition at line 45 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

12.14.2.13 x_output_label

GtkLabel* x_output_label

Definition at line 48 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

12.14.2.14 y_label

GtkLabel* y_label

Definition at line 46 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

12.14.2.15 y_output_label

```
GtkLabel* y_output_label
```

Definition at line 49 of file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

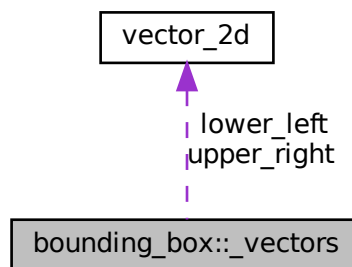
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [conv-settings-dialog.c](#)

12.15 bounding_box::_vectors Struct Reference

```
#include <bounding-box.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for bounding_box::_vectors:



Data Fields

- struct [vector_2d](#) [lower_left](#)
- struct [vector_2d](#) [upper_right](#)

12.15.1 Detailed Description

Coordinate System is (y up | x right)

Definition at line 40 of file [bounding-box.h](#).

12.15.2 Field Documentation

12.15.2.1 lower_left

```
struct vector_2d lower_left
```

Definition at line 41 of file [bounding-box.h](#).

12.15.2.2 upper_right

```
struct vector_2d upper_right
```

Definition at line 42 of file [bounding-box.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bounding-box.h](#)

12.16 application_data Struct Reference

Structure containing The GtkApplication and a list containing the GdsRenderGui objects.

Data Fields

- GtkApplication * [app](#)
- GList * [gui_list](#)

12.16.1 Detailed Description

Structure containing The GtkApplication and a list containing the GdsRenderGui objects.

Definition at line 40 of file [main.c](#).

12.16.2 Field Documentation

12.16.2.1 app

```
GtkApplication* app
```

Definition at line 41 of file [main.c](#).

12.16.2.2 gui_list

```
GList* gui_list
```

Definition at line 42 of file [main.c](#).

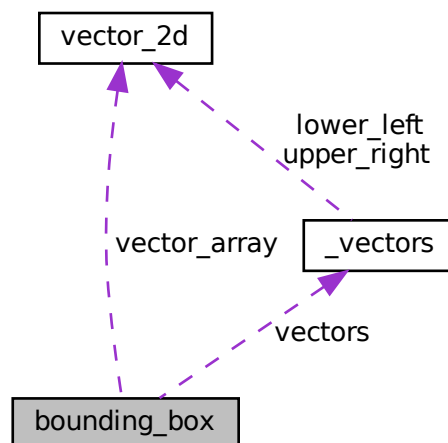
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [main.c](#)

12.17 bounding_box Union Reference

```
#include <bounding-box.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for bounding_box:



Data Structures

- [struct _vectors](#)

Data Fields

- [struct bounding_box::_vectors](#) `vectors`
- [struct vector_2d](#) `vector_array` [2]

12.17.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 38 of file [bounding-box.h](#).

12.17.2 Field Documentation

12.17.2.1 vector_array

```
struct vector_2d vector_array[2]
```

Definition at line 44 of file [bounding-box.h](#).

12.17.2.2 vectors

```
struct bounding_box::_vectors vectors
```

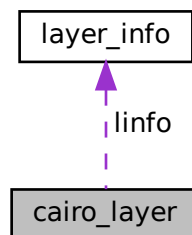
The documentation for this union was generated from the following file:

- [bounding-box.h](#)

12.18 cairo_layer Struct Reference

The [cairo_layer](#) struct Each rendered layer is represented by this struct.

Collaboration diagram for [cairo_layer](#):



Data Fields

- `cairo_t * cr`
cairo context for layer
- `cairo_surface_t * rec`
Recording surface to hold the layer.
- `struct layer_info * linfo`
Reference to layer information.

12.18.1 Detailed Description

The [cairo_layer](#) struct Each rendered layer is represented by this struct.

Definition at line 51 of file [cairo-renderer.c](#).

12.18.2 Field Documentation

12.18.2.1 cr

```
cairo_t* cr
```

cairo context for layer

Definition at line 52 of file [cairo-renderer.c](#).

12.18.2.2 linfo

```
struct layer_info* linfo
```

Reference to layer information.

Definition at line 54 of file [cairo-renderer.c](#).

12.18.2.3 rec

```
cairo_surface_t* rec
```

Recording surface to hold the layer.

Definition at line 53 of file [cairo-renderer.c](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [cairo-renderer.c](#)

12.19 external_renderer_params Struct Reference

External renderer paramameters to command line renderer.

```
#include <command-line.h>
```

Data Fields

- char * [so_path](#)
Path to shared object.
- char * [cli_params](#)
Command line parameters given.

12.19.1 Detailed Description

External renderer paramameters to command line renderer.

Definition at line [39](#) of file [command-line.h](#).

12.19.2 Field Documentation

12.19.2.1 cli_params

```
char* cli_params
```

Command line parameters given.

Definition at line [48](#) of file [command-line.h](#).

12.19.2.2 so_path

```
char* so_path
```

Path to shared object.

Definition at line [43](#) of file [command-line.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

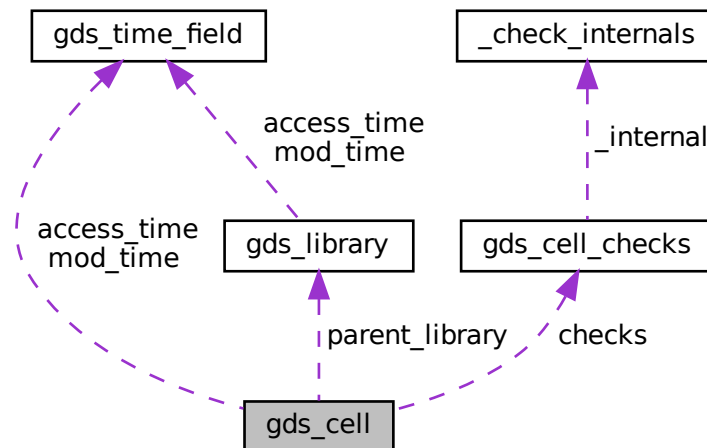
- [command-line.h](#)

12.20 gds_cell Struct Reference

A Cell inside a [gds_library](#).

```
#include <gds-types.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gds_cell:



Data Fields

- char `name` [`CELL_NAME_MAX`]
- struct `gds_time_field` `mod_time`
- struct `gds_time_field` `access_time`
- GList * `child_cells`
List of `gds_cell_instance` elements.
- GList * `graphic_objs`
List of `gds_graphics`.
- struct `gds_library` * `parent_library`
Pointer to parent library.
- struct `gds_cell_checks` `checks`
Checking results.

12.20.1 Detailed Description

A Cell inside a [gds_library](#).

Definition at line 122 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.20.2 Field Documentation

12.20.2.1 access_time

struct `gds_time_field` access_time

Definition at line 125 of file `gds-types.h`.

12.20.2.2 checks

struct `gds_cell_checks` checks

Checking results.

Definition at line 129 of file `gds-types.h`.

12.20.2.3 child_cells

GList* child_cells

List of `gds_cell_instance` elements.

Definition at line 126 of file `gds-types.h`.

12.20.2.4 graphic_objs

GList* graphic_objs

List of `gds_graphics`.

Definition at line 127 of file `gds-types.h`.

12.20.2.5 mod_time

struct `gds_time_field` mod_time

Definition at line 124 of file `gds-types.h`.

12.20.2.6 name

```
char name[CELL_NAME_MAX]
```

Definition at line 123 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.20.2.7 parent_library

```
struct gds_library* parent_library
```

Pointer to parent library.

Definition at line 128 of file [gds-types.h](#).

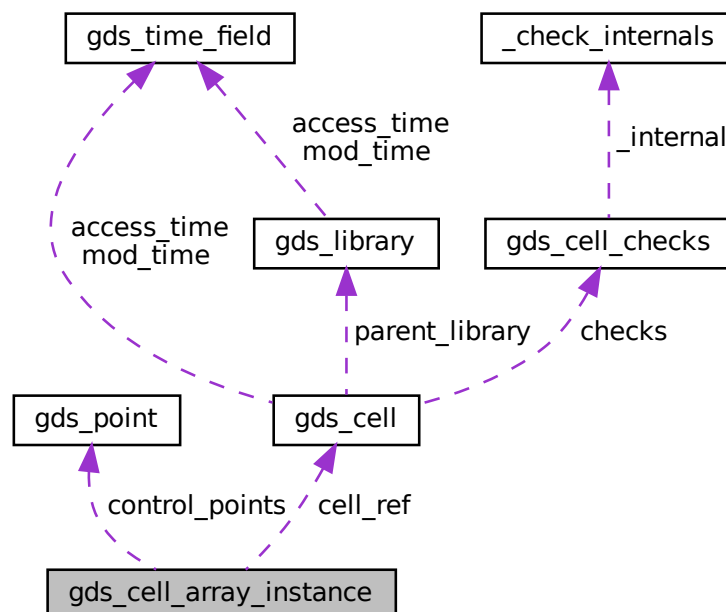
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gds-types.h](#)

12.21 gds_cell_array_instance Struct Reference

Struct representing an array instantiation.

Collaboration diagram for `gds_cell_array_instance`:



Data Fields

- char [ref_name](#) [CELL_NAME_MAX]
Name of referenced cell.
- struct [gds_cell](#) * [cell_ref](#)
Referenced [gds_cell](#) structure.
- struct [gds_point](#) [control_points](#) [3]
The three control points.
- int [flipped](#)
Mirror each instance on x-axis before rotation.
- double [angle](#)
Angle of rotation for each instance (counter clockwise) in degrees.
- double [magnification](#)
Magnification of each instance.
- int [columns](#)
Column count.
- int [rows](#)
Row count.

12.21.1 Detailed Description

Struct representing an array instantiation.

This struct is defined locally because it is not exposed to the outside of the parser. Array references are internally converted to a bunch of standard [gds_cell_instance](#) elements.

Definition at line 95 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

12.21.2 Field Documentation

12.21.2.1 angle

```
double angle
```

Angle of rotation for each instance (counter clockwise) in degrees.

Definition at line 100 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

12.21.2.2 cell_ref

```
struct gds\_cell* cell_ref
```

Referenced [gds_cell](#) structure.

Definition at line 97 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

12.21.2.3 columns

```
int columns
```

Column count.

Definition at line 102 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

12.21.2.4 control_points

```
struct gds_point control_points[3]
```

The three control points.

Definition at line 98 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

12.21.2.5 flipped

```
int flipped
```

Mirror each instance on x-axis before rotation.

Definition at line 99 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

12.21.2.6 magnification

```
double magnification
```

Magnification of each instance.

Definition at line 101 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

12.21.2.7 ref_name

```
char ref_name[CELL_NAME_MAX]
```

Name of referenced cell.

Definition at line 96 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

12.21.2.8 rows

```
int rows
```

Row count.

Definition at line 103 of file [gds-parser.c](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

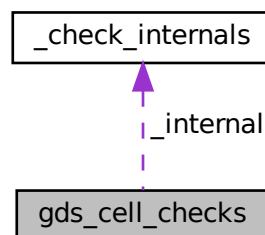
- [gds-parser.c](#)

12.22 gds_cell_checks Struct Reference

Stores the result of the cell checks.

```
#include <gds-types.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `gds_cell_checks`:



Data Structures

- struct [_check_internals](#)

For the internal use of the checker.

Data Fields

- int [unresolved_child_count](#)
Number of unresolved cell instances inside this cell. Default: [GDS_CELL_CHECK_NOT_RUN](#).
- int [affected_by_reference_loop](#)
1 if the cell is affected by a reference loop and therefore not renderable. Default: [GDS_CELL_CHECK_NOT_RUN](#)
- struct [gds_cell_checks::_check_internals](#) [_internal](#)

12.22.1 Detailed Description

Stores the result of the cell checks.

Definition at line 71 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.22.2 Field Documentation

12.22.2.1 `_internal`

```
struct gds_cell_checks::_check_internals _internal
```

12.22.2.2 `affected_by_reference_loop`

```
int affected_by_reference_loop
```

1 if the cell is affected by a reference loop and therefore not renderable. Default: [GDS_CELL_CHECK_NOT_RUN](#)

Definition at line 73 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.22.2.3 `unresolved_child_count`

```
int unresolved_child_count
```

Number of unresolved cell instances inside this cell. Default: [GDS_CELL_CHECK_NOT_RUN](#).

Definition at line 72 of file [gds-types.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

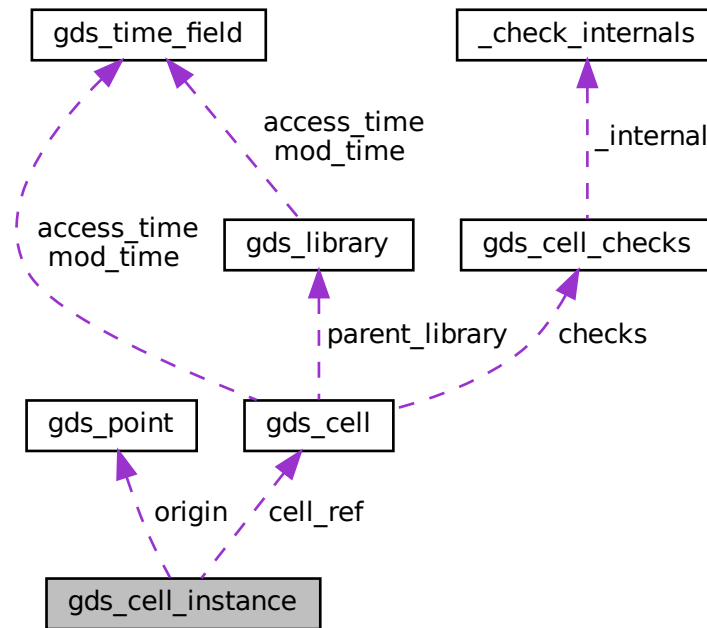
- [gds-types.h](#)

12.23 gds_cell_instance Struct Reference

This represents an instance of a cell inside another cell.

```
#include <gds-types.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gds_cell_instance:



Data Fields

- char `ref_name` [`CELL_NAME_MAX`]
Name of referenced cell.
- struct `gds_cell * cell_ref`
Referenced `gds_cell` structure.
- struct `gds_point origin`
Origin.
- int `flipped`
Mirrored on x-axis before rotation.
- double `angle`
Angle of rotation (counter clockwise) in degrees.
- double `magnification`
magnification

12.23.1 Detailed Description

This represents an instance of a cell inside another cell.

Definition at line 110 of file `gds-types.h`.

12.23.2 Field Documentation

12.23.2.1 angle

```
double angle
```

Angle of rotation (counter clockwise) in degrees.

Definition at line 115 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.23.2.2 cell_ref

```
struct gds_cell* cell_ref
```

Referenced [gds_cell](#) structure.

Definition at line 112 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.23.2.3 flipped

```
int flipped
```

Mirrored on x-axis before rotation.

Definition at line 114 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.23.2.4 magnification

```
double magnification
```

magnification

Definition at line 116 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.23.2.5 origin

```
struct gds_point origin
```

Origin.

Definition at line 113 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.23.2.6 ref_name

```
char ref_name[CELL_NAME_MAX]
```

Name of referenced cell.

Definition at line 111 of file [gds-types.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gds-types.h](#)

12.24 gds_graphics Struct Reference

A GDS graphics object.

```
#include <gds-types.h>
```

Data Fields

- enum [graphics_type gfx_type](#)
Type of graphic.
- GList * [vertices](#)
List of [gds_point](#).
- enum [path_type path_render_type](#)
Line cap.
- int [width_absolute](#)
Width. Not used for objects other than paths.
- int16_t [layer](#)
Layer the graphic object is on.
- uint16_t [datatype](#)

12.24.1 Detailed Description

A GDS graphics object.

Definition at line 98 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.24.2 Field Documentation

12.24.2.1 datatype

```
uint16_t datatype
```

Definition at line 104 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.24.2.2 gfx_type

```
enum graphics_type gfx_type
```

Type of graphic.

Definition at line 99 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.24.2.3 layer

```
int16_t layer
```

Layer the graphic object is on.

Definition at line 103 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.24.2.4 path_render_type

```
enum path_type path_render_type
```

Line cap.

Definition at line 101 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.24.2.5 vertices

```
GList* vertices
```

List of [gds_point](#).

Definition at line 100 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.24.2.6 width_absolute

```
int width_absolute
```

Width. Not used for objects other than paths.

Definition at line 102 of file [gds-types.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

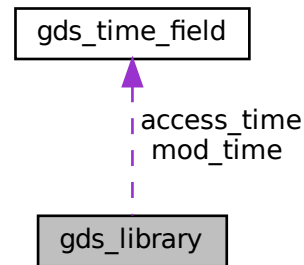
- [gds-types.h](#)

12.25 gds_library Struct Reference

GDS Toplevel library.

```
#include <gds-types.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gds_library:



Data Fields

- char [name](#) [[CELL_NAME_MAX](#)]
- struct [gds_time_field](#) [mod_time](#)
- struct [gds_time_field](#) [access_time](#)
- double [unit_in_meters](#)
- GList * [cells](#)
- GList * [cell_names](#)

12.25.1 Detailed Description

GDS Toplevel library.

Definition at line [135](#) of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.25.2 Field Documentation

12.25.2.1 access_time

```
struct gds\_time\_field access\_time
```

Definition at line [138](#) of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.25.2.2 cell_names

```
GList* cell_names
```

< List of strings that contains all cell names

Definition at line 141 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.25.2.3 cells

```
GList* cells
```

List of [gds_cell](#) that contains all cells in this library

Definition at line 140 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.25.2.4 mod_time

```
struct gds_time_field mod_time
```

Definition at line 137 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.25.2.5 name

```
char name[CELL_NAME_MAX]
```

Definition at line 136 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.25.2.6 unit_in_meters

```
double unit_in_meters
```

Length of a database unit in meters

Definition at line 139 of file [gds-types.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gds-types.h](#)

12.26 gds_point Struct Reference

A point in the 2D plane. Sometimes referred to as vertex.

```
#include <gds-types.h>
```

Data Fields

- [int x](#)
- [int y](#)

12.26.1 Detailed Description

A point in the 2D plane. Sometimes referred to as vertex.

Definition at line 63 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.26.2 Field Documentation

12.26.2.1 x

```
int x
```

Definition at line 64 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.26.2.2 y

```
int y
```

Definition at line 65 of file [gds-types.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gds-types.h](#)

12.27 gds_time_field Struct Reference

Date information for cells and libraries.

```
#include <gds-types.h>
```


Data Fields

- uint16_t [year](#)
- uint16_t [month](#)
- uint16_t [day](#)
- uint16_t [hour](#)
- uint16_t [minute](#)
- uint16_t [second](#)

12.27.1 Detailed Description

Date information for cells and libraries.

Definition at line 86 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.27.2 Field Documentation

12.27.2.1 day

uint16_t day

Definition at line 89 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.27.2.2 hour

uint16_t hour

Definition at line 90 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.27.2.3 minute

uint16_t minute

Definition at line 91 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.27.2.4 month

uint16_t month

Definition at line 88 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.27.2.5 second

```
uint16_t second
```

Definition at line 92 of file [gds-types.h](#).

12.27.2.6 year

```
uint16_t year
```

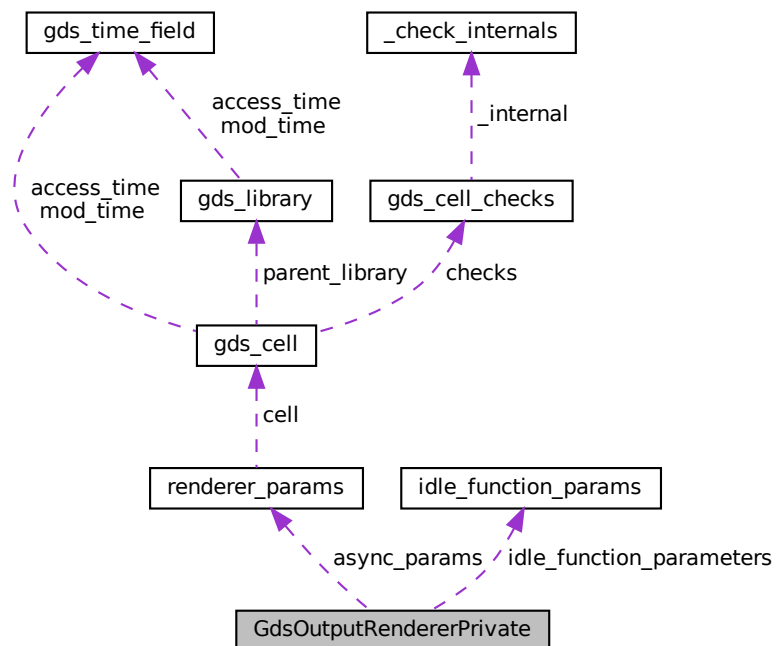
Definition at line 87 of file [gds-types.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gds-types.h](#)

12.28 GdsOutputRendererPrivate Struct Reference

Collaboration diagram for GdsOutputRendererPrivate:



Data Fields

- gchar * [output_file](#)
- LayerSettings * [layer_settings](#)
- GMutex [settings_lock](#)
- gboolean [mutex_init_status](#)
- GTask * [task](#)
- GMainContext * [main_context](#)
- struct [renderer_params](#) [async_params](#)
- struct [idle_function_params](#) [idle_function_parameters](#)
- gpointer [padding](#) [11]

12.28.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 43 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

12.28.2 Field Documentation

12.28.2.1 [async_params](#)

```
struct renderer\_params async\_params
```

Definition at line 50 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

12.28.2.2 [idle_function_parameters](#)

```
struct idle\_function\_params idle\_function\_parameters
```

Definition at line 51 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

12.28.2.3 [layer_settings](#)

```
LayerSettings* layer\_settings
```

Definition at line 45 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

12.28.2.4 main_context

```
GMainContext* main_context
```

Definition at line 49 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

12.28.2.5 mutex_init_status

```
gboolean mutex_init_status
```

Definition at line 47 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

12.28.2.6 output_file

```
gchar* output_file
```

Definition at line 44 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

12.28.2.7 padding

```
gpointer padding[11]
```

Definition at line 52 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

12.28.2.8 settings_lock

```
GMutex settings_lock
```

Definition at line 46 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

12.28.2.9 task

```
GTask* task
```

Definition at line 48 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gds-output-renderer.c](#)

12.29 `gui_button_states` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- gboolean [rendering_active](#)
- gboolean [valid_cell_selected](#)

12.29.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 58 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.29.2 Field Documentation

12.29.2.1 `rendering_active`

`gboolean rendering_active`

Definition at line 59 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

12.29.2.2 `valid_cell_selected`

`gboolean valid_cell_selected`

Definition at line 60 of file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gds-render-gui.c](#)

12.30 `idle_function_params` Struct Reference

Data Fields

- GMutex [message_lock](#)
- char * [status_message](#)

12.30.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 38 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

12.30.2 Field Documentation

12.30.2.1 message_lock

GMutex message_lock

Definition at line 39 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

12.30.2.2 status_message

char* status_message

Definition at line 40 of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gds-output-renderer.c](#)

12.31 layer_element_dnd_data Struct Reference

This structure holds the necessary data to set up a LayerElement for Drag'n'Drop.

```
#include <layer-element.h>
```

Data Fields

- GtkTargetEntry * [entries](#)
Array of target entries for the DnD operation.
- int [entry_count](#)
Count of elements in `layer_element_dnd_data::entries` array.
- void(* [drag_begin](#))(GtkWidget *, GdkDragContext *, gpointer)
Callback function for drag_begin event.
- void(* [drag_data_get](#))(GtkWidget *, GdkDragContext *, GtkSelectionData *, guint, guint, gpointer)
Callback function for data_get event.
- void(* [drag_end](#))(GtkWidget *, GdkDragContext *, gpointer)
Callback function for drag_end event.

12.31.1 Detailed Description

This structure holds the necessary data to set up a LayerElement for Drag'n'Drop.

Definition at line 63 of file [layer-element.h](#).

12.31.2 Field Documentation

12.31.2.1 drag_begin

```
void(* drag_begin) (GtkWidget *, GdkDragContext *, gpointer)
```

Callback function for drag_begin event.

Definition at line 69 of file [layer-element.h](#).

12.31.2.2 drag_data_get

```
void(* drag_data_get) (GtkWidget *, GdkDragContext *, GtkSelectionData *, guint, guint, gpointer)
```

Callback function for data_get event.

Definition at line 71 of file [layer-element.h](#).

12.31.2.3 drag_end

```
void(* drag_end) (GtkWidget *, GdkDragContext *, gpointer)
```

Callback function for drag_end event.

Definition at line 73 of file [layer-element.h](#).

12.31.2.4 entries

```
GtkTargetEntry* entries
```

Array of target entries for the DnD operation.

Definition at line 65 of file [layer-element.h](#).

12.31.2.5 entry_count

```
int entry_count
```

Count of elements in `layer_element_dnd_data::entries` array.

Definition at line 67 of file `layer-element.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [layer-element.h](#)

12.32 layer_info Struct Reference

Layer information.

```
#include <layer-settings.h>
```

Data Fields

- int `layer`
Layer number.
- char * `name`
Layer name.
- int `stacked_position`
Position of layer in output.
- GdkRGBA `color`
RGBA color used to render this layer.
- int `render`
true: Render to output

12.32.1 Detailed Description

Layer information.

This structs contains information on how to render a layer

Note

You probably don't want to use this struct standalone but in combination with a `LayerSettings` object.

Definition at line 40 of file `layer-settings.h`.

12.32.2 Field Documentation

12.32.2.1 color

GdkRGBA color

RGBA color used to render this layer.

Definition at line 45 of file [layer-settings.h](#).

12.32.2.2 layer

int layer

Layer number.

Definition at line 42 of file [layer-settings.h](#).

12.32.2.3 name

char* name

Layer name.

Definition at line 43 of file [layer-settings.h](#).

12.32.2.4 render

int render

true: Render to output

Definition at line 46 of file [layer-settings.h](#).

12.32.2.5 stacked_position

int stacked_position

Position of layer in output.

Warning

This parameter is not used by any renderer so far

Note

Lower is bottom, higher is top

Definition at line 44 of file [layer-settings.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [layer-settings.h](#)

12.33 render_settings Struct Reference

This struct holds the renderer configuration.

```
#include <conv-settings-dialog.h>
```

Data Fields

- double [scale](#)
Scale image down by this factor.
- enum [output_renderer](#) [renderer](#)
- gboolean [tex_pdf_layers](#)
- gboolean [tex_standalone](#)

12.33.1 Detailed Description

This struct holds the renderer configuration.

Definition at line 56 of file [conv-settings-dialog.h](#).

12.33.2 Field Documentation

12.33.2.1 renderer

```
enum output\_renderer renderer
```

The renderer to use

Definition at line 58 of file [conv-settings-dialog.h](#).

12.33.2.2 scale

```
double scale
```

Scale image down by this factor.

Note

Used to keep image in bound of maximum coordinate limit

Definition at line 57 of file [conv-settings-dialog.h](#).

12.33.2.3 tex_pdf_layers

`gboolean tex_pdf_layers`

Create OCG layers when rendering with TikZ

Definition at line 59 of file [conv-settings-dialog.h](#).

12.33.2.4 tex_standalone

`gboolean tex_standalone`

Create a standalone compile TeX file

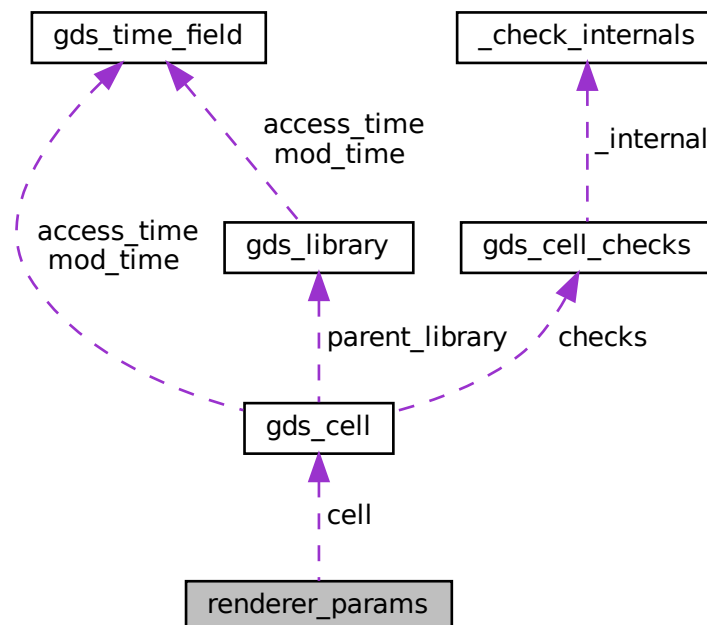
Definition at line 60 of file [conv-settings-dialog.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [conv-settings-dialog.h](#)

12.34 renderer_params Struct Reference

Collaboration diagram for `renderer_params`:



Data Fields

- struct [gds_cell](#) * [cell](#)
- double [scale](#)

12.34.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [33](#) of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

12.34.2 Field Documentation

12.34.2.1 cell

```
struct gds\_cell* cell
```

Definition at line [34](#) of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

12.34.2.2 scale

```
double scale
```

Definition at line [35](#) of file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gds-output-renderer.c](#)

12.35 vector_2d Struct Reference

```
#include <vector-operations.h>
```

Data Fields

- double [x](#)
- double [y](#)

12.35.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line [37](#) of file [vector-operations.h](#).

12.35.2 Field Documentation

12.35.2.1 x

double x

Definition at line 38 of file [vector-operations.h](#).

12.35.2.2 y

double y

Definition at line 39 of file [vector-operations.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [vector-operations.h](#)

Chapter 13

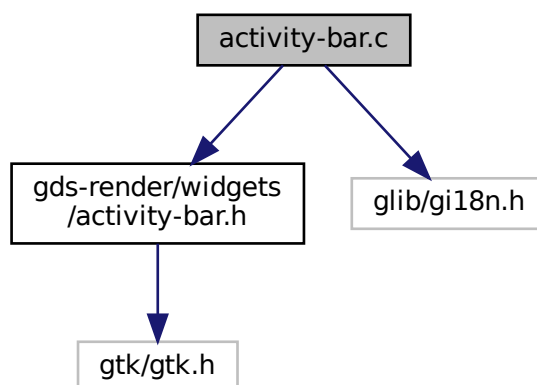
File Documentation

13.1 activity-bar.c File Reference

Status bar indicating activity of the program.

```
#include <gds-render/widgets/activity-bar.h>  
#include <glib/gi18n.h>
```

Include dependency graph for activity-bar.c:



Data Structures

- [struct _ActivityBar](#)

Opaque ActivityBar object. Not viewable outside this source file.

Functions

- static void `activity_bar_dispose` (GObject *obj)
- static void `activity_bar_class_init` (ActivityBarClass *klass)
- static void `activity_bar_init` (ActivityBar *self)
- ActivityBar * `activity_bar_new` ()
Create new Object ActivityBar.
- void `activity_bar_set_ready` (ActivityBar *bar)
Deletes all applied tasks and sets bar to "Ready".
- void `activity_bar_set_busy` (ActivityBar *bar, const char *text)
Enable spinner and set text. If text is NULL, 'Working...' is displayed.

13.1.1 Detailed Description

Status bar indicating activity of the program.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [activity-bar.c](#).

13.2 activity-bar.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2019 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00020 /*
00021  * The drag and drop implementation is adapted from
00022  * https://gitlab.gnome.org/GNOME/gtk/blob/gtk-3-22/tests/testlist3.c
00023  *
00024  * Thanks to the GTK3 people for creating these examples.
00025  */
00026
00039 #include <gds-render/widgets/activity-bar.h>
00040 #include <glib/glib.h>
00041
00043 struct _ActivityBar {
00044     GtkWidget super;
00045     /* Private stuff */
00046     GtkWidget *spinner;
00047     GtkWidget *label;
00048 };
00049
00050 G_DEFINE_TYPE(ActivityBar, activity_bar, GTK_TYPE_BOX)
00051
00052 static void activity_bar_dispose(GObject *obj)
00053 {
00054     ActivityBar *bar;
00055
00056     bar = ACTIVITY_BAR(obj);
00057

```



```

00058     /* Clear references on owned objects */
00059     g_clear_object(&bar->label);
00060     g_clear_object(&bar->spinner);
00061
00062     /* Chain up */
00063     G_OBJECT_CLASS(activity_bar_parent_class)->dispose(obj);
00064 }
00065
00066 static void activity_bar_class_init(ActivityBarClass *klass)
00067 {
00068     GObjectClass *oclass = G_OBJECT_CLASS(klass);
00069
00070     oclass->dispose = activity_bar_dispose;
00071 }
00072
00073 static void activity_bar_init(ActivityBar *self)
00074 {
00075     GtkContainer *box = GTK_CONTAINER(self);
00076
00077     /* Create Widgets */
00078     self->label = gtk_label_new("");
00079     self->spinner = gtk_spinner_new();
00080
00081     /* Add to this widget and show */
00082     gtk_container_add(box, self->spinner);
00083     gtk_container_add(box, self->label);
00084     gtk_widget_show(self->label);
00085     gtk_widget_show(self->spinner);
00086
00087     g_object_ref(self->spinner);
00088     g_object_ref(self->label);
00089 }
00090
00091 ActivityBar *activity_bar_new()
00092 {
00093     ActivityBar *bar;
00094
00095     bar = ACTIVITY_BAR(g_object_new(TYPE_ACTIVITY_BAR, "orientation", GTK_ORIENTATION_HORIZONTAL,
00096     NULL));
00097     if (bar)
00098         activity_bar_set_ready(bar);
00099     return bar;
00100 }
00101
00102 void activity_bar_set_ready(ActivityBar *bar)
00103 {
00104     gtk_label_set_text(GTK_LABEL(bar->label), _("Ready"));
00105     gtk_spinner_stop(GTK_SPINNER(bar->spinner));
00106 }
00107
00108 void activity_bar_set_busy(ActivityBar *bar, const char *text)
00109 {
00110     gtk_label_set_text(GTK_LABEL(bar->label), (text ? text : _("Working...")));
00111     gtk_spinner_start(GTK_SPINNER(bar->spinner));
00112 }
00113
00114

```

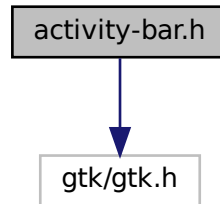
13.3 activity-bar.dox File Reference

13.4 activity-bar.h File Reference

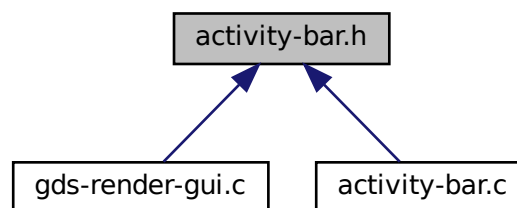
Header file for activity bar widget.

```
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
```

Include dependency graph for activity-bar.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- #define `TYPE_ACTIVITY_BAR` (`activity_bar_get_type()`)

Functions

- `ActivityBar * activity_bar_new ()`
Create new Object ActivityBar.
- void `activity_bar_set_ready (ActivityBar *bar)`
Deletes all applied tasks and sets bar to "Ready".
- void `activity_bar_set_busy (ActivityBar *bar, const char *text)`
Enable spinner and set text. If text is NULL, 'Working...' is displayed.

13.4.1 Detailed Description

Header file for activity bar widget.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [activity-bar.h](#).

13.5 activity-bar.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2019 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00032 #ifndef __LAYER_ELEMENT_H__
00033 #define __LAYER_ELEMENT_H__
00034
00035 #include <gtk/gtk.h>
00036
00037 G_BEGIN_DECLS
00038
00039 /* Creates Class structure etc */
00040 G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE(ActivityBar, activity_bar, ACTIVITY, BAR, GtkWidget)
00041
00042 #define TYPE_ACTIVITY_BAR (activity_bar_get_type())
00043
00048 ActivityBar *activity_bar_new();
00049
00054 void activity_bar_set_ready(ActivityBar *bar);
00055
00062 void activity_bar_set_busy(ActivityBar *bar, const char *text);
00063
00064 G_END_DECLS
00065
00066 #endif /* __LAYER_ELEMENT_H__ */
00067

```

13.6 bounding-box.c File Reference

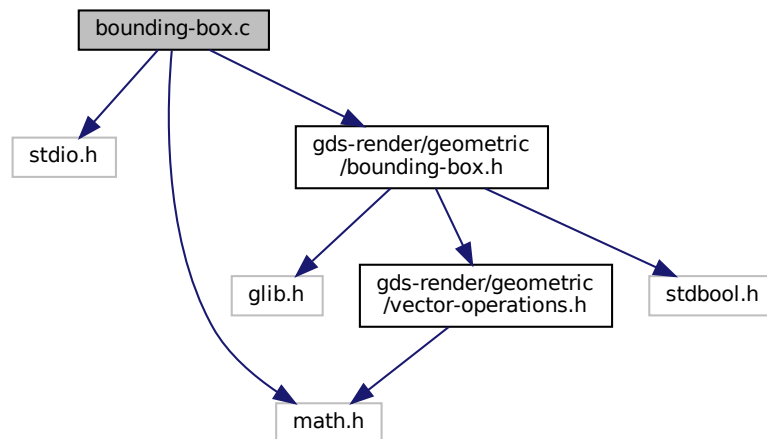
Calculation of bounding boxes.

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <gds-render/geometric/bounding-box.h>

```

Include dependency graph for bounding-box.c:



Macros

- `#define MIN(a, b) (((a) < (b)) ? (a) : (b))`
Return smaller number.
- `#define MAX(a, b) (((a) > (b)) ? (a) : (b))`
Return bigger number.
- `#define ABS_DBL(a) ((a) < 0 ? -(a) : (a))`

Functions

- void `bounding_box_calculate_polygon` (GLList *vertices, `conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t` conv_func, union `bounding_box` *box)
Calculate bounding box of polygon.
- void `bounding_box_update_box` (union `bounding_box` *destination, union `bounding_box` *update)
Update an existing bounding box with another one.
- void `bounding_box_prepare_empty` (union `bounding_box` *box)
Prepare an empty bounding box.
- static void `calculate_path_miter_points` (struct `vector_2d` *a, struct `vector_2d` *b, struct `vector_2d` *c, struct `vector_2d` *m1, struct `vector_2d` *m2, double width)
Calculate path miter points for a path with a width and the anchors a b c.
- void `bounding_box_update_with_path` (GLList *vertices, double thickness, `conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t` conv_func, union `bounding_box` *box)
Calculate the bounding box of a path and update the given bounding box.
- void `bounding_box_update_point` (union `bounding_box` *destination, `conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t` conv_↔ func, void *pt)
Update bounding box with a point.
- void `bounding_box_get_all_points` (struct `vector_2d` *points, union `bounding_box` *box)
Return all four corner points of a bounding box.
- void `bounding_box_apply_transform` (double scale, double rotation_deg, bool flip_at_x, union `bounding_box` *box)
Apply transformations onto bounding box.

13.6.1 Detailed Description

Calculation of bounding boxes.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [bounding-box.c](#).

13.7 bounding-box.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00031 #include <stdio.h>
00032 #include <math.h>
00033
00034 #include <gds-render/geometric/bounding-box.h>
00035
00036 #define MIN(a, b) (((a) < (b)) ? (a) : (b))
00037 #define MAX(a, b) (((a) > (b)) ? (a) : (b))
00038 #define ABS_DBL(a) ((a) < 0 ? -(a) : (a))
00039
00040 void bounding_box_calculate_polygon(GLList *vertices, conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t conv_func, union
    bounding_box *box)
00041 {
00042     double xmin = DBL_MAX, xmax = -DBL_MAX, ymin = DBL_MAX, ymax = -DBL_MAX;
00043     struct vector_2d temp_vec;
00044     GLList *list_item;
00045
00046     /* Check for errors */
00047     if (!conv_func || !box || !vertices)
00048         return;
00049
00050     for (list_item = vertices; list_item != NULL; list_item = g_list_next(list_item)) {
00051         /* Convert generic vertex to vector_2d */
00052         if (conv_func)
00053             conv_func((void *)list_item->data, &temp_vec);
00054         else
00055             vector_2d_copy(&temp_vec, (struct vector_2d *)list_item->data);
00056
00057         /* Update bounding coordinates with vertex */
00058         xmin = MIN(xmin, temp_vec.x);
00059         xmax = MAX(xmax, temp_vec.x);
00060         ymin = MIN(ymin, temp_vec.y);
00061         ymax = MAX(ymax, temp_vec.y);
00062     }
00063
00064     /* Fill bounding box with results */
00065     box->vectors.lower_left.x = xmin;
00066     box->vectors.lower_left.y = ymin;
00067     box->vectors.upper_right.x = xmax;
00068     box->vectors.upper_right.y = ymax;
00069 }
00070
00071 void bounding_box_update_box(union bounding_box *destination, union bounding_box *update)
00072 {
00073     if (!destination || !update)
00074         return;
00075

```

```

00076     destination->vectors.lower_left.x = MIN(destination->vectors.lower_left.x,
00077         update->vectors.lower_left.x);
00078     destination->vectors.lower_left.y = MIN(destination->vectors.lower_left.y,
00079         update->vectors.lower_left.y);
00080     destination->vectors.upper_right.x = MAX(destination->vectors.upper_right.x,
00081         update->vectors.upper_right.x);
00082     destination->vectors.upper_right.y = MAX(destination->vectors.upper_right.y,
00083         update->vectors.upper_right.y);
00084 }
00085
00086 void bounding_box_prepare_empty(union bounding_box *box)
00087 {
00088     box->vectors.lower_left.x = DBL_MAX;
00089     box->vectors.lower_left.y = DBL_MAX;
00090     box->vectors.upper_right.x = -DBL_MAX;
00091     box->vectors.upper_right.y = -DBL_MAX;
00092 }
00093
00105 static void calculate_path_miter_points(struct vector_2d *a, struct vector_2d *b, struct vector_2d *c,
00106     struct vector_2d *m1, struct vector_2d *m2, double width)
00107 {
00108     double angle, angle_sin, u;
00109     struct vector_2d ba, bc, u_vec, v_vec, ba_norm;
00110
00111     if (!a || !b || !c || !m1 || !m2)
00112         return;
00113
00114     vector_2d_subtract(&ba, a, b);
00115     vector_2d_subtract(&bc, c, b);
00116
00117     angle = vector_2d_calculate_angle_between(&ba, &bc);
00118
00119     if (ABS_DBL(angle) < 0.05 || ABS_DBL(angle - M_PI) < 0.1) {
00120         /* Speccail cases Don*/
00121         vector_2d_copy(&ba_norm, &ba);
00122         vector_2d_rotate(&ba_norm, DEG2RAD(90));
00123         vector_2d_normalize(&ba_norm);
00124         vector_2d_scale(&ba_norm, width/2.0);
00125         vector_2d_add(m1, b, &ba_norm);
00126         vector_2d_subtract(m2, b, &ba_norm);
00127         return;
00128     }
00129     angle_sin = sin(angle);
00130     u = width/(2*angle_sin);
00131
00132     vector_2d_copy(&u_vec, &ba);
00133     vector_2d_copy(&v_vec, &bc);
00134     vector_2d_normalize(&u_vec);
00135     vector_2d_normalize(&v_vec);
00136     vector_2d_scale(&u_vec, u);
00137     vector_2d_scale(&v_vec, u);
00138
00139     vector_2d_copy(m1, b);
00140     vector_2d_add(m1, m1, &u_vec);
00141     vector_2d_add(m1, m1, &v_vec);
00142
00143     vector_2d_copy(m2, b);
00144     vector_2d_subtract(m2, m2, &u_vec);
00145     vector_2d_subtract(m2, m2, &v_vec);
00146 }
00147
00148 void bounding_box_update_with_path(GList *vertices, double thickness,
00149     conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t conv_func, union bounding_box
00150     *box)
00151 {
00152     GList *vertex_iterator;
00153     struct vector_2d pt;
00154
00155     /* printf("Warning! Function %s not yet implemented correctly!\n", __func__); */
00156
00157     if (!vertices || !box)
00158         return;
00159
00160     for (vertex_iterator = vertices; vertex_iterator != NULL; vertex_iterator =
00161         g_list_next(vertex_iterator)) {
00162         if (conv_func != NULL)
00163             conv_func(vertex_iterator->data, &pt);
00164         else
00165             (void)vector_2d_copy(&pt, (struct vector_2d *)vertex_iterator->data);
00166
00167         /* These are approximations.
00168          * Used as long as miter point calculation is not fully implemented
00169          */
00170         box->vectors.lower_left.x = MIN(box->vectors.lower_left.x, pt.x - thickness/2);
00171         box->vectors.lower_left.y = MIN(box->vectors.lower_left.y, pt.y - thickness/2);
00172         box->vectors.upper_right.x = MAX(box->vectors.upper_right.x, pt.x + thickness/2);
00173         box->vectors.upper_right.y = MAX(box->vectors.upper_right.y, pt.y + thickness/2);

```

```

00172         box->vectors.upper_right.y = MAX(box->vectors.upper_right.y, pt.y + thickness/2);
00173     }
00174 }
00175
00176 void bounding_box_update_point(union bounding_box *destination, conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t conv_func,
void *pt)
00177 {
00178     struct vector_2d point;
00179
00180     if (!destination || !pt)
00181         return;
00182
00183     if (conv_func)
00184         conv_func(pt, &point);
00185     else
00186         (void)vector_2d_copy(&point, (struct vector_2d *)pt);
00187
00188     destination->vectors.lower_left.x = MIN(destination->vectors.lower_left.x, point.x);
00189     destination->vectors.lower_left.y = MIN(destination->vectors.lower_left.y, point.y);
00190     destination->vectors.upper_right.x = MAX(destination->vectors.upper_right.x, point.x);
00191     destination->vectors.upper_right.y = MAX(destination->vectors.upper_right.y, point.y);
00192 }
00193
00194 void bounding_box_get_all_points(struct vector_2d *points, union bounding_box *box)
00195 {
00196     if (!points || !box)
00197         return;
00198
00199     points[0].x = box->vectors.lower_left.x;
00200     points[0].y = box->vectors.lower_left.y;
00201     points[1].x = box->vectors.upper_right.x;
00202     points[1].y = box->vectors.lower_left.y;
00203     points[2].x = box->vectors.upper_right.x;
00204     points[2].y = box->vectors.upper_right.y;
00205     points[3].x = box->vectors.lower_left.x;
00206     points[3].y = box->vectors.upper_right.y;
00207 }
00208
00209 void bounding_box_apply_transform(double scale, double rotation_deg, bool flip_at_x, union
bounding_box *box)
00210 {
00211     int i;
00212     struct vector_2d input_points[4];
00213
00214     if (!box)
00215         return;
00216
00217     bounding_box_get_all_points(input_points, box);
00218
00219     /* Reset box */
00220     bounding_box_prepare_empty(box);
00221
00222     for (i = 0; i < 4; i++) {
00223         input_points[i].y *= (flip_at_x ? -1 : 1);
00224         vector_2d_rotate(&input_points[i], rotation_deg * M_PI / 180.0);
00225         vector_2d_scale(&input_points[i], scale);
00226
00227         bounding_box_update_point(box, NULL, &input_points[i]);
00228     }
00229 }
00230

```

13.8 bounding-box.h File Reference

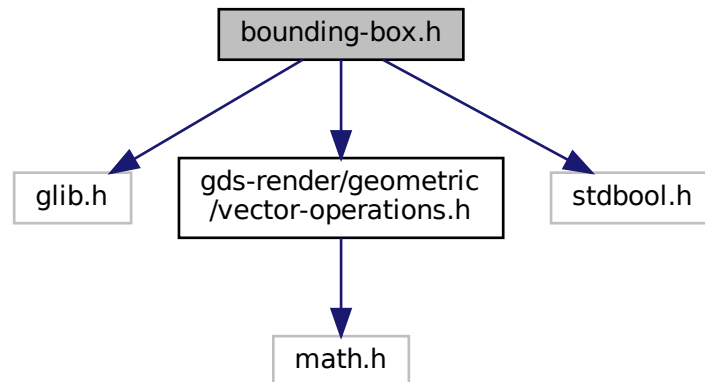
Header for calculation of bounding boxes.

```

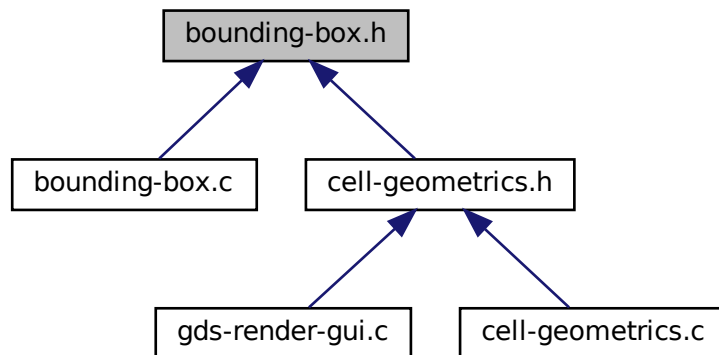
#include <glib.h>
#include <gds-render/geometric/vector-operations.h>
#include <stdbool.h>

```

Include dependency graph for `bounding-box.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- union [bounding_box](#)
- struct [bounding_box::_vectors](#)

Typedefs

- typedef void(* [conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t](#)) (void *, struct [vector_2d](#) *)

Functions

- void `bounding_box_calculate_polygon` (GList *vertices, `conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t` conv_func, union `bounding_box` *box)
Calculate bounding box of polygon.
- void `bounding_box_update_box` (union `bounding_box` *destination, union `bounding_box` *update)
Update an existing bounding box with another one.
- void `bounding_box_prepare_empty` (union `bounding_box` *box)
Prepare an empty bounding box.
- void `bounding_box_update_point` (union `bounding_box` *destination, `conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t` conv_func, void *pt)
Update bounding box with a point.
- void `bounding_box_get_all_points` (struct `vector_2d` *points, union `bounding_box` *box)
Return all four corner points of a bounding box.
- void `bounding_box_apply_transform` (double scale, double rotation_deg, bool flip_at_x, union `bounding_box` *box)
Apply transformations onto bounding box.
- void `bounding_box_update_with_path` (GList *vertices, double thickness, `conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t` conv_func, union `bounding_box` *box)
Calculate the bounding box of a path and update the given bounding box.

13.8.1 Detailed Description

Header for calculation of bounding boxes.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file `bounding-box.h`.

13.9 bounding-box.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00020 #ifndef _BOUNDING_BOX_H_
00021 #define _BOUNDING_BOX_H_
00022
00023 #include <glib.h>
00024 #include <gds-render/geometric/vector-operations.h>
00025 #include <stdbool.h>
00026
00027 union bounding_box {
00028     struct _vectors {
00029         struct vector_2d lower_left;

```

```

00042         struct vector_2d upper_right;
00043     } vectors;
00044     struct vector_2d vector_array[2];
00045 };
00046
00047 typedef void (*conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t)(void *, struct vector_2d *);
00048
00055 void bounding_box_calculate_polygon(GList *vertices, conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t conv_func, union
    bounding_box *box);
00056
00062 void bounding_box_update_box(union bounding_box *destination, union bounding_box *update);
00063
00071 void bounding_box_prepare_empty(union bounding_box *box);
00072
00079 void bounding_box_update_point(union bounding_box *destination, conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t conv_func,
    void *pt);
00080
00086 void bounding_box_get_all_points(struct vector_2d *points, union bounding_box *box);
00087
00108 void bounding_box_apply_transform(double scale, double rotation_deg, bool flip_at_x, union
    bounding_box *box);
00109
00117 void bounding_box_update_with_path(GList *vertices, double thickness, conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t
    conv_func, union bounding_box *box);
00118
00119 #endif /* _BOUNDING_BOX_H_ */
00120

```

13.10 cairo-renderer.c File Reference

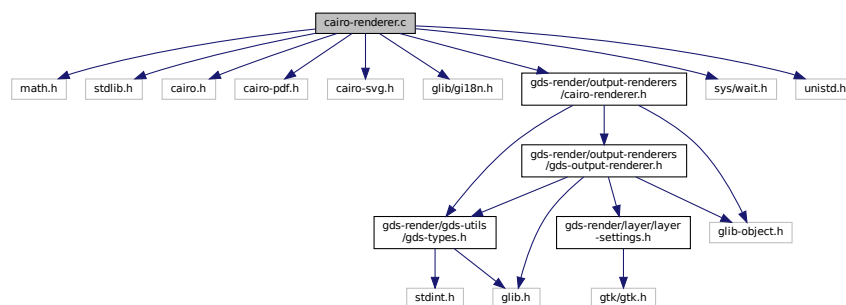
Output renderer for Cairo PDF export.

```

#include <math.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <cairo.h>
#include <cairo-pdf.h>
#include <cairo-svg.h>
#include <glib/glib18n.h>
#include <gds-render/output-renderers/cairo-renderer.h>
#include <sys/wait.h>
#include <unistd.h>

```

Include dependency graph for cairo-renderer.c:



Data Structures

- struct [_CairoRenderer](#)
- struct [cairo_layer](#)

The [cairo_layer](#) struct Each rendered layer is represented by this struct.

Functions

- static void `revert_inherited_transform` (struct `cairo_layer` *layers)
Revert the last transformation on all layers.
- static void `apply_inherited_transform_to_all_layers` (struct `cairo_layer` *layers, const struct `gds_point` *origin, double magnification, gboolean flipping, double rotation, double scale)
Applies transformation to all layers.
- static void `render_cell` (struct `gds_cell` *cell, struct `cairo_layer` *layers, double scale)
render_cell Render a cell with its sub-cells
- static int `read_line_from_fd` (int fd, char *buff, size_t buff_size)
Read a line from a file descriptor.
- static int `cairo_renderer_render_cell_to_vector_file` (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct `gds_cell` *cell, GList *layer_infos, const char *pdf_file, const char *svg_file, double scale)
Render cell to a PDF file specified by pdf_file.
- static void `cairo_renderer_init` (CairoRenderer *self)
- static int `cairo_renderer_render_output` (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct `gds_cell` *cell, double scale)
- static void `cairo_renderer_class_init` (CairoRendererClass *klass)
- CairoRenderer * `cairo_renderer_new_pdf` ()
Create new CairoRenderer for PDF output.
- CairoRenderer * `cairo_renderer_new_svg` ()
Create new CairoRenderer for SVG output.

13.10.1 Detailed Description

Output renderer for Cairo PDF export.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file `cairo-renderer.c`.

13.11 cairo-renderer.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00029 #include <math.h>
00030 #include <stdlib.h>
00031 #include <cairo.h>
00032 #include <cairo-pdf.h>
00033 #include <cairo-svg.h>
00034 #include <glib/glib.h>
00035
00036 #include <gds-render/output-renderers/cairo-renderer.h>
00037 #include <sys/wait.h>

```

```

00038 #include <unistd.h>
00039
00040 struct _CairoRenderer {
00041     GdsOutputRenderer parent;
00042     gboolean svg;
00043 };
00044
00045 G_DEFINE_TYPE(CairoRenderer, cairo_renderer, GDS_RENDER_TYPE_OUTPUT_RENDERER)
00046
00047
00051 struct cairo_layer {
00052     cairo_t *cr;
00053     cairo_surface_t *rec;
00054     struct layer_info *linfo;
00055 };
00056
00061 static void revert_inherited_transform(struct cairo_layer *layers)
00062 {
00063     int i;
00064
00065     for (i = 0; i < MAX_LAYERS; i++) {
00066         if (layers[i].cr == NULL)
00067             continue;
00068         cairo_restore(layers[i].cr);
00069     }
00070 }
00071
00081 static void apply_inherited_transform_to_all_layers(struct cairo_layer *layers,
00082                                                    const struct gds_point *origin,
00083                                                    double magnification,
00084                                                    gboolean flipping,
00085                                                    double rotation,
00086                                                    double scale)
00087 {
00088     int i;
00089     cairo_t *temp_layer_cr;
00090
00091     for (i = 0; i < MAX_LAYERS; i++) {
00092         temp_layer_cr = layers[i].cr;
00093         if (temp_layer_cr == NULL)
00094             continue;
00095
00096         /* Save the state and apply transformation */
00097         cairo_save(temp_layer_cr);
00098         cairo_translate(temp_layer_cr, (double)origin->x/scale, (double)origin->y/scale);
00099         cairo_rotate(temp_layer_cr, M_PI*rotation/180.0);
00100         cairo_scale(temp_layer_cr, magnification,
00101                   (flipping == TRUE ? -magnification : magnification));
00102     }
00103 }
00104
00111 static void render_cell(struct gds_cell *cell, struct cairo_layer *layers, double scale)
00112 {
00113     GList *instance_list;
00114     struct gds_cell *temp_cell;
00115     struct gds_cell_instance *cell_instance;
00116     GList *gfx_list;
00117     struct gds_graphics *gfx;
00118     GList *vertex_list;
00119     struct gds_point *vertex;
00120     cairo_t *cr;
00121
00122     /* Render child cells */
00123     for (instance_list = cell->child_cells; instance_list != NULL; instance_list =
instance_list->next) {
00124         cell_instance = (struct gds_cell_instance *)instance_list->data;
00125         temp_cell = cell_instance->cell_ref;
00126         if (temp_cell != NULL) {
00127             apply_inherited_transform_to_all_layers(layers,
00128                                                   &cell_instance->origin,
00129                                                   cell_instance->magnification,
00130                                                   cell_instance->flipped,
00131                                                   cell_instance->angle,
00132                                                   scale);
00133             render_cell(temp_cell, layers, scale);
00134             revert_inherited_transform(layers);
00135         }
00136     }
00137
00138     /* Render graphics */
00139     for (gfx_list = cell->graphic_objs; gfx_list != NULL; gfx_list = gfx_list->next) {
00140         gfx = (struct gds_graphics *)gfx_list->data;
00141
00142         /* Get layer renderer */
00143         if (gfx->layer >= MAX_LAYERS)
00144             continue;
00145

```

```

00146         cr = layers[gfx->layer].cr;
00147         if (cr == NULL)
00148             continue;
00149
00150         /* Apply settings */
00151         cairo_set_line_width(cr, (gfx->width_absolute ? gfx->width_absolute/scale : 1));
00152
00153         switch (gfx->path_render_type) {
00154         case PATH_FLUSH:
00155             cairo_set_line_cap(cr, CAIRO_LINE_CAP_BUTT);
00156             break;
00157         case PATH_ROUNDED:
00158             cairo_set_line_cap(cr, CAIRO_LINE_CAP_ROUND);
00159             break;
00160         case PATH_SQUARED:
00161             cairo_set_line_cap(cr, CAIRO_LINE_CAP_SQUARE);
00162             break;
00163         }
00164
00165         /* Add vertices */
00166         for (vertex_list = gfx->vertices; vertex_list != NULL; vertex_list =
vertex_list->next) {
00167             vertex = (struct gds_point *)vertex_list->data;
00168
00169             /* If first point -> move to, else line to */
00170             if (vertex_list->prev == NULL)
00171                 cairo_move_to(cr, vertex->x/scale, vertex->y/scale);
00172             else
00173                 cairo_line_to(cr, vertex->x/scale, vertex->y/scale);
00174         }
00175
00176         /* Create graphics object */
00177         switch (gfx->gfx_type) {
00178         case GRAPHIC_PATH:
00179             cairo_stroke(cr);
00180             break;
00181         case GRAPHIC_BOX:
00182             /* Expected fallthrough */
00183         case GRAPHIC_POLYGON:
00184             cairo_set_line_width(cr, 0.1/scale);
00185             cairo_close_path(cr);
00186             cairo_stroke_preserve(cr); // Prevent graphic glitches
00187             cairo_fill(cr);
00188             break;
00189         }
00190     } /* for gfx list */
00191 }
00192
00203 static int read_line_from_fd(int fd, char *buff, size_t buff_size)
00204 {
00205     ssize_t cnt;
00206     char c;
00207     unsigned int buff_cnt = 0;
00208
00209     while ((cnt = read(fd, &c, 1)) == 1) {
00210         if (buff_cnt < (buff_size-1)) {
00211             buff[buff_cnt++] = c;
00212             if (c == '\n')
00213                 break;
00214         } else {
00215             break;
00216         }
00217     }
00218
00219     buff[buff_cnt] = 0;
00220     return (int)buff_cnt;
00221 }
00222
00233 static int cairo_renderer_render_cell_to_vector_file(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer,
00234             struct gds_cell *cell,
00235             GList *layer_infos,
00236             const char *pdf_file,
00237             const char *svg_file,
00238             double scale)
00239 {
00240     cairo_surface_t *pdf_surface = NULL, *svg_surface = NULL;
00241     cairo_t *pdf_cr = NULL, *svg_cr = NULL;
00242     struct layer_info *linfo;
00243     struct cairo_layer *layers;
00244     struct cairo_layer *lay;
00245     GList *info_list;
00246     int i;
00247     double rec_x0, rec_y0, rec_width, rec_height;
00248     double xmin = INT32_MAX, xmax = INT32_MIN, ymin = INT32_MAX, ymax = INT32_MIN;
00249     pid_t process_id;
00250     int comm_pipe[2];
00251     char receive_message[200];

```

```

00252
00253     if (pdf_file == NULL && svg_file == NULL) {
00254         /* No output specified */
00255         return -1;
00256     }
00257
00258     /* Generate communication pipe for status updates */
00259     if (pipe(comm_pipe) == -1)
00260         return -2;
00261
00262     /* Fork to a new child process. This ensures the memory leaks (see issue #16) in Cairo don't
00263     * brick everything.
00264     *
00265     * And by the way: This now bricks all Windows compatibility. Deal with it.
00266     */
00267     process_id = fork();
00268     //process_id = -1;
00269     if (process_id < 0) {
00270         /* This should not happen */
00271         fprintf(stderr, _("Fatal error: Cairo Renderer: Could not spawn child process!"));
00272         exit(-2);
00273     } else if (process_id > 0) {
00274         /* Woohoo... Successfully dumped the shitty code to an unknowing victim */
00275         goto ret_parent;
00276     }
00277
00278     /* Close stdin and (stdout and stderr may live on) */
00279     close(0);
00280     //close(1);
00281     close(comm_pipe[0]);
00282
00283
00284     layers = (struct cairo_layer *)calloc(MAX_LAYERS, sizeof(struct cairo_layer));
00285
00286     /* Clear layers */
00287     for (i = 0; i < MAX_LAYERS; i++) {
00288         layers[i].cr = NULL;
00289         layers[i].rec = NULL;
00290     }
00291
00292     /* Create recording surface for each layer */
00293     for (info_list = layer_infos; info_list != NULL; info_list = g_list_next(info_list)) {
00294         linfo = (struct layer_info *)info_list->data;
00295         if (linfo->layer < MAX_LAYERS) {
00296             /* Layer shall not be rendered */
00297             if (!linfo->render)
00298                 continue;
00299
00300             lay = &(layers[(unsigned int)linfo->layer]);
00301             lay->linfo = linfo;
00302             lay->rec = cairo_recording_surface_create(CAIRO_CONTENT_COLOR_ALPHA,
00303             NULL);
00304             lay->cr = cairo_create(layers[(unsigned int)linfo->layer].rec);
00305             cairo_scale(lay->cr, 1, -1); // Fix coordinate system
00306             cairo_set_source_rgb(lay->cr, linfo->color.red, linfo->color.green,
00307             linfo->color.blue);
00308         } else {
00309             printf("Layer number (%d) too high!\n", linfo->layer);
00310             goto ret_clear_layers;
00311         }
00312     }
00313
00314     dprintf(comm_pipe[1], "Rendering layers\n");
00315     render_cell(cell, layers, scale);
00316
00317     /* get size of image and top left coordinate */
00318     for (info_list = layer_infos; info_list != NULL; info_list = g_list_next(info_list)) {
00319         linfo = (struct layer_info *)info_list->data;
00320
00321         if (linfo->layer >= MAX_LAYERS) {
00322             printf(_("Layer number too high / outside of spec.\n"));
00323             continue;
00324         }
00325
00326         if (!linfo->render)
00327             continue;
00328
00329         /* Print size */
00330         cairo_recording_surface_ink_extents(layers[linfo->layer].rec, &rec_x0, &rec_y0,
00331         &rec_width, &rec_height);
00332         dprintf(comm_pipe[1], _("Size of layer %d%s%s: <%lf x %lf> @ (%lf | %lf)\n"),
00333         linfo->layer,
00334         (linfo->name && linfo->name[0] ? " (" : ""),
00335         (linfo->name && linfo->name[0] ? linfo->name : ""),
00336         (linfo->name && linfo->name[0] ? ")" : ""),
00337         rec_width, rec_height, rec_x0, rec_y0);
00338     }

```

```

00338         /* update bounding box */
00339         xmin = MIN(xmin, rec_x0);
00340         xmax = MAX(xmax, rec_x0);
00341         ymin = MIN(ymin, rec_y0);
00342         ymax = MAX(ymax, rec_y0);
00343         xmin = MIN(xmin, rec_x0+rec_width);
00344         xmax = MAX(xmax, rec_x0+rec_width);
00345         ymin = MIN(ymin, rec_y0+rec_height);
00346         ymax = MAX(ymax, rec_y0+rec_height);
00347     }
00348 }
00349
00350 /* printf("Cell bounding box: (%lf | %lf) -- (%lf | %lf)\n", xmin, ymin, xmax, ymax); */
00351
00352 if (pdf_file) {
00353     pdf_surface = cairo_pdf_surface_create(pdf_file, xmax-xmin, ymax-ymin);
00354     pdf_cr = cairo_create(pdf_surface);
00355 }
00356
00357 if (svg_file) {
00358     svg_surface = cairo_svg_surface_create(svg_file, xmax-xmin, ymax-ymin);
00359     svg_cr = cairo_create(svg_surface);
00360 }
00361
00362 /* Write layers to PDF */
00363 for (info_list = layer_infos; info_list != NULL; info_list = g_list_next(info_list)) {
00364     linfo = (struct layer_info *)info_list->data;
00365
00366     dprintf(comm_pipe[1], _("Exporting layer %d to file\n"), linfo->layer);
00367
00368     if (linfo->layer >= MAX_LAYERS) {
00369         printf(_("Layer outside of spec.\n"));
00370         continue;
00371     }
00372
00373     if (!linfo->render)
00374         continue;
00375
00376     if (pdf_file && pdf_cr) {
00377         cairo_set_source_surface(pdf_cr, layers[linfo->layer].rec, -xmin, -ymin);
00378         cairo_paint_with_alpha(pdf_cr, linfo->color.alpha);
00379     }
00380
00381     if (svg_file && svg_cr) {
00382         cairo_set_source_surface(svg_cr, layers[linfo->layer].rec, -xmin, -ymin);
00383         cairo_paint_with_alpha(svg_cr, linfo->color.alpha);
00384     }
00385 }
00386
00387 if (pdf_file) {
00388     cairo_show_page(pdf_cr);
00389     cairo_destroy(pdf_cr);
00390     cairo_surface_destroy(pdf_surface);
00391 }
00392
00393 if (svg_file) {
00394     cairo_show_page(svg_cr);
00395     cairo_destroy(svg_cr);
00396     cairo_surface_destroy(svg_surface);
00397 }
00398
00399 ret_clear_layers:
00400     for (i = 0; i < MAX_LAYERS; i++) {
00401         lay = &layers[i];
00402         if (lay->cr) {
00403             cairo_destroy(lay->cr);
00404             cairo_surface_destroy(lay->rec);
00405         }
00406     }
00407     free(layers);
00408
00409     printf(_("Cairo export finished. It might still be buggy!\n"));
00410
00411     /* Suspend child process */
00412     exit(0);
00413
00414 ret_parent:
00415     close(comm_pipe[1]);
00416
00417     while (read_line_from_fd(comm_pipe[0], receive_message, sizeof(receive_message)) > 0) {
00418         /* Strip \n from string and replace with ' ' */
00419         for (i = 0; receive_message[i] != '\0'; i++) {
00420             if (receive_message[i] == '\n')
00421                 receive_message[i] = ' ';
00422         }
00423     }
00424     /* Update asyc progress*/

```

```

00425         gds_output_renderer_update_async_progress(rendererer, receive_message);
00426     }
00427
00428     waitpid(process_id, NULL, 0);
00429
00430     close(comm_pipe[0]);
00431     return 0;
00432 }
00433
00434 static void cairo_renderer_init(CairoRendererer *self)
00435 {
00436     /* PDF default */
00437     self->svg = FALSE;
00438 }
00439
00440 static int cairo_renderer_render_output(GdsOutputRendererer *rendererer,
00441                                         struct gds_cell *cell,
00442                                         double scale)
00443 {
00444     CairoRendererer *c_rendererer = GDS_RENDER_CAIRO_RENDERERER(rendererer);
00445     const char *pdf_file = NULL;
00446     const char *svg_file = NULL;
00447     LayerSettings *settings;
00448     GList *layer_infos = NULL;
00449     const char *output_file;
00450     int ret;
00451
00452     if (!c_rendererer)
00453         return -2000;
00454
00455     output_file = gds_output_rendererer_get_output_file(rendererer);
00456     settings = gds_output_rendererer_get_and_ref_layer_settings(rendererer);
00457
00458     /* Set layer info list. In case of failure it remains NULL */
00459     if (settings)
00460         layer_infos = layer_settings_get_layer_info_list(settings);
00461
00462     if (c_rendererer->svg == TRUE)
00463         svg_file = output_file;
00464     else
00465         pdf_file = output_file;
00466
00467     gds_output_rendererer_update_async_progress(rendererer, _("Rendering Cairo Output..."));
00468     ret = cairo_rendererer_render_cell_to_vector_file(rendererer, cell, layer_infos, pdf_file,
00469     svg_file, scale);
00470
00471     if (settings)
00472         g_object_unref(settings);
00473
00474     return ret;
00475 }
00476 static void cairo_rendererer_class_init(CairoRenderererClass *klass)
00477 {
00478     GdsOutputRenderererClass *rendererer_class = GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERERER_CLASS(klass);
00479
00480     rendererer_class->render_output = cairo_rendererer_render_output;
00481 }
00482
00483 CairoRendererer *cairo_rendererer_new_pdf()
00484 {
00485     CairoRendererer *rendererer;
00486
00487     rendererer = GDS_RENDER_CAIRO_RENDERERER(g_object_new(GDS_RENDER_TYPE_CAIRO_RENDERERER, NULL));
00488     rendererer->svg = FALSE;
00489
00490     return rendererer;
00491 }
00492
00493 CairoRendererer *cairo_rendererer_new_svg()
00494 {
00495     CairoRendererer *rendererer;
00496
00497     rendererer = GDS_RENDER_CAIRO_RENDERERER(g_object_new(GDS_RENDER_TYPE_CAIRO_RENDERERER, NULL));
00498     rendererer->svg = TRUE;
00499
00500     return rendererer;
00501 }
00502

```

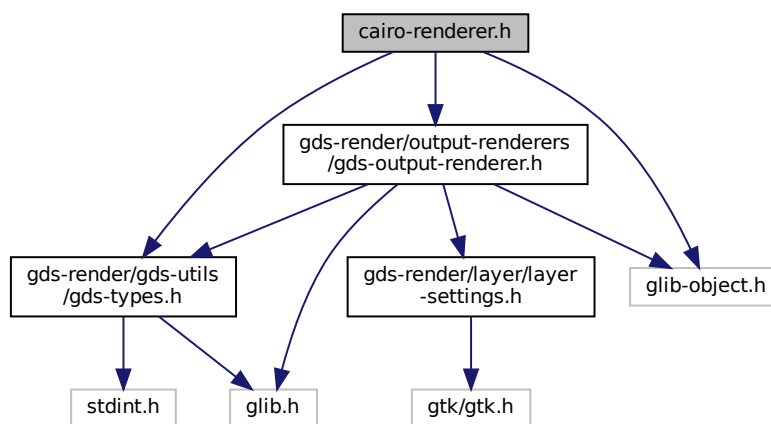

13.12 cairo-renderer.dox File Reference

13.13 cairo-renderer.h File Reference

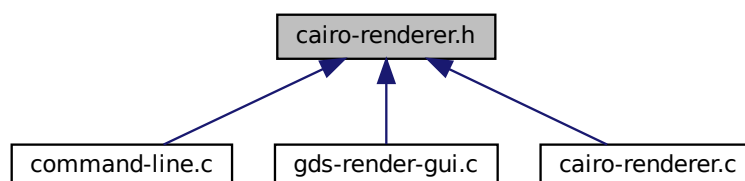
Header File for Cairo output renderer.

```
#include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>
#include <gds-render/output-renderers/gds-output-renderer.h>
#include <glib-object.h>
```

Include dependency graph for cairo-renderer.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- `#define GDS_RENDER_TYPE_CAIRO_RENDERERER` (`cairo_renderer_get_type()`)
- `#define MAX_LAYERS` (300)

Maximum layer count the output renderer can process. Typically GDS only specifies up to 255 layers.

Functions

- CairoRenderer * [cairo_renderer_new_svg](#) ()
Create new CairoRenderer for SVG output.
- CairoRenderer * [cairo_renderer_new_pdf](#) ()
Create new CairoRenderer for PDF output.

13.13.1 Detailed Description

Header File for Cairo output renderer.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [cairo-renderer.h](#).

13.14 cairo-renderer.h

```

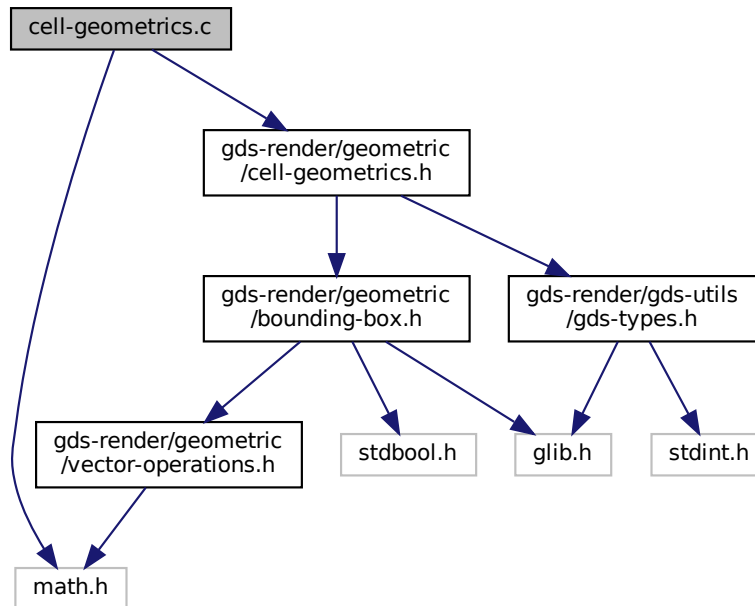
00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00024 #ifndef _CAIRO_OUTPUT_H_
00025 #define _CAIRO_OUTPUT_H_
00026
00027 #include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>
00028 #include <gds-render/output-renderers/gds-output-renderer.h>
00029 #include <glib-object.h>
00030
00031 G_BEGIN_DECLS
00032
00037 G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE(CairoRenderer, cairo_renderer, GDS_RENDER, CAIRO_RENDERER, GdsOutputRenderer)
00038
00039 #define GDS_RENDER_TYPE_CAIRO_RENDERER (cairo_renderer_get_type())
00040
00041 #define MAX_LAYERS (300)
00047 CairoRenderer *cairo_renderer_new_svg();
00048
00049
00054 CairoRenderer *cairo_renderer_new_pdf();
00055
00058 G_END_DECLS
00059
00060 #endif /* _CAIRO_OUTPUT_H_ */

```

13.15 cell-geometrics.c File Reference

Calculation of `gds_cell` trigonometrics.

```
#include <math.h>
#include <gds-render/geometric/cell-geometrics.h>
Include dependency graph for cell-geometrics.c:
```



Functions

- static void `convert_gds_point_to_2d_vector` (struct `gds_point` *pt, struct `vector_2d` *vector)
- static void `update_box_with_gfx` (union `bounding_box` *box, struct `gds_graphics` *gfx)

Update the given bounding box with the bounding box of a graphics element.
- void `calculate_cell_bounding_box` (union `bounding_box` *box, struct `gds_cell` *cell)

calculate_cell_bounding_box Calculate bounding box of gds cell

13.15.1 Detailed Description

Calculation of `gds_cell` trigonometrics.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file `cell-geometrics.c`.

13.16 cell-geometrics.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00026 #include <math.h>
00027
00028 #include <gds-render/geometric/cell-geometrics.h>
00029
00035 static void convert_gds_point_to_2d_vector(struct gds_point *pt, struct vector_2d *vector)
00036 {
00037     vector->x = pt->x;
00038     vector->y = pt->y;
00039 }
00040
00046 static void update_box_with_gfx(union bounding_box *box, struct gds_graphics *gfx)
00047 {
00048     union bounding_box current_box;
00049
00050     bounding_box_prepare_empty(&current_box);
00051
00052     switch (gfx->gfx_type) {
00053     case GRAPHIC_BOX:
00054         /* Expected fallthrough */
00055     case GRAPHIC_POLYGON:
00056         bounding_box_calculate_polygon(gfx->vertices,
00057 (conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t)&convert_gds_point_to_2d_vector,
00058                                     &current_box);
00059         break;
00060     case GRAPHIC_PATH:
00061         /*
00062          * This is not implemented correctly.
00063          * Please be aware if paths are the outmost elements of your cell.
00064          * You might end up with a completely wrong calculated cell size.
00065          */
00066         bounding_box_update_with_path(gfx->vertices, gfx->width_absolute,
00067 (conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t)&convert_gds_point_to_2d_vector,
00068                                     &current_box);
00069         break;
00070     default:
00071         /* Unknown graphics object. */
00072         /* Print error? Nah.. */
00073         break;
00074     }
00075
00076     /* Update box with results */
00077     bounding_box_update_box(box, &current_box);
00078 }
00079
00080 void calculate_cell_bounding_box(union bounding_box *box, struct gds_cell *cell)
00081 {
00082     GList *gfx_list;
00083     struct gds_graphics *gfx;
00084     GList *sub_cell_list;
00085     struct gds_cell_instance *sub_cell;
00086     union bounding_box temp_box;
00087
00088     if (!box || !cell)
00089         return;
00090
00091     /* Update box with graphic elements */
00092     for (gfx_list = cell->graphic_objs; gfx_list != NULL; gfx_list = gfx_list->next) {
00093         gfx = (struct gds_graphics *)gfx_list->data;
00094         update_box_with_gfx(box, gfx);
00095     }
00096
00097     /* Update bounding box with boxes of subcells */
00098     for (sub_cell_list = cell->child_cells; sub_cell_list != NULL;
00099         sub_cell_list = sub_cell_list->next) {

```

```

00100         sub_cell = (struct gds_cell_instance *)sub_cell_list->data;
00101         bounding_box_prepare_empty(&temp_box);
00102         /* Recursion Woohoo!! This dies if your GDS is faulty and contains a reference loop
*/
00103         calculate_cell_bounding_box(&temp_box, sub_cell->cell_ref);
00104
00105         /* Apply transformations */
00106         bounding_box_apply_transform(ABS(sub_cell->magnification), sub_cell->angle,
00107                                     sub_cell->flipped, &temp_box);
00108
00109         /* Move bounding box to origin */
00110         temp_box.vectors.lower_left.x += sub_cell->origin.x;
00111         temp_box.vectors.upper_right.x += sub_cell->origin.x;
00112         temp_box.vectors.lower_left.y += sub_cell->origin.y;
00113         temp_box.vectors.upper_right.y += sub_cell->origin.y;
00114
00115         /* update the parent's box */
00116         bounding_box_update_box(box, &temp_box);
00117     }
00118 }
00119

```

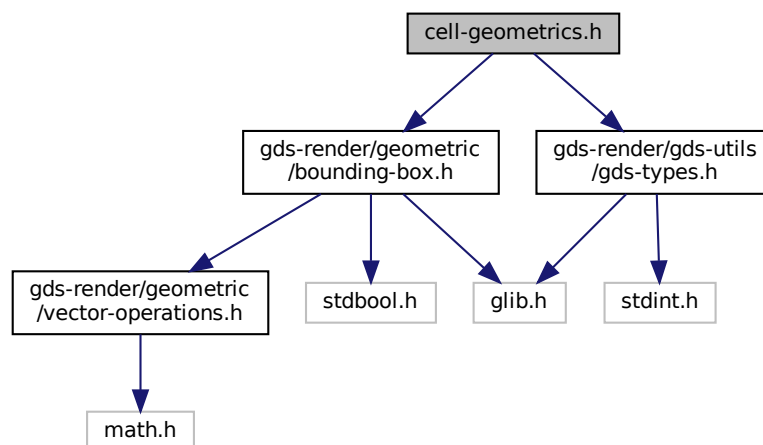
13.17 cell-geometrics.h File Reference

Calculation of [gds_cell](#) geometrics.

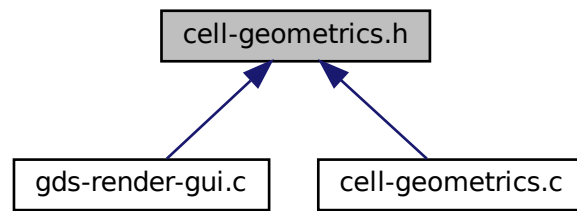
```
#include <gds-render/geometric/bounding-box.h>
```

```
#include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>
```

Include dependency graph for cell-geometrics.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- void `calculate_cell_bounding_box` (union `bounding_box` *box, struct `gds_cell` *cell)
calculate_cell_bounding_box Calculate bounding box of gds cell

13.17.1 Detailed Description

Calculation of `gds_cell` geometrics.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [cell-geometrics.h](#).

13.18 cell-geometrics.h

```

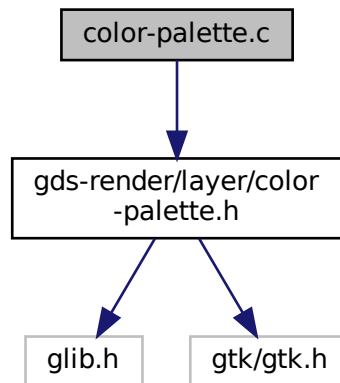
00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00020 #ifndef _CELL_GEOMETRICS_H_
00021 #define _CELL_GEOMETRICS_H_
00022
00023 #include <gds-render/geometric/bounding-box.h>
00024 #include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>
00025
00026 void calculate_cell_bounding_box(union bounding_box *box, struct gds_cell *cell);
00027
00028 #endif /* _CELL_GEOMETRICS_H_ */
  
```

13.19 color-palette.c File Reference

Class representing a color palette.

```
#include <gds-render/layer/color-palette.h>
```

Include dependency graph for color-palette.c:



Data Structures

- [struct `_ColorPalette`](#)

Functions

- static int [count_non_empty_lines_in_array](#) (const char *data, size_t length)
Return the number of non empty lines in array.
- static int [color_palette_fill_with_resource](#) (ColorPalette *palette, char *resource_name)
color_palette_fill_with_resource
- ColorPalette * [color_palette_new_from_resource](#) (char *resource_name)
Create a new object with from a resource containing the html hex color scheme.
- GdkRGBA * [color_palette_get_color](#) (ColorPalette *palette, GdkRGBA *color, unsigned int index)
Get the n-th color in the palette identified by the index.
- unsigned int [color_palette_get_color_count](#) (ColorPalette *palette)
Return amount of stored colors in palette.
- static void [color_palette_dispose](#) (GObject *gobj)
- static void [color_palette_class_init](#) (ColorPaletteClass *klass)
- static void [color_palette_init](#) (ColorPalette *self)

13.19.1 Detailed Description

Class representing a color palette.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [color-palette.c](#).

13.19.2 Function Documentation

13.19.2.1 color_palette_class_init()

```
static void color_palette_class_init (  
    ColorPaletteClass * klass ) [static]
```

Definition at line 247 of file [color-palette.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



13.19.2.2 color_palette_dispose()

```
static void color_palette_dispose (  
    GObject * gobj ) [static]
```

Definition at line 233 of file [color-palette.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.19.2.3 color_palette_fill_with_resource()

```
static int color_palette_fill_with_resource (  
    ColorPalette * palette,  
    char * resource_name ) [static]
```

color_palette_fill_with_resource

Parameters

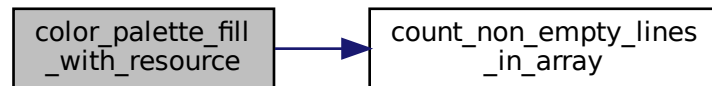
<i>palette</i>	
<i>resource_name</i>	

Returns

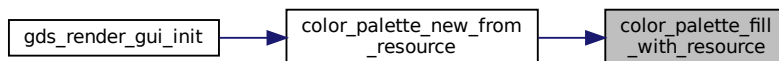
0 if successful

Definition at line 84 of file [color-palette.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.19.2.4 color_palette_get_color()

```

GdkRGBA* color_palette_get_color (
    ColorPalette * palette,
    GdkRGBA * color,
    unsigned int index )
  
```

Get the n-th color in the palette identified by the index.

This function fills the nth color into the supplied `color`. `color` is returned.

If `color` is NULL, a new GdkRGBA is created and returned. This element must be freed afterwards.

Parameters

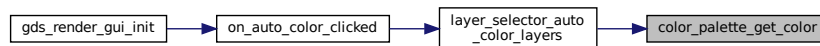
<i>palette</i>	Color palette
<i>color</i>	GdkRGBA struct to fill data in. May be NULL.
<i>index</i>	Index of color. Starts at 0

Returns

GdkRGBA color. If `color` is NULL, the returned color must be freed afterwards

Definition at line [199](#) of file [color-palette.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.19.2.5 color_palette_get_color_count()

```

unsigned int color_palette_get_color_count (
    ColorPalette * palette )
  
```

Return amount of stored colors in `palette`.

Parameters

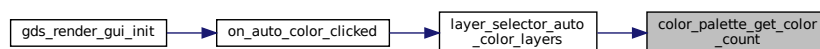
<i>palette</i>	Color palette
----------------	---------------

Returns

Count of colors

Definition at line [223](#) of file [color-palette.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.19.2.6 color_palette_init()

```
static void color_palette_init (
    ColorPalette * self ) [static]
```

Definition at line [255](#) of file [color-palette.c](#).

13.19.2.7 color_palette_new_from_resource()

```
ColorPalette* color_palette_new_from_resource (
    char * resource_name )
```

Create a new object with from a resource containing the html hex color scheme.

Parameters

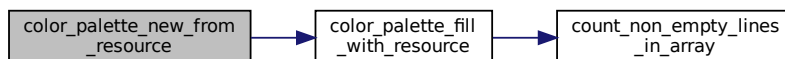
<i>resource_name</i>	Name of the resource
----------------------	----------------------

Returns

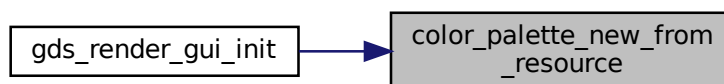
New object

Definition at line [188](#) of file [color-palette.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.19.2.8 count_non_empty_lines_in_array()

```
static int count_non_empty_lines_in_array (
    const char * data,
    size_t length ) [static]
```

Return the number of non empty lines in array.

This function returns the number of non empty lines in an array. The scanning is either terminated by the given length or if a \0 terminator is found.

Parameters

in	<i>data</i>	Array to count lines in
in	<i>length</i>	Length of data

Returns

< 0: Error, >=0: Lines

Definition at line 55 of file [color-palette.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.20 color-palette.c

```
00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2019 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00026 #include <gds-render/layer/color-palette.h>
00027
00028 struct _ColorPalette {
00029     /* Inheritance */
00030     GObject parent;
00031
00032     /* Custom fields */
00034     GdkRGBA *color_array;
00036     unsigned int color_array_length;
00037
00038     /* Dummy bytes to ensure ABI compatibility in future versions */
00039     gpointer dummy[4];
```

```

00040 };
00041
00042 G_DEFINE_TYPE(ColorPalette, color_palette, G_TYPE_OBJECT)
00043
00044
00055 static int count_non_empty_lines_in_array(const char *data, size_t length)
00056 {
00057     unsigned int idx;
00058     int non_empty_lines = 0;
00059     char last_char = '\n';
00060
00061     if (!data)
00062         return -1;
00063
00064     /* Count each '\n' as a new line if it is not directly preceded by another '\n' */
00065     for (idx = 0; idx < length && data[idx]; idx++) {
00066         if (data[idx] == '\n' && last_char != '\n')
00067             non_empty_lines++;
00068         last_char = data[idx];
00069     }
00070
00071     /* Count the last line in case the data does not end with a '\n' */
00072     if (data[idx-1] != '\n')
00073         non_empty_lines++;
00074
00075     return non_empty_lines;
00076 }
00077
00084 static int color_palette_fill_with_resource(ColorPalette *palette, char *resource_name)
00085 {
00086     GBytes *data;
00087     char line[10];
00088     int line_idx;
00089     unsigned int color_idx;
00090     int idx;
00091     const char *char_array;
00092     gsize byte_count;
00093     int lines;
00094     GRegex *regex;
00095     GMatchInfo *mi;
00096     char *match;
00097
00098     if (!palette || !resource_name)
00099         return -1;
00100
00101     data = g_resources_lookup_data(resource_name, 0, NULL);
00102
00103     if (!data)
00104         return -2;
00105
00106     char_array = (const char *)g_bytes_get_data(data, &byte_count);
00107
00108     if (!char_array || !byte_count)
00109         goto ret_unref_data;
00110
00111     /* Get maximum length of color palette, assuming all entries are valid */
00112     lines = count_non_empty_lines_in_array(char_array, byte_count);
00113
00114     if (lines <= 0)
00115         goto ret_unref_data;
00116
00117     palette->color_array = (GdkRGBA *)malloc(sizeof(GdkRGBA) * (unsigned int)lines);
00118
00119     /* Setup regex for hexadecimal RGB colors like 'A0CB3F' */
00120     regex =
g_regex_new("^(?<red>[0-9A-Fa-f][0-9A-Fa-f])(?<green>[0-9A-Fa-f][0-9A-Fa-f])(?<blue>[0-9A-Fa-f][0-9A-Fa-f])$",
00121             0, 0, NULL);
00122
00123     /* Reset line */
00124     line_idx = 0;
00125     line[0] = '\0';
00126
00127     /* Set color index */
00128     color_idx = 0;
00129
00130     /* Iterate over lines and match */
00131     for (idx = 0; (unsigned int)idx < byte_count; idx++) {
00132         /* Fillup line. */
00133         line[line_idx] = char_array[idx];
00134
00135         /* If end of line/string is reached, process */
00136         if (line[line_idx] == '\n' || line[line_idx] == '\0') {
00137             line[line_idx] = '\0';
00138
00139             /* Match the line */
00140             g_regex_match(regex, line, 0, &mi);
00141             if (g_match_info_matches(mi) && color_idx < (unsigned int)lines) {

```

```

00142         match = g_match_info_fetch_named(mi, "red");
00143         palette->color_array[color_idx].red =
00144             (double)g_ascii_strtoll(match, NULL, 16) / 255.0;
00145         g_free(match);
00146         match = g_match_info_fetch_named(mi, "green");
00147         palette->color_array[color_idx].green =
00148             (double)g_ascii_strtoll(match, NULL, 16) / 255.0;
00149         g_free(match);
00150         match = g_match_info_fetch_named(mi, "blue");
00151         palette->color_array[color_idx].blue =
00152             (double)g_ascii_strtoll(match, NULL, 16) / 255.0;
00153         g_free(match);
00154
00155         /* Only RGB supported so far. Fix alpha channel to 1.0 */
00156         palette->color_array[color_idx].alpha = 1.0;
00157
00158         color_idx++;
00159     }
00160
00161     g_match_info_free(mi);
00162
00163     /* End of string */
00164     if (char_array[idx] == '\0')
00165         break;
00166
00167     line_idx = 0;
00168     continue;
00169 }
00170
00171 /* increment line index. If end is reached write all bytes to the line end.
00172 * Line is longer than required for parsing. This ensures, that everything works as
expected
00173 */
00174 line_idx += ((unsigned int)line_idx < sizeof(line)-1 ? 1 : 0);
00175 }
00176
00177 /* Data read; Shrink array in case of invalid lines */
00178 palette->color_array = realloc(palette->color_array, (size_t)color_idx * sizeof(GdkRGBA));
00179 palette->color_array_length = color_idx;
00180
00181 g_regex_unref(regex);
00182 ret_unref_data:
00183 g_bytes_unref(data);
00184
00185 return 0;
00186 }
00187
00188 ColorPalette *color_palette_new_from_resource(char *resource_name)
00189 {
00190     ColorPalette *palette;
00191
00192     palette = GDS_RENDER_COLOR_PALETTE(g_object_new(TYPE_GDS_RENDER_COLOR_PALETTE, NULL));
00193     if (palette)
00194         (void)color_palette_fill_with_resource(palette, resource_name);
00195
00196     return palette;
00197 }
00198
00199 GdkRGBA *color_palette_get_color(ColorPalette *palette, GdkRGBA *color, unsigned int index)
00200 {
00201     GdkRGBA *c = NULL;
00202
00203     if (!palette)
00204         goto ret_c;
00205
00206     if (index >= palette->color_array_length)
00207         goto ret_c;
00208
00209     if (color)
00210         c = color;
00211     else
00212         c = (GdkRGBA *)malloc(sizeof(GdkRGBA));
00213
00214     /* Copy color */
00215     c->red = palette->color_array[index].red;
00216     c->green = palette->color_array[index].green;
00217     c->blue = palette->color_array[index].blue;
00218     c->alpha = palette->color_array[index].alpha;
00219 ret_c:
00220     return c;
00221 }
00222
00223 unsigned int color_palette_get_color_count(ColorPalette *palette)
00224 {
00225     unsigned int return_val = 0;
00226
00227     if (palette)

```

```
00228         return_val = palette->color_array_length;
00229
00230     return return_val;
00231 }
00232
00233 static void color_palette_dispose(GObject *gobj)
00234 {
00235     ColorPalette *palette;
00236
00237     palette = GDS_RENDER_COLOR_PALETTE(gobj);
00238     if (palette->color_array) {
00239         palette->color_array_length = 0;
00240         free(palette->color_array);
00241     }
00242
00243     /* Chain up to parent class */
00244     G_OBJECT_CLASS(color_palette_parent_class)->dispose(gobj);
00245 }
00246
00247 static void color_palette_class_init(ColorPaletteClass *klass)
00248 {
00249     GObjectClass *gclass;
00250
00251     gclass = G_OBJECT_CLASS(klass);
00252     gclass->dispose = color_palette_dispose;
00253 }
00254
00255 static void color_palette_init(ColorPalette *self)
00256 {
00257     self->color_array = NULL;
00258     self->color_array_length = 0;
00259 }
```

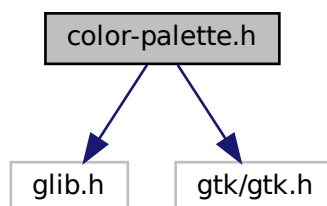
13.21 color-palette.h File Reference

Class representing a color palette.

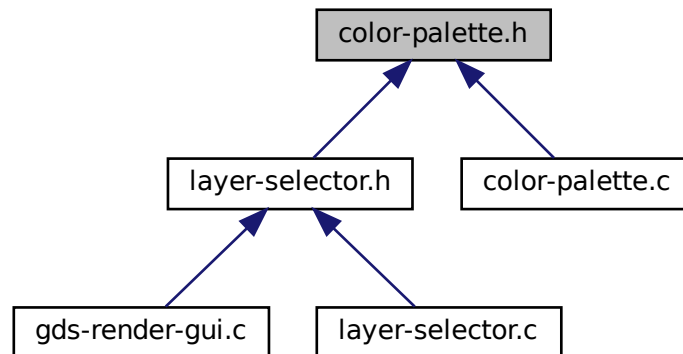
```
#include <glib.h>
```

```
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
```

Include dependency graph for color-palette.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- #define [TYPE_GDS_RENDER_COLOR_PALETTE](#) ([color_palette_get_type\(\)](#))

Functions

- G_BEGIN_DECLS [G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE](#) (ColorPalette, color_palette, GDS_RENDER, COLOR_PALETTE, GObject)
- ColorPalette * [color_palette_new_from_resource](#) (char *resource_name)

Create a new object with from a resource containing the html hex color scheme.
- GdkRGBA * [color_palette_get_color](#) (ColorPalette *palette, GdkRGBA *color, unsigned int index)

Get the n-th color in the palette identified by the index.
- unsigned int [color_palette_get_color_count](#) (ColorPalette *palette)

Return amount of stored colors in palette.

13.21.1 Detailed Description

Class representing a color palette.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [color-palette.h](#).

13.21.2 Macro Definition Documentation

13.21.2.1 TYPE_GDS_RENDER_COLOR_PALETTE

```
#define TYPE_GDS_RENDER_COLOR_PALETTE (color_palette_get_type())
```

Definition at line 36 of file [color-palette.h](#).

13.21.3 Function Documentation

13.21.3.1 color_palette_get_color()

```
GdkRGBA* color_palette_get_color (
    ColorPalette * palette,
    GdkRGBA * color,
    unsigned int index )
```

Get the n-th color in the palette identified by the index.

This function fills the nth color into the supplied `color`. `color` is returned.

If `color` is NULL, a new GdkRGBA is created and returned. This element must be freed afterwards.

Parameters

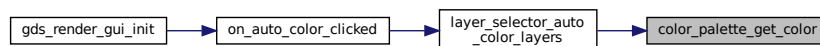
<i>palette</i>	Color palette
<i>color</i>	GdkRGBA struct to fill data in. May be NULL.
<i>index</i>	Index of color. Starts at 0

Returns

GdkRGBA color. If `color` is NULL, the returned color must be freed afterwards

Definition at line 199 of file [color-palette.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.21.3.2 color_palette_get_color_count()

```
unsigned int color_palette_get_color_count (
    ColorPalette * palette )
```

Return amount of stored colors in `palette`.

Parameters

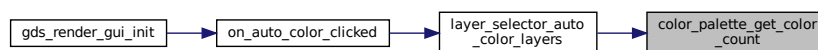
<i>palette</i>	Color palette
----------------	---------------

Returns

Count of colors

Definition at line [223](#) of file [color-palette.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.21.3.3 color_palette_new_from_resource()

```
ColorPalette* color_palette_new_from_resource (
    char * resource_name )
```

Create a new object with from a resource containing the html hex color scheme.

Parameters

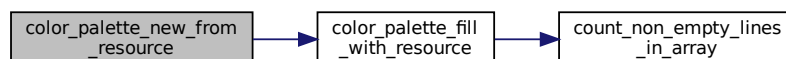
<i>resource_name</i>	Name of the resource
----------------------	----------------------

Returns

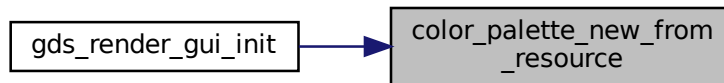
New object

Definition at line [188](#) of file [color-palette.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.21.3.4 G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE()

```

G_BEGIN_DECLS G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE (
    ColorPalette ,
    color_palette ,
    GDS_RENDER ,
    COLOR_PALETTE ,
    GObject )
  
```

13.22 color-palette.h

```

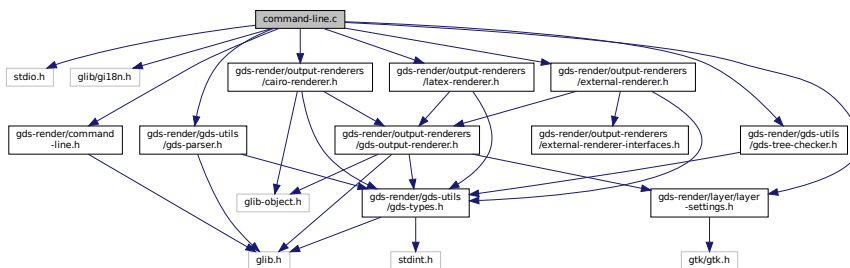
00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2019 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00026 #ifndef _COLOR_PALETTE_H_
00027 #define _COLOR_PALETTE_H_
00028
00029 #include <glib.h>
00030 #include <gtk/gtk.h>
00031
00032 G_BEGIN_DECLS
00033
00034 G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE(ColorPalette, color_palette, GDS_RENDER, COLOR_PALETTE, GObject);
00035
00036 #define TYPE_GDS_RENDER_COLOR_PALETTE (color_palette_get_type())
00037
00043 ColorPalette *color_palette_new_from_resource(char *resource_name);
00044
00059 GdkRGBA *color_palette_get_color(ColorPalette *palette, GdkRGBA *color, unsigned int index);
00060
00066 unsigned int color_palette_get_color_count(ColorPalette *palette);
00067
00068 G_END_DECLS
00069
00070 #endif /* _COLOR_PALETTE_H_ */
  
```

13.23 command-line.c File Reference

Function to render according to command line parameters.

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <glib/glib18n.h>
#include <gds-render/command-line.h>
#include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-parser.h>
#include <gds-render/layer/layer-settings.h>
#include <gds-render/output-renderers/cairo-renderer.h>
#include <gds-render/output-renderers/latex-renderer.h>
#include <gds-render/output-renderers/external-renderer.h>
#include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-tree-checker.h>
```

Include dependency graph for command-line.c:



Functions

- static int [string_array_count](#) (char **string_array)
- static int [create_renderers](#) (char **renderers, char **output_file_names, gboolean tex_layers, gboolean tex_standalone, const struct [external_renderer_params](#) *ext_params, GList **renderer_list, LayerSettings *layer_settings)
- static struct [gds_cell](#) * [find_gds_cell_in_lib](#) (struct [gds_library](#) *lib, const char *cell_name)
- int [command_line_convert_gds](#) (const char *gds_name, const char *cell_name, char **renderers, char **output_file_names, const char *layer_file, struct [external_renderer_params](#) *ext_param, gboolean tex_standalone, gboolean tex_layers, double scale)

Convert GDS according to command line parameters.

13.23.1 Detailed Description

Function to render according to command line parameters.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [command-line.c](#).

13.24 command-line.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00031 #include <stdio.h>
00032 #include <glib/glib.h>
00033
00034 #include <gds-render/command-line.h>
00035 #include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-parser.h>
00036 #include <gds-render/layer/layer-settings.h>
00037 #include <gds-render/output-renderers/cairo-renderer.h>
00038 #include <gds-render/output-renderers/latex-renderer.h>
00039 #include <gds-render/output-renderers/external-renderer.h>
00040 #include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-tree-checker.h>
00041
00042 static int string_array_count(char **string_array)
00043 {
00044     int count;
00045
00046     if (!string_array)
00047         return 0;
00048
00049     for (count = 0; *string_array; string_array++)
00050         count++;
00051
00052     return count;
00053 }
00054
00055 static int create_renderers(char **renderers,
00056                             char **output_file_names,
00057                             gboolean tex_layers,
00058                             gboolean tex_standalone,
00059                             const struct external_renderer_params *ext_params,
00060                             GList **renderer_list,
00061                             LayerSettings *layer_settings)
00062 {
00063     char **renderer_iter;
00064     char *current_renderer;
00065     int idx;
00066     char *current_out_file;
00067     int count_render, count_out;
00068     GdsOutputRenderer *output_renderer;
00069
00070     if (!renderer_list)
00071         return -1;
00072
00073     if (!renderers || !output_file_names) {
00074         fprintf(stderr, _("Please specify renderers and file names\n"));
00075         return -1;
00076     }
00077
00078     count_render = string_array_count(renderers);
00079     count_out = string_array_count(output_file_names);
00080     if (count_render != count_out) {
00081         fprintf(stderr, _("Count of renderers %d does not match count of output file names
00082 %d\n"),
00083                 count_render, count_out);
00084         return -1;
00085     }
00086
00087     /* Parse cmd line parameters */
00088     for (renderer_iter = renderers, idx = 0; *renderer_iter; renderer_iter++, idx++) {
00089         current_renderer = *renderer_iter;
00090         current_out_file = output_file_names[idx];
00091
00092         /* File valid ? */
00093         if (!current_out_file || !current_out_file[0])
00094             continue;
00095
00096         if (!strcmp(current_renderer, "tikz")) {

```

```

00096         output_renderer =
GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER(latex_renderer_new_with_options(tex_layers,
00097 tex_standalone));
00098     } else if (!strcmp(current_renderer, "pdf")) {
00099         output_renderer = GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER(cairo_renderer_new_pdf());
00100     } else if (!strcmp(current_renderer, "svg")) {
00101         output_renderer = GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER(cairo_renderer_new_svg());
00102     } else if (!strcmp(current_renderer, "ext")) {
00103         if (!ext_params->so_path) {
00104             fprintf(stderr, _("Please specify shared object for external renderer.
Will ignore this renderer.\n"));
00105                 continue;
00106             }
00107             output_renderer = GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER(
00108 external_renderer_new_with_so_and_param(ext_params->so_path,
00109 ext_params->cli_params));
00110     } else {
00111         continue;
00112     }
00113
00114     gds_output_renderer_set_output_file(output_renderer, current_out_file);
00115     gds_output_renderer_set_layer_settings(output_renderer, layer_settings);
00116     *renderer_list = g_list_append(*renderer_list, output_renderer);
00117 }
00118
00119     return 0;
00120 }
00121
00122 static struct gds_cell *find_gds_cell_in_lib(struct gds_library *lib, const char *cell_name)
00123 {
00124     GList *cell_list;
00125     struct gds_cell *return_cell = NULL;
00126     struct gds_cell *temp_cell;
00127
00128     for (cell_list = lib->cells; cell_list; cell_list = g_list_next(cell_list)) {
00129         temp_cell = (struct gds_cell *)cell_list->data;
00130         if (!strcmp(temp_cell->name, cell_name, CELL_NAME_MAX)) {
00131             return_cell = temp_cell;
00132             break;
00133         }
00134     }
00135     return return_cell;
00136 }
00137
00138 int command_line_convert_gds(const char *gds_name,
00139                             const char *cell_name,
00140                             char **renderers,
00141                             char **output_file_names,
00142                             const char *layer_file,
00143                             struct external_renderer_params *ext_param,
00144                             gboolean tex_standalone,
00145                             gboolean tex_layers,
00146                             double scale)
00147 {
00148     int ret = -1;
00149     GList *libs = NULL;
00150     int res;
00151     GList *renderer_list = NULL;
00152     GList *list_iter;
00153     struct gds_library *first_lib;
00154     struct gds_cell *toplevel_cell = NULL;
00155     LayerSettings *layer_sett;
00156     GdsOutputRenderer *current_renderer;
00157
00158     /* Check if parameters are valid */
00159     if (!gds_name || !cell_name || !output_file_names || !layer_file || !renderers) {
00160         printf(_("Probably missing argument. Check --help option\n"));
00161         return -2;
00162     }
00163
00164     /* Load layer_settings */
00165     layer_sett = layer_settings_new();
00166     layer_settings_load_from_csv(layer_sett, layer_file);
00167
00168     /* Create renderers */
00169     if (create_renderers(renderers, output_file_names, tex_layers, tex_standalone,
00170                         ext_param, &renderer_list, layer_sett))
00171         goto ret_destroy_layer_mapping;
00172
00173
00174     /* Load GDS */
00175     clear_lib_list(&libs);
00176     res = parse_gds_from_file(gds_name, &libs);
00177     if (res)

```

```

00178         goto ret_destroy_library_list;
00179
00180     /* find_cell in first library. */
00181     if (!libs)
00182         goto ret_clear_renderers;
00183
00184     first_lib = (struct gds_library *)libs->data;
00185     if (!first_lib) {
00186         fprintf(stderr, _("No library in library list. This should not happen.\n"));
00187         /* This is safe. Library destruction can handle an empty list element */
00188         goto ret_destroy_library_list;
00189     }
00190
00191     /* Find cell in first library */
00192     toplevel_cell = find_gds_cell_in_lib(first_lib, cell_name);
00193
00194     if (!toplevel_cell) {
00195         printf(_("Couldn't find cell in first library!\n"));
00196         goto ret_destroy_library_list;
00197     }
00198
00199     /* Check if cell passes vital checks */
00200     res = gds_tree_check_reference_loops(toplevel_cell->parent_library);
00201     if (res < 0) {
00202         fprintf(stderr, _("Checking library %s failed.\n"), first_lib->name);
00203         goto ret_destroy_library_list;
00204     } else if (res > 0) {
00205         fprintf(stderr, _("%d reference loops found.\n"), res);
00206
00207         /* do further checking if the specified cell and/or its subcells are affected */
00208         if (toplevel_cell->checks.affected_by_reference_loop == 1) {
00209             fprintf(stderr, _("Cell is affected by reference loop. Abort!\n"));
00210             goto ret_destroy_library_list;
00211         }
00212     }
00213
00214     if (toplevel_cell->checks.affected_by_reference_loop == GDS_CELL_CHECK_NOT_RUN)
00215         fprintf(stderr, _("Cell was not checked. This should not happen. Please report this
00216 issue. Will continue either way.\n"));
00217
00218     /* Note: unresolved references are not an abort condition.
00219      * Deal with it.
00220      */
00221
00222     /* Execute all rendererer instances */
00223     for (list_iter = renderer_list; list_iter; list_iter = list_iter->next) {
00224         current_renderer = GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER(list_iter->data);
00225         gds_output_renderer_render_output(current_renderer, toplevel_cell, scale);
00226     }
00227 ret_destroy_library_list:
00228     clear_lib_list(&libs);
00229 ret_clear_renderers:
00230     for (list_iter = renderer_list; list_iter; list_iter = list_iter->next)
00231         g_object_unref(list_iter->data);
00232 ret_destroy_layer_mapping:
00233     g_object_unref(layer_sett);
00234     return ret;
00235 }
00236

```

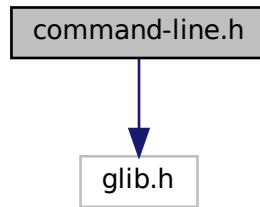
13.25 command-line.dox File Reference

13.26 command-line.h File Reference

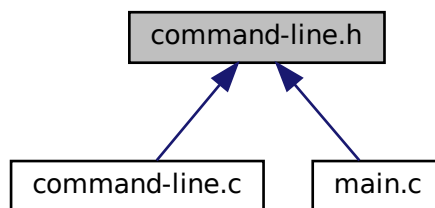
Render according to command line parameters.

```
#include <glib.h>
```

Include dependency graph for command-line.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [external_renderer_params](#)

External renderer paramameters to command line renderer.

Functions

- int [command_line_convert_gds](#) (const char *gds_name, const char *cell_name, char **renderers, char **output_file_names, const char *layer_file, struct [external_renderer_params](#) *ext_param, gboolean tex↵_standalone, gboolean tex_layers, double scale)

Convert GDS according to command line parameters.

13.26.1 Detailed Description

Render according to command line parameters.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [command-line.h](#).

13.27 command-line.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00031 #ifndef _COMMAND_LINE_H_
00032 #define _COMMAND_LINE_H_
00033
00034 #include <glib.h>
00035
00039 struct external_renderer_params {
00043     char *so_path;
00044
00048     char *cli_params;
00049 };
00050
00064 int command_line_convert_gds(const char *gds_name,
00065                             const char *cell_name,
00066                             char **renderers,
00067                             char **output_file_names,
00068                             const char *layer_file,
00069                             struct external_renderer_params *ext_param,
00070                             gboolean tex_standalone,
00071                             gboolean tex_layers,
00072                             double scale);
00073
00074 #endif /* _COMMAND_LINE_H_ */
00075

```

13.28 compilation.dox File Reference

13.29 conv-settings-dialog.c File Reference

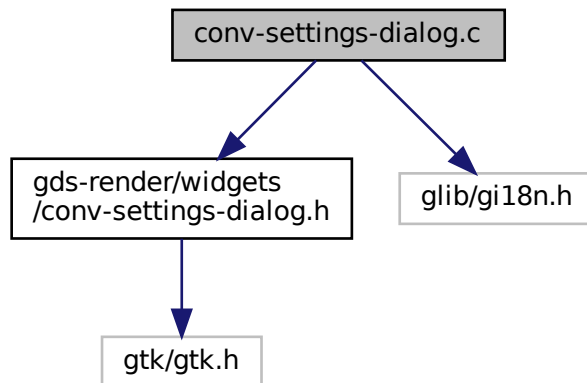
Implementation of the setting dialog.

```

#include <gds-render/widgets/conv-settings-dialog.h>
#include <glib/glib.h>

```

Include dependency graph for conv-settings-dialog.c:



Data Structures

- struct [_RendererSettingsDialog](#)

Enumerations

- enum { [PROP_CELL_NAME](#) = 1, [PROP_COUNT](#) }

Functions

- static void [renderer_settings_dialog_set_property](#) (GObject *object, guint property_id, const GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
- static void [renderer_settings_dialog_get_property](#) (GObject *object, guint property_id, GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
- static void [renderer_settings_dialog_class_init](#) (RendererSettingsDialogClass *klass)
- static void [show_tex_options](#) (RendererSettingsDialog *self)
- static void [hide_tex_options](#) (RendererSettingsDialog *self)
- static void [latex_render_callback](#) (GtkToggleButton *radio, RendererSettingsDialog *dialog)
- static gboolean [shape_drawer_drawing_callback](#) (GtkWidget *widget, cairo_t *cr, gpointer data)
- static double [convert_number_to_engineering](#) (double input, const char **out_prefix)
- static void [renderer_settings_dialog_update_labels](#) (RendererSettingsDialog *self)
- static void [scale_value_changed](#) (GtkRange *range, gpointer user_data)
- static void [renderer_settings_dialog_init](#) (RendererSettingsDialog *self)
- RendererSettingsDialog * [renderer_settings_dialog_new](#) (GtkWindow *parent)
 - *Create a new RedererSettingsDialog GObject.*
- void [renderer_settings_dialog_get_settings](#) (RendererSettingsDialog *dialog, struct [render_settings](#) *settings)
 - *Get the settings configured in the dialog.*
- G_END_DECLS void [renderer_settings_dialog_set_settings](#) (RendererSettingsDialog *dialog, struct [render_settings](#) *settings)

Apply settings to dialog.

- void `renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_width` (RendererSettingsDialog *dialog, unsigned int width)
renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_width Set width for rendered cell
- void `renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_height` (RendererSettingsDialog *dialog, unsigned int height)
renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_height Set height for rendered cell
- void `renderer_settings_dialog_set_database_unit_scale` (RendererSettingsDialog *dialog, double unit_in_meters)
renderer_settings_dialog_set_database_unit_scale Set database scale

Variables

- static GParamSpec * `properties` [PROP_COUNT]

13.29.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of the setting dialog.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [conv-settings-dialog.c](#).

13.30 conv-settings-dialog.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00032 #include <gds-render/widgets/conv-settings-dialog.h>
00033 #include <glib/glib.h>
00034
00035 struct _RendererSettingsDialog {
00036     GtkDialog parent;
00037     /* Private loot */
00038     GtkWidget *radio_latex;
00039     GtkWidget *radio_cairo_pdf;
00040     GtkWidget *radio_cairo_svg;
00041     GtkWidget *scale;
00042     GtkWidget *layer_check;
00043     GtkWidget *standalone_check;
00044     GtkDrawingArea *shape_drawing;
00045     GtkLabel *x_label;
00046     GtkLabel *y_label;
00047
00048     GtkLabel *x_output_label;
00049     GtkLabel *y_output_label;
00050
00051     unsigned int cell_height;
00052     unsigned int cell_width;

```

```

00053         double unit_in_meters;
00054     };
00055
00056 G_DEFINE_TYPE(RendererSettingsDialog, renderer_settings_dialog, GTK_TYPE_DIALOG)
00057
00058 enum {
00059     PROP_CELL_NAME = 1,
00060     PROP_COUNT
00061 };
00062
00063 static GParamSpec *properties[PROP_COUNT];
00064
00065 static void renderer_settings_dialog_set_property(GObject *object, guint property_id,
00066         const GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
00067 {
00068     const gchar *title = NULL;
00069
00070     switch (property_id) {
00071     case PROP_CELL_NAME:
00072         title = g_value_get_string(value);
00073         if (title)
00074             gtk_window_set_title(GTK_WINDOW(object), title);
00075         break;
00076     default:
00077         G_OBJECT_WARN_INVALID_PROPERTY_ID(object, property_id, pspec);
00078         break;
00079     }
00080 }
00081
00082 static void renderer_settings_dialog_get_property(GObject *object, guint property_id,
00083         GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
00084 {
00085     const gchar *title;
00086
00087     switch (property_id) {
00088     case PROP_CELL_NAME:
00089         title = gtk_window_get_title(GTK_WINDOW(object));
00090         g_value_set_string(value, title);
00091         break;
00092     default:
00093         G_OBJECT_WARN_INVALID_PROPERTY_ID(object, property_id, pspec);
00094         break;
00095     }
00096 }
00097
00098 static void renderer_settings_dialog_class_init(RendererSettingsDialogClass *klass)
00099 {
00100     GObjectClass *oclass = G_OBJECT_CLASS(klass);
00101
00102     /* Override virtual functions */
00103     oclass->set_property = renderer_settings_dialog_set_property;
00104     oclass->get_property = renderer_settings_dialog_get_property;
00105
00106     properties[PROP_CELL_NAME] = g_param_spec_string(N_("cell-name"),
00107         N_("cell-name"),
00108         N_("Cell name to be displayed in header
00109         bar"),
00110         "",
00111         G_PARAM_READWRITE);
00112     g_object_class_install_properties(oclass, PROP_COUNT, properties);
00113 }
00114
00115 static void show_tex_options(RendererSettingsDialog *self)
00116 {
00117     gtk_widget_show(self->layer_check);
00118     gtk_widget_show(self->standalone_check);
00119 }
00120
00121 static void hide_tex_options(RendererSettingsDialog *self)
00122 {
00123     gtk_widget_hide(self->layer_check);
00124     gtk_widget_hide(self->standalone_check);
00125 }
00126
00127 static void latex_render_callback(GtkToggleButton *radio, RendererSettingsDialog *dialog)
00128 {
00129     if (gtk_toggle_button_get_active(radio))
00130         show_tex_options(dialog);
00131     else
00132         hide_tex_options(dialog);
00133 }
00134
00135 static gboolean shape_drawer_drawing_callback(GtkWidget *widget, cairo_t *cr, gpointer data)
00136 {
00137     int width;
00138     int height;

```

```

00139     GtkWidgetContext *style_context;
00140     GdkRGBA foreground_color;
00141     RendererSettingsDialog *dialog = (RendererSettingsDialog *)data;
00142     double usable_width;
00143     double usable_height;
00144     double height_scale;
00145     double width_scale;
00146     double final_scale_value;
00147
00148     style_context = gtk_widget_get_style_context(widget);
00149     width = gtk_widget_get_allocated_width(widget);
00150     height = gtk_widget_get_allocated_height(widget);
00151
00152     gtk_render_background(style_context, cr, 0, 0, width, height);
00153
00154     gtk_style_context_get_color(style_context, gtk_style_context_get_state(style_context),
00155                               &foreground_color);
00156
00157     gdk_cairo_set_source_rgba(cr, &foreground_color);
00158
00159     cairo_save(cr);
00160
00161     /* Tranform coordiante system */
00162     cairo_scale(cr, 1, -1);
00163     cairo_translate(cr, (double)width/2.0, -(double)height/2.0);
00164
00165     /* Define usable drawing area */
00166     usable_width = (0.95*(double)width) - 15.0;
00167     usable_height = (0.95*(double)height) - 15.0;
00168
00169     width_scale = usable_width/(double)dialog->cell_width;
00170     height_scale = usable_height/(double)dialog->cell_height;
00171
00172     final_scale_value = (width_scale < height_scale ? width_scale : height_scale);
00173
00174     cairo_rectangle(cr,
00175                  -(double)dialog->cell_width * final_scale_value / 2.0,
00176                  -(double)dialog->cell_height * final_scale_value / 2.0,
00177                  (double)dialog->cell_width * final_scale_value,
00178                  (double)dialog->cell_height * final_scale_value);
00179     cairo_stroke(cr);
00180     cairo_restore(cr);
00181
00182     return FALSE;
00183 }
00184
00185 static double convert_number_to_engineering(double input, const char **out_prefix)
00186 {
00187     const char *selected_prefix = NULL;
00188     double return_val = 0.0;
00189     int idx;
00190     static const char * const prefixes[] = {"y", "z", "a", "f", "p", "n", "u", "m", "c", "d", /* <
00191 1 */
00192                                           "", /* 1 */
00193                                           "h", "k", "M", "G", "T", "P", "E", "Z", "Y"}; /* > 1
00194 */
00195     static const double scale[] = {1E-24, 1E-21, 1E-18, 1E-15, 1E-12, 1E-9, 1E-6, 1E-3, 1E-2,
00196 1E-1,
00197                                   1,
00198                                   1E2, 1E3, 1E6, 1E9, 1E12, 1E15, 1E18, 1E21, 1E24};
00199     const int prefix_count = (int)(sizeof(prefixes)/sizeof(char *));
00200
00201     /* If pointer is invalid, return NaN */
00202     if (!out_prefix)
00203         return (0.0 / 0.0);
00204
00205     /* Start with the 2nd smallest prefix */
00206     for (idx = 1; idx < prefix_count; idx++) {
00207         if (input < scale[idx]) {
00208             /* This prefix is bigger than the number. Take the previous one */
00209             selected_prefix = prefixes[idx-1];
00210             return_val = input / scale[idx-1];
00211             break;
00212         }
00213     }
00214
00215     /* Check if prefix was set by loop. Else take the largest in the list */
00216     if (selected_prefix == NULL) {
00217         selected_prefix = prefixes[prefix_count-1];
00218         return_val = input / scale[prefix_count-1];
00219     }
00220
00221     if (out_prefix)
00222         *out_prefix = selected_prefix;
00223
00224     return return_val;
00225 }

```

```

00223
00224 static void renderer_settings_dialog_update_labels(RendererSettingsDialog *self)
00225 {
00226     char default_buff[100];
00227     double scale;
00228     double width_meters;
00229     double height_meters;
00230     double width_engineering;
00231     const char *width_prefix;
00232     double height_engineering;
00233     const char *height_prefix;
00234
00235     if (!self)
00236         return;
00237
00238     width_meters = (double)self->cell_width * self->unit_in_meters;
00239     height_meters = (double)self->cell_height * self->unit_in_meters;
00240
00241     width_engineering = convert_number_to_engineering(width_meters, &width_prefix);
00242     height_engineering = convert_number_to_engineering(height_meters, &height_prefix);
00243
00244     snprintf(default_buff, sizeof(default_buff), _("Width: %.31f %sm"), width_engineering,
width_prefix);
00245     gtk_label_set_text(self->x_label, default_buff);
00246     snprintf(default_buff, sizeof(default_buff), _("Height: %.31f %sm"), height_engineering,
height_prefix);
00247     gtk_label_set_text(self->y_label, default_buff);
00248
00249     scale = gtk_range_get_value(GTK_RANGE(self->scale));
00250
00251     /* Set the pixel sizes */
00252     snprintf(default_buff, sizeof(default_buff), _("Output Width: %u px"),
00253             (unsigned int)((double)self->cell_width / scale));
00254     gtk_label_set_text(self->x_output_label, default_buff);
00255     snprintf(default_buff, sizeof(default_buff), _("Output Height: %u px"),
00256             (unsigned int)((double)self->cell_height / scale));
00257     gtk_label_set_text(self->y_output_label, default_buff);
00258 }
00259
00260 static void scale_value_changed(GtkRange *range, gpointer user_data)
00261 {
00262     (void)range;
00263     RendererSettingsDialog *dialog;
00264
00265     dialog = RENDERER_SETTINGS_DIALOG(user_data);
00266     renderer_settings_dialog_update_labels(dialog);
00267 }
00268
00269 static void renderer_settings_dialog_init(RendererSettingsDialog *self)
00270 {
00271     GtkBuilder *builder;
00272     GtkWidget *box;
00273     GtkDialog *dialog;
00274
00275     dialog = &self->parent;
00276
00277     builder = gtk_builder_new_from_resource("/gui/dialog.glade");
00278     box = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "dialog-box"));
00279     self->radio_latex = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "latex-radio"));
00280     self->radio_cairo_pdf = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "cairo-pdf-radio"));
00281     self->radio_cairo_svg = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "cairo-svg-radio"));
00282     self->scale = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "dialog-scale"));
00283     self->standalone_check = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "standalone-check"));
00284     self->layer_check = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "layer-check"));
00285     self->shape_drawing = GTK_DRAWING_AREA(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "shape-drawer"));
00286     self->x_label = GTK_LABEL(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "x-label"));
00287     self->y_label = GTK_LABEL(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "y-label"));
00288     self->x_output_label = GTK_LABEL(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "x-output-label"));
00289     self->y_output_label = GTK_LABEL(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "y-output-label"));
00290
00291     gtk_dialog_add_buttons(dialog, _("Cancel"), GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL, _("OK"), GTK_RESPONSE_OK,
NULL);
00292     gtk_container_add(GTK_CONTAINER(gtk_dialog_get_content_area(dialog)), box);
00293     gtk_window_set_title(GTK_WINDOW(self), _("Renderer Settings"));
00294
00295     g_signal_connect(self->radio_latex, "toggled", G_CALLBACK(latex_render_callback),
(gpointer)self);
00296     g_signal_connect(G_OBJECT(self->shape_drawing),
00297                     "draw", G_CALLBACK(shape_drawer_drawing_callback), (gpointer)self);
00298
00299     g_signal_connect(self->scale, "value-changed", G_CALLBACK(scale_value_changed),
(gpointer)self);
00300
00301     /* Default values */
00302     self->cell_width = 1;
00303     self->cell_height = 1;
00304     self->unit_in_meters = 1E-6;

```

```

00305     renderer_settings_dialog_update_labels(self);
00306
00307     g_object_unref(builder);
00308 }
00309
00310 RendererSettingsDialog *renderer_settings_dialog_new(GtkWindow *parent)
00311 {
00312     RendererSettingsDialog *res;
00313
00314     res = RENDERER_SETTINGS_DIALOG(g_object_new(RENDERER_TYPE_SETTINGS_DIALOG, NULL));
00315     if (res && parent)
00316         gtk_window_set_transient_for(GTK_WINDOW(res), parent);
00317
00318     return res;
00319 }
00320
00321 void renderer_settings_dialog_get_settings(RendererSettingsDialog *dialog, struct render_settings
    *settings)
00322 {
00323
00324     if (!settings || !dialog)
00325         return;
00326     settings->scale = gtk_range_get_value(GTK_RANGE(dialog->scale));
00327
00328     /* Get active radio button selection */
00329     if (gtk_toggle_button_get_active(GTK_TOGGLE_BUTTON(dialog->radio_latex)) == TRUE)
00330         settings->renderer = RENDERER_LATEX_TIKZ;
00331     else if (gtk_toggle_button_get_active(GTK_TOGGLE_BUTTON(dialog->radio_cairo_pdf)) == TRUE)
00332         settings->renderer = RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_PDF;
00333     else if (gtk_toggle_button_get_active(GTK_TOGGLE_BUTTON(dialog->radio_cairo_svg)) == TRUE)
00334         settings->renderer = RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_SVG;
00335
00336     settings->tex_pdf_layers =
00337     gtk_toggle_button_get_active(GTK_TOGGLE_BUTTON(dialog->layer_check));
00338     settings->tex_standalone =
00339     gtk_toggle_button_get_active(GTK_TOGGLE_BUTTON(dialog->standalone_check));
00340
00341 void renderer_settings_dialog_set_settings(RendererSettingsDialog *dialog, struct render_settings
    *settings)
00342 {
00343     if (!settings || !dialog)
00344         return;
00345
00346     gtk_range_set_value(GTK_RANGE(dialog->scale), settings->scale);
00347     gtk_toggle_button_set_active(GTK_TOGGLE_BUTTON(dialog->layer_check),
    settings->tex_pdf_layers);
00348     gtk_toggle_button_set_active(GTK_TOGGLE_BUTTON(dialog->standalone_check),
    settings->tex_standalone);
00349
00350     switch (settings->renderer) {
00351     case RENDERER_LATEX_TIKZ:
00352         gtk_toggle_button_set_active(GTK_TOGGLE_BUTTON(dialog->radio_latex), TRUE);
00353         show_tex_options(dialog);
00354         break;
00355     case RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_PDF:
00356         hide_tex_options(dialog);
00357         gtk_toggle_button_set_active(GTK_TOGGLE_BUTTON(dialog->radio_cairo_pdf), TRUE);
00358         break;
00359     case RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_SVG:
00360         hide_tex_options(dialog);
00361         gtk_toggle_button_set_active(GTK_TOGGLE_BUTTON(dialog->radio_cairo_svg), TRUE);
00362         break;
00363     }
00364
00365 void renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_width(RendererSettingsDialog *dialog, unsigned int width)
00366 {
00367     if (!dialog)
00368         return;
00369
00370     if (width == 0)
00371         width = 1;
00372
00373     dialog->cell_width = width;
00374     renderer_settings_dialog_update_labels(dialog);
00375 }
00376
00377 void renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_height(RendererSettingsDialog *dialog, unsigned int height)
00378 {
00379     if (!dialog)
00380         return;
00381
00382     if (height == 0)
00383         height = 1;
00384
00385     dialog->cell_height = height;

```

```

00386     renderer_settings_dialog_update_labels(dialog);
00387 }
00388
00389 void renderer_settings_dialog_set_database_unit_scale(RendererSettingsDialog *dialog, double
    unit_in_meters)
00390 {
00391     if (!dialog)
00392         return;
00393
00394     if (unit_in_meters < 0)
00395         unit_in_meters *= -1;
00396
00397     dialog->unit_in_meters = unit_in_meters;
00398     renderer_settings_dialog_update_labels(dialog);
00399 }
00400

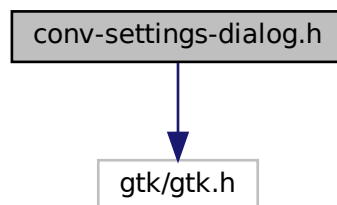
```

13.31 conv-settings-dialog.h File Reference

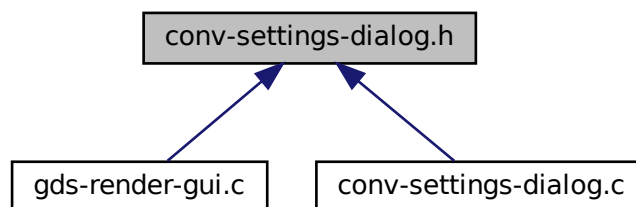
Header file for the Conversion Settings Dialog.

```
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
```

Include dependency graph for conv-settings-dialog.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [render_settings](#)

This struct holds the renderer configuration.

Macros

- #define [RENDERER_TYPE_SETTINGS_DIALOG](#) (renderer_settings_dialog_get_type())

Enumerations

- enum [output_renderer](#) { [RENDERER_LATEX_TIKZ](#), [RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_PDF](#), [RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_PNG](#), [RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_EPS](#) }

return type of the RedererSettingsDialog

Functions

- [RendererSettingsDialog](#) * [renderer_settings_dialog_new](#) (GtkWindow *parent)
Create a new RedererSettingsDialog GObject.
- G_END_DECLS void [renderer_settings_dialog_set_settings](#) ([RendererSettingsDialog](#) *dialog, struct [render_settings](#) *settings)
Apply settings to dialog.
- void [renderer_settings_dialog_get_settings](#) ([RendererSettingsDialog](#) *dialog, struct [render_settings](#) *settings)
Get the settings configured in the dialog.
- void [renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_width](#) ([RendererSettingsDialog](#) *dialog, unsigned int width)
renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_width Set width for rendered cell
- void [renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_height](#) ([RendererSettingsDialog](#) *dialog, unsigned int height)
renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_height Set height for rendered cell
- void [renderer_settings_dialog_set_database_unit_scale](#) ([RendererSettingsDialog](#) *dialog, double unit_in_meters)
renderer_settings_dialog_set_database_unit_scale Set database scale

13.31.1 Detailed Description

Header file for the Conversion Settings Dialog.

Author

Mario.Huettel@gmx.net mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [conv-settings-dialog.h](#).

13.32 conv-settings-dialog.h

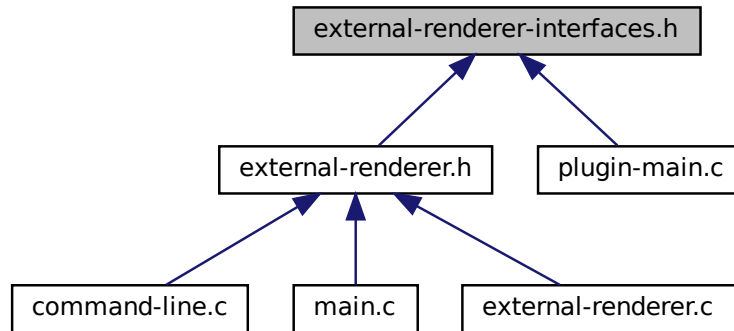
```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00020 #ifndef __CONV_SETTINGS_DIALOG_H__
00021 #define __CONV_SETTINGS_DIALOG_H__
00022
00023 #include <gtk/gtk.h>
00024
00025 G_BEGIN_DECLS
00026
00027 enum output_renderer { RENDERER_LATEX_TIKZ, RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_PDF, RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_SVG };
00028
00029 G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE(RendererSettingsDialog, renderer_settings_dialog, RENDERER, SETTINGS_DIALOG,
00030                      GtkDialog)
00031
00032
00033
00034
00035
00036
00037
00038
00039
00040
00041
00042
00043
00044
00045
00046
00047
00048
00049
00050
00051 #define RENDERER_TYPE_SETTINGS_DIALOG (renderer_settings_dialog_get_type())
00052
00053
00054
00055
00056
00057
00058
00059
00060
00061 };
00062
00063 G_END_DECLS
00064
00065
00066
00067
00068
00069
00070
00071
00072
00073
00074
00075
00076
00077
00078
00079
00080
00081
00082
00083
00084
00085
00086
00087
00088
00089
00090
00091
00092
00093
00094
00095
00096
00097
00098
00099
00100 #endif /* __CONV_SETTINGS_DIALOG_H__ */
00101

```

13.33 external-renderer-interfaces.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- #define `xstr(a)` `str(a)`
- #define `str(a)` `#a`
- #define `EXPORT_FUNC` `__attribute__((visibility("default")))`
This define is used to export a function from a shared object.
- #define `EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION` `exported_render_cell_to_file`
Function name expected to be found in external library for rendering.
- #define `EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION` `exported_init`
Function name expected to be found in external library for initialization.
- #define `EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_FORK_REQUEST` `exported_fork_request`
Global integer specified by an external renderer to signal, that the init and render functions shall be executed in a subprocess.
- #define `EXPORTED_FUNC_DECL(FUNC)` `EXPORT_FUNC FUNC`
Define for declaring the exported functions.

13.33.1 Macro Definition Documentation

13.33.1.1 `str`

```
#define str(
    a ) #a
```

Definition at line 7 of file [external-renderer-interfaces.h](#).

13.33.1.2 xstr

```
#define xstr(
    a ) str(a)
```

Definition at line 6 of file [external-renderer-interfaces.h](#).

13.34 external-renderer-interfaces.h

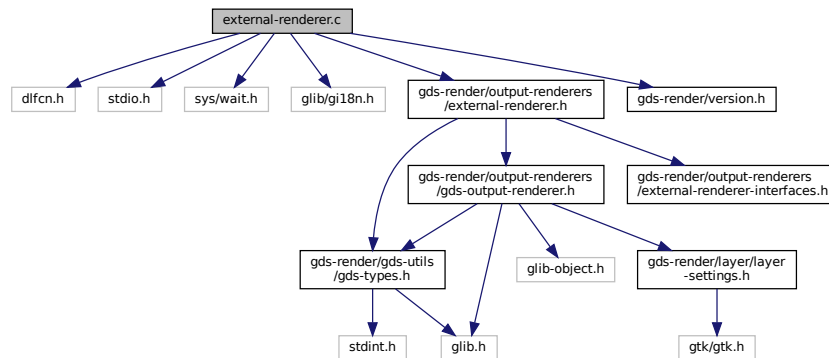
```
00001 #ifndef __EXTERNAL_RENDERER_INTERFACES_H__
00002 #define __EXTERNAL_RENDERER_INTERFACES_H__
00003
00004 #ifndef xstr
00005
00006 #define xstr(a) str(a)
00007 #define str(a) #a
00008
00009 #endif /* xstr */
00010
00019 #define EXPORT_FUNC __attribute__((visibility("default")))
00020
00029 #define EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION exported_render_cell_to_file
00030
00038 #define EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION exported_init
00039
00046 #define EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_FORK_REQUEST exported_fork_request
00047
00053 #define EXPORTED_FUNC_DECL(FUNC) EXPORT_FUNC FUNC
00054
00057 #endif /* __EXTERNAL_RENDERER_INTERFACES_H__ */
```

13.35 external-renderer.c File Reference

This file implements the dynamic library loading for the external rendering feature.

```
#include <dlfcn.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <sys/wait.h>
#include <glib/glib.h>
#include <gds-render/output-renderers/external-renderer.h>
#include <gds-render/version.h>
```

Include dependency graph for external-renderer.c:



Data Structures

- struct [_ExternalRenderer](#)

Macros

- #define [FORCE_FORK](#) 0U
if != 0, then forking is forced regardless of the shared object's settings

Enumerations

- enum { [PROP_SO_PATH](#) = 1, [PROP_PARAM_STRING](#), [N_PROPERTIES](#) }

Functions

- static int [external_renderer_render_cell](#) (struct [gds_cell](#) *toplevel_cell, GList *layer_info_list, const char *output_file, double scale, const char *so_path, const char *params)
Execute render function in shared object to render the supplied cell.
- static int [external_renderer_render_output](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct [gds_cell](#) *cell, double scale)
- static void [external_renderer_get_property](#) (GObject *obj, guint property_id, GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
- static void [external_renderer_set_property](#) (GObject *obj, guint property_id, const GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
- static void [external_renderer_dispose](#) (GObject *self_obj)
- static void [external_renderer_class_init](#) (ExternalRendererClass *klass)
- static void [external_renderer_init](#) (ExternalRenderer *self)
- ExternalRenderer * [external_renderer_new](#) ()
Create new ExternalRenderer object.
- ExternalRenderer * [external_renderer_new_with_so_and_param](#) (const char *so_path, const char *param_string)
Create new ExternalRenderer object with specified shared object path.

Variables

- static GParamSpec * [external_renderer_properties](#) [[N_PROPERTIES](#)] = {NULL}

13.35.1 Detailed Description

This file implements the dynamic library loading for the external rendering feature.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [external-renderer.c](#).

13.36 external-renderer.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00031 #include <dlfcn.h>
00032 #include <stdio.h>
00033 #include <sys/wait.h>
00034 #include <glib/glib18n.h>
00035
00036 #include <gds-render/output-renderers/external-renderer.h>
00037 #include <gds-render/version.h>
00038
00039 #define FORCE_FORK 0U
00041 struct _ExternalRenderer {
00042     GdsOutputRenderer parent;
00043     char *shared_object_path;
00044     char *cli_param_string;
00045 };
00046
00047 enum {
00048     PROP_SO_PATH = 1,
00049     PROP_PARAM_STRING,
00050     N_PROPERTIES
00051 };
00052
00053 G_DEFINE_TYPE(ExternalRenderer, external_renderer, GDS_RENDER_TYPE_OUTPUT_RENDERER)
00054
00055
00065 static int external_renderer_render_cell(struct gds_cell *toplevel_cell, GList *layer_info_list,
00066     const char *output_file, double scale, const char *so_path, const
00067     char *params)
00068 {
00068     int (*so_render_func)(struct gds_cell *, GList *, const char *, double) = NULL;
00069     int (*so_init_func)(const char *, const char *) = NULL;
00070     void *so_handle = NULL;
00071     char *error_msg;
00072     int forking_req;
00073     int ret = 0;
00074     pid_t fork_pid = 0;
00075     int forked_status;
00076
00077     if (!so_path) {
00078         fprintf(stderr, _("%Path to shared object not set!\n"));
00079         return -3000;
00080     }
00081
00082     /* Check parameter sanity */
00083     if (!output_file || !toplevel_cell || !layer_info_list)
00084         return -3000;
00085
00086     /* Load shared object */
00087     so_handle = dlopen(so_path, RTLD_LAZY);
00088     if (!so_handle) {
00089         fprintf(stderr, _("%Could not load external library '%s'\nDetailed error is:\n%s\n"),
00090             so_path, dlerror());
00091         return -2000;
00092     }
00093
00094     /* Load rendering symbol from library */
00094     so_render_func = (int (*)(struct gds_cell *, GList *, const char *, double))
00095         dlsym(so_handle, xstr(EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION));
00096     error_msg = dlerror();
00097     if (error_msg != NULL) {
00098         fprintf(stderr, _("%Rendering function not found in library:\n%s\n"), error_msg);
00099         goto ret_close_so_handle;
00100     }
00101
00102     /* Load the init function */
00103     so_init_func = (int (*)(const char *, const char *))dlsym(so_handle,
00104         xstr(EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION));

```

```

00104     error_msg = dlerror();
00105     if (error_msg != NULL) {
00106         fprintf(stderr, _("%Init function not found in library:\n%s\n"), error_msg);
00107         goto ret_close_so_handle;
00108     }
00109
00110     /* Check if forking is requested */
00111     if (dlsym(so_handle, xstr(EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_FORK_REQUEST)))
00112         forking_req = 1;
00113     else if (FORCE_FORK)
00114         forking_req = 1;
00115     else
00116         forking_req = 0;
00117
00118     /* Execute */
00119
00120     g_message(_("Calling external renderer."));
00121
00122     if (forking_req)
00123         fork_pid = fork();
00124     if (fork_pid != 0)
00125         goto end_forked;
00126
00127     ret = so_init_func(params, _app_version_string);
00128     if (!ret)
00129         ret = so_render_func(toplevel_cell, layer_info_list, output_file, scale);
00130
00131     /* If we are in a separate process, terminate here */
00132     if (forking_req)
00133         exit(ret);
00134
00135     /* The forked paths end here */
00136 end_forked:
00137     if (forking_req) {
00138         waitpid(fork_pid, &forked_status, 0);
00139         ret = WEXITSTATUS(forked_status);
00140     }
00141
00142     g_message(_("External renderer finished."));
00143
00144 ret_close_so_handle:
00145     dlclose(so_handle);
00146     return ret;
00147 }
00148
00149 static int external_renderer_render_output(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer,
00150                                           struct gds_cell *cell,
00151                                           double scale)
00152 {
00153     ExternalRenderer *ext_renderer = GDS_RENDER_EXTERNAL_RENDERER(renderer);
00154     LayerSettings *settings;
00155     GList *layer_infos = NULL;
00156     const char *output_file;
00157     int ret;
00158
00159     output_file = gds_output_renderer_get_output_file(renderer);
00160     settings = gds_output_renderer_get_and_ref_layer_settings(renderer);
00161
00162     /* Set layer info list. In case of failure it remains NULL */
00163     if (settings)
00164         layer_infos = layer_settings_get_layer_info_list(settings);
00165
00166     ret = external_renderer_render_cell(cell, layer_infos, output_file, scale,
00167                                       ext_renderer->shared_object_path,
00168                                       ext_renderer->cli_param_string);
00169     if (settings)
00170         g_object_unref(settings);
00171
00172     return ret;
00173 }
00174 static void external_renderer_get_property(GObject *obj, guint property_id, GValue *value, GParamSpec
00175 *pspec)
00176 {
00177     ExternalRenderer *self;
00178
00179     self = GDS_RENDER_EXTERNAL_RENDERER(obj);
00180
00181     switch (property_id) {
00182     case PROP_SO_PATH:
00183         g_value_set_string(value, self->shared_object_path);
00184         break;
00185     case PROP_PARAM_STRING:
00186         g_value_set_string(value, self->cli_param_string);
00187         break;
00188     default:
00189         G_OBJECT_WARN_INVALID_PROPERTY_ID(obj, property_id, pspec);

```

```

00189         break;
00190     }
00191 }
00192
00193 static void external_renderer_set_property(GObject *obj, guint property_id, const GValue *value,
GParamSpec *pspec)
00194 {
00195     ExternalRenderer *self;
00196
00197     self = GDS_RENDER_EXTERNAL_RENDERER(obj);
00198
00199     switch (property_id) {
00200     case PROP_SO_PATH:
00201         if (self->shared_object_path)
00202             g_free(self->shared_object_path);
00203         self->shared_object_path = g_value_dup_string(value);
00204         break;
00205     case PROP_PARAM_STRING:
00206         if (self->cli_param_string)
00207             g_free(self->cli_param_string);
00208         self->cli_param_string = g_value_dup_string(value);
00209         break;
00210     default:
00211         G_OBJECT_WARN_INVALID_PROPERTY_ID(obj, property_id, pspec);
00212         break;
00213     }
00214 }
00215
00216 static void external_renderer_dispose(GObject *self_obj)
00217 {
00218     ExternalRenderer *self;
00219
00220     self = GDS_RENDER_EXTERNAL_RENDERER(self_obj);
00221
00222     if (self->shared_object_path) {
00223         g_free(self->shared_object_path);
00224         self->shared_object_path = NULL;
00225     }
00226
00227     G_OBJECT_CLASS(external_renderer_parent_class)->dispose(self_obj);
00228 }
00229
00230 static GParamSpec *external_renderer_properties[N_PROPERTIES] = {NULL};
00231
00232 static void external_renderer_class_init(ExternalRendererClass *klass)
00233 {
00234     GdsOutputRendererClass *inherited_parent_class;
00235     GObjectClass *oclass;
00236
00237     inherited_parent_class = GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER_CLASS(klass);
00238     oclass = G_OBJECT_CLASS(klass);
00239
00240     /* Override virtual function */
00241     inherited_parent_class->render_output = external_renderer_render_output;
00242
00243     /* Setup GObject callbacks */
00244     oclass->set_property = external_renderer_set_property;
00245     oclass->get_property = external_renderer_get_property;
00246     oclass->dispose = external_renderer_dispose;
00247
00248     /* Setup properties */
00249     external_renderer_properties[PROP_SO_PATH] =
00250         g_param_spec_string(N_("shared-object-path"),
00251             N_("Shared object file path"),
00252             N_("Path to the shared object to search rendering function
00253 in."),
00254             NULL,
00255             G_PARAM_READWRITE);
00256     external_renderer_properties[PROP_PARAM_STRING] =
00257         g_param_spec_string(N_("param-string"),
00258             N_("Shared object renderer parameter string"),
00259             N_("Command line arguments passed to the external shared
00260 object renderer"),
00261             NULL,
00262             G_PARAM_READWRITE);
00263     g_object_class_install_properties(oclass, N_PROPERTIES, external_renderer_properties);
00264 }
00265
00266 static void external_renderer_init(ExternalRenderer *self)
00267 {
00268     self->shared_object_path = NULL;
00269     self->cli_param_string = NULL;
00270 }
00271
00272 ExternalRenderer *external_renderer_new()
00273 {
00274     return g_object_new(GDS_RENDER_TYPE_EXTERNAL_RENDERER, NULL);

```



```

00273 }
00274
00275 ExternalRenderer *external_renderer_new_with_so_and_param(const char *so_path, const char
    *param_string)
00276 {
00277     return g_object_new(GDS_RENDER_TYPE_EXTERNAL_RENDERER, N_("shared-object-path"), so_path,
00278                       N_("param-string"), param_string, NULL);
00279 }
00280

```

13.37 external-renderer.dox File Reference

13.38 external-renderer.h File Reference

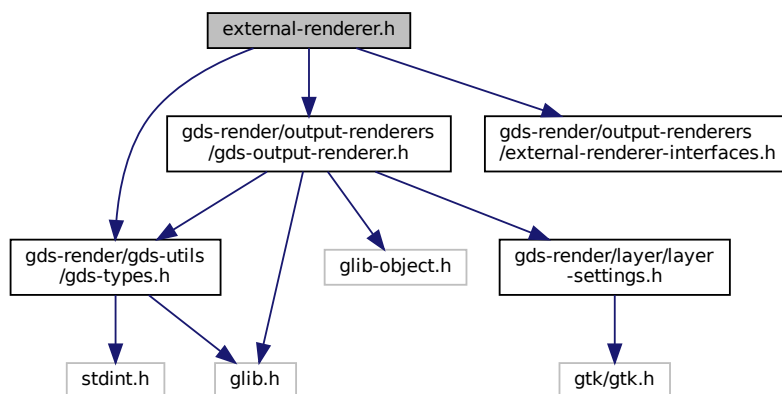
Render according to command line parameters.

```

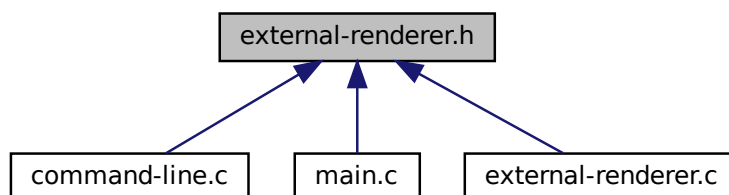
#include <gds-render/output-renderers/gds-output-renderer.h>
#include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>
#include <gds-render/output-renderers/external-renderer-interfaces.h>

```

Include dependency graph for external-renderer.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- #define [GDS_RENDER_TYPE_EXTERNAL_RENDERER](#) ([external_renderer_get_type\(\)](#))

Functions

- ExternalRenderer * [external_renderer_new](#) ()
Create new ExternalRenderer object.
- ExternalRenderer * [external_renderer_new_with_so_and_param](#) (const char *so_path, const char *param↵_string)
Create new ExternalRenderer object with specified shared object path.

13.38.1 Detailed Description

Render according to command line parameters.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [external-renderer.h](#).

13.39 external-renderer.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00020 #ifndef _EXTERNAL_RENDERER_H_
00021 #define _EXTERNAL_RENDERER_H_
00022
00023 #include <gds-render/output-renderers/gds-output-renderer.h>
00024 #include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>
00025 #include <gds-render/output-renderers/external-renderer-interfaces.h>
00026
00027 G_BEGIN_DECLS
00028
00029 #define GDS_RENDER_TYPE_EXTERNAL_RENDERER (external_renderer_get_type())
00030
00031 G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE(ExternalRenderer, external_renderer, GDS_RENDER, EXTERNAL_RENDERER,
00032                     GdsOutputRenderer)
00033
00034 ExternalRenderer *external_renderer_new();
00035
00036 ExternalRenderer *external_renderer_new_with_so_and_param(const char *so_path, const char
00037                 *param_string);
00038
00039 G_END_DECLS
00040
00041 #endif /* _EXTERNAL_RENDERER_H_ */

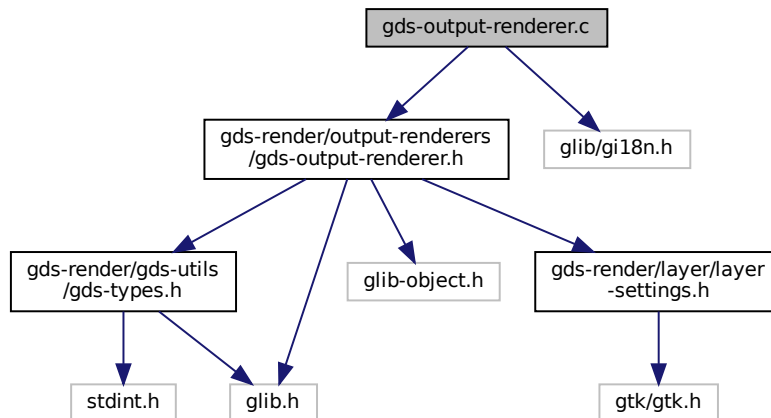
```

13.40 gds-output-renderer.c File Reference

Base GObject class for output renderers.

```
#include <gds-render/output-renderers/gds-output-renderer.h>
#include <glib/gi18n.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gds-output-renderer.c:



Data Structures

- struct [renderer_params](#)
- struct [idle_function_params](#)
- struct [GdsOutputRendererPrivate](#)

Enumerations

- enum { [PROP_OUTPUT_FILE](#) = 1, [PROP_LAYER_SETTINGS](#), [N_PROPERTIES](#) }
- enum [gds_output_renderer_signal_ids](#) { [ASYNC_FINISHED](#) = 0, [ASYNC_PROGRESS_CHANGED](#), [GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_SIGNAL_COUNT](#) }

Functions

- static int [gds_output_renderer_render_dummy](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct [gds_cell](#) *cell, double scale)
- static void [gds_output_renderer_dispose](#) (GObject *self_obj)
- static void [gds_output_renderer_get_property](#) (GObject *obj, guint property_id, GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
- static void [gds_output_renderer_set_property](#) (GObject *obj, guint property_id, const GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
- static void [gds_output_renderer_class_init](#) (GdsOutputRendererClass *klass)
- void [gds_output_renderer_init](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *self)
- GdsOutputRenderer * [gds_output_renderer_new](#) ()
Create a new GdsOutputRenderer GObject.

- GdsOutputRenderer * [gds_output_renderer_new_with_props](#) (const char *output_file, LayerSettings *layer_settings)
Create a new GdsOutputRenderer GObject with its properties.
- void [gds_output_renderer_set_output_file](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, const gchar *file_name)
Convenience function for setting the "output-file" property.
- const char * [gds_output_renderer_get_output_file](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer)
Convenience function for getting the "output-file" property.
- LayerSettings * [gds_output_renderer_get_and_ref_layer_settings](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer)
Get layer settings.
- void [gds_output_renderer_set_layer_settings](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, LayerSettings *settings)
Set layer settings.
- int [gds_output_renderer_render_output](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct [gds_cell](#) *cell, double scale)
gds_output_renderer_render_output
- static void [gds_output_renderer_async_wrapper](#) (GTask *task, gpointer source_object, gpointer task_data, GCancellable *cancellable)
- static void [gds_output_renderer_async_finished](#) (GObject *src_obj, GAsyncResult *res, gpointer user_data)
- int [gds_output_renderer_render_output_async](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct [gds_cell](#) *cell, double scale)
Render output asynchronously.
- static gboolean [idle_event_processor_callback](#) (gpointer user_data)
- void [gds_output_renderer_update_async_progress](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, const char *status)
This function emits the 'progress-changed' in the thread/context that triggered an asynchronous rendering.

Variables

- static guint [gds_output_renderer_signals](#) [GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_SIGNAL_COUNT]
- static GParamSpec * [gds_output_renderer_properties](#) [N_PROPERTIES] = {NULL}

13.40.1 Detailed Description

Base GObject class for output renderers.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [gds-output-renderer.c](#).

13.41 gds-output-renderer.c

```
00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2019 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
```

```

00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter.  If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00030 #include <gds-render/output-renderers/gds-output-renderer.h>
00031 #include <glib/glib.h>
00032
00033 struct renderer_params {
00034     struct gds_cell *cell;
00035     double scale;
00036 };
00037
00038 struct idle_function_params {
00039     GMutex message_lock;
00040     char *status_message;
00041 };
00042
00043 typedef struct {
00044     gchar *output_file;
00045     LayerSettings *layer_settings;
00046     GMutex settings_lock;
00047     gboolean mutex_init_status;
00048     GTask *task;
00049     GMainContext *main_context;
00050     struct renderer_params async_params;
00051     struct idle_function_params idle_function_parameters;
00052     gpointer padding[11];
00053 } GdsOutputRendererPrivate;
00054
00055 enum {
00056     PROP_OUTPUT_FILE = 1,
00057     PROP_LAYER_SETTINGS,
00058     N_PROPERTIES
00059 };
00060
00061 G_DEFINE_TYPE_WITH_PRIVATE(GdsOutputRenderer, gds_output_renderer, G_TYPE_OBJECT)
00062
00063 enum gds_output_renderer_signal_ids {ASYNC_FINISHED = 0, ASYNC_PROGRESS_CHANGED,
    GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_SIGNAL_COUNT};
00064 static guint gds_output_renderer_signals[GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_SIGNAL_COUNT];
00065
00066 static int gds_output_renderer_render_dummy(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer,
00067     struct gds_cell *cell,
00068     double scale)
00069 {
00070     (void)renderer;
00071     (void)cell;
00072     (void)scale;
00073
00074     g_warning(_("Output renderer does not define a render_output function!"));
00075     return 0;
00076 }
00077
00078 static void gds_output_renderer_dispose(GObject *self_obj)
00079 {
00080     GdsOutputRenderer *renderer = GDS_RENDERER_OUTPUT_RENDERER(self_obj);
00081     GdsOutputRendererPrivate *priv;
00082
00083     priv = gds_output_renderer_get_instance_private(renderer);
00084
00085     if (priv->mutex_init_status) {
00086         /* Try locking the mutex, to test if it's free */
00087         g_mutex_lock(&priv->settings_lock);
00088         g_mutex_unlock(&priv->settings_lock);
00089         g_mutex_clear(&priv->settings_lock);
00090
00091         g_mutex_lock(&priv->idle_function_parameters.message_lock);
00092         g_mutex_unlock(&priv->idle_function_parameters.message_lock);
00093         g_mutex_clear(&priv->idle_function_parameters.message_lock);
00094
00095         priv->mutex_init_status = FALSE;
00096     }
00097
00098     g_clear_object(&priv->task);
00099
00100     if (priv->output_file)
00101         g_free(priv->output_file);
00102
00103     g_clear_object(&priv->layer_settings);
00104
00105     /* Chain up to parent class */
00106     G_OBJECT_CLASS(gds_output_renderer_parent_class)->dispose(self_obj);
00107 }
00108
00109 static void gds_output_renderer_get_property(GObject *obj, guint property_id, GValue *value,
    GParamSpec *pspec)
00110 {

```

```

00111     GdsOutputRenderer *self = GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER(obj);
00112     GdsOutputRendererPrivate *priv;
00113
00114     priv = gds_output_renderer_get_instance_private(self);
00115
00116     switch (property_id) {
00117     case PROP_OUTPUT_FILE:
00118         g_value_set_string(value, priv->output_file);
00119         break;
00120     case PROP_LAYER_SETTINGS:
00121         g_value_set_object(value, priv->layer_settings);
00122         break;
00123     default:
00124         G_OBJECT_WARN_INVALID_PROPERTY_ID(obj, property_id, pspec);
00125         break;
00126     }
00127 }
00128
00129 static void gds_output_renderer_set_property(GObject *obj, guint property_id, const GValue *value,
GParamSpec *pspec)
00130 {
00131     GdsOutputRenderer *self = GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER(obj);
00132     GdsOutputRendererPrivate *priv;
00133
00134     priv = gds_output_renderer_get_instance_private(self);
00135
00136     switch (property_id) {
00137     case PROP_OUTPUT_FILE:
00138         g_mutex_lock(&priv->settings_lock);
00139         if (priv->output_file)
00140             g_free(priv->output_file);
00141         priv->output_file = g_strdup(g_value_get_string(value));
00142         g_mutex_unlock(&priv->settings_lock);
00143         break;
00144     case PROP_LAYER_SETTINGS:
00145         g_mutex_lock(&priv->settings_lock);
00146         g_clear_object(&priv->layer_settings);
00147         priv->layer_settings = g_value_get_object(value);
00148         g_object_ref(priv->layer_settings);
00149         g_mutex_unlock(&priv->settings_lock);
00150         break;
00151     default:
00152         G_OBJECT_WARN_INVALID_PROPERTY_ID(obj, property_id, pspec);
00153         break;
00154     }
00155 }
00156
00157 static GParamSpec *gds_output_renderer_properties[N_PROPERTIES] = {NULL};
00158
00159 static void gds_output_renderer_class_init(GdsOutputRendererClass *klass)
00160 {
00161     GObjectClass *oclass = G_OBJECT_CLASS(klass);
00162     GType progress_changed_param_types[1] = {G_TYPE_POINTER};
00163
00164     klass->render_output = gds_output_renderer_render_dummy;
00165
00166     oclass->dispose = gds_output_renderer_dispose;
00167     oclass->set_property = gds_output_renderer_set_property;
00168     oclass->get_property = gds_output_renderer_get_property;
00169
00170     /* Setup properties */
00171     gds_output_renderer_properties[PROP_OUTPUT_FILE] =
00172         g_param_spec_string(N_("output-file"), N_("output file"), N_("Output file for
00173         renderer"),
00174                             NULL, G_PARAM_READWRITE);
00175     gds_output_renderer_properties[PROP_LAYER_SETTINGS] =
00176         g_param_spec_object(N_("layer-settings"), N_("Layer Settings object"),
00177                             N_("Object containing the layer rendering information"),
00178                             GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LAYER_SETTINGS, G_PARAM_READWRITE);
00179     g_object_class_install_properties(oclass, N_PROPERTIES, gds_output_renderer_properties);
00180
00181     /* Setup output signals */
00182     gds_output_renderer_signals[ASYNC_FINISHED] =
00183         g_signal_newv(N_("async-finished"), GDS_RENDER_TYPE_OUTPUT_RENDERER,
00184                     G_SIGNAL_RUN_LAST | G_SIGNAL_NO_RECURSE,
00185                     NULL,
00186                     NULL,
00187                     NULL,
00188                     G_TYPE_NONE,
00189                     0,
00190                     NULL);
00191     gds_output_renderer_signals[ASYNC_PROGRESS_CHANGED] =
00192         g_signal_newv(N_("progress-changed"), GDS_RENDER_TYPE_OUTPUT_RENDERER,
00193                     G_SIGNAL_RUN_LAST | G_SIGNAL_NO_RECURSE,
00194                     NULL,
00195                     NULL,

```

```

00196             NULL,
00197             NULL,
00198             G_TYPE_NONE,
00199             1,
00200             progress_changed_param_types);
00201 }
00202
00203 void gds_output_renderer_init (GdsOutputRenderer *self)
00204 {
00205     GdsOutputRendererPrivate *priv;
00206
00207     priv = gds_output_renderer_get_instance_private(self);
00208
00209     priv->layer_settings = NULL;
00210     priv->output_file = NULL;
00211     priv->task = NULL;
00212     priv->mutex_init_status = TRUE;
00213     priv->main_context = NULL;
00214     priv->idle_function_parameters.status_message = NULL;
00215     g_mutex_init (&priv->settings_lock);
00216     g_mutex_init (&priv->idle_function_parameters.message_lock);
00217 }
00218
00219 GdsOutputRenderer *gds_output_renderer_new()
00220 {
00221     return GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER(g_object_new(GDS_RENDER_TYPE_OUTPUT_RENDERER, NULL));
00222 }
00223
00224 GdsOutputRenderer *gds_output_renderer_new_with_props(const char *output_file, LayerSettings
    *layer_settings)
00225 {
00226     return GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER(g_object_new(GDS_RENDER_TYPE_OUTPUT_RENDERER,
00227             N_("layer-settings"), layer_settings,
00228             N_("output-file"), output_file,
00229             NULL));
00230 }
00231
00232 void gds_output_renderer_set_output_file(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, const gchar *file_name)
00233 {
00234     g_return_if_fail(GDS_RENDER_IS_OUTPUT_RENDERER(renderer));
00235
00236     /* Check if the filename is actually filled */
00237     if (!file_name || !file_name[0])
00238         return;
00239     g_object_set(renderer, N_("output-file"), file_name, NULL);
00240 }
00241
00242 const char *gds_output_renderer_get_output_file(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer)
00243 {
00244     const char *file = NULL;
00245
00246     g_object_get(renderer, N_("output-file"), &file, NULL);
00247     return file;
00248 }
00249
00250 LayerSettings *gds_output_renderer_get_and_ref_layer_settings(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer)
00251 {
00252     LayerSettings *ret = NULL;
00253     GdsOutputRendererPrivate *priv;
00254
00255     priv = gds_output_renderer_get_instance_private(renderer);
00256
00257     /* Acquire settings lock */
00258     g_mutex_lock(&priv->settings_lock);
00259
00260     /* This function seems to already reference the LayerSettings object */
00261     g_object_get(renderer, N_("layer-settings"), &ret, NULL);
00262
00263     /* It is now safe to clear the lock */
00264     g_mutex_unlock(&priv->settings_lock);
00265
00266     return ret;
00267 }
00268
00269 void gds_output_renderer_set_layer_settings(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, LayerSettings *settings)
00270 {
00271     g_return_if_fail(GDS_RENDER_IS_LAYER_SETTINGS(settings));
00272
00273     g_object_set(renderer, N_("layer-settings"), settings, NULL);
00274 }
00275
00276 int gds_output_renderer_render_output(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct gds_cell *cell, double
    scale)
00277 {
00278     int ret;
00279     GdsOutputRendererClass *klass;
00280     GdsOutputRendererPrivate *priv = gds_output_renderer_get_instance_private(renderer);

```

```

00281
00282     if (GDS_RENDER_IS_OUTPUT_RENDERER(renderer) == FALSE) {
00283         g_error(_("Output Renderer not valid.));
00284         return GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_GEN_ERR;
00285     }
00286
00287     if (!priv->output_file || !priv->output_file[0]) {
00288         g_error(_("No/invalid output file set.));
00289         return GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_GEN_ERR;
00290     }
00291
00292     if (!priv->layer_settings) {
00293         g_error(_("No layer specification supplied.));
00294         return GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_GEN_ERR;
00295     }
00296
00297     if (!cell) {
00298         g_error(_("Output renderer called without cell to render.));
00299         return GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_PARAM_ERR;
00300     }
00301
00302     klass = GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER_GET_CLASS(renderer);
00303     if (klass->render_output == NULL) {
00304         g_critical(_("Output Renderer: Rendering function broken. This is a bug.));
00305         return GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_GEN_ERR;
00306     }
00307
00308     ret = klass->render_output(renderer, cell, scale);
00309
00310     return ret;
00311 }
00312
00313 static void gds_output_renderer_async_wrapper(GTask *task,
00314                                             gpointer source_object,
00315                                             gpointer task_data,
00316                                             GCancellable *cancellable)
00317 {
00318     GdsOutputRenderer *renderer;
00319     GdsOutputRendererPrivate *priv;
00320     int ret;
00321     (void)task_data;
00322     (void)cancellable;
00323
00324     renderer = GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER(source_object);
00325     priv = gds_output_renderer_get_instance_private(renderer);
00326     if (!priv) {
00327         ret = -1000;
00328         goto ret_from_task;
00329     }
00330     if (!priv->mutex_init_status) {
00331         ret = -1001;
00332         goto ret_from_task;
00333     }
00334
00335     ret = gds_output_renderer_render_output(renderer, priv->async_params.cell,
00336     priv->async_params.scale);
00337 ret_from_task:
00338     g_task_return_int(task, ret);
00339 }
00340
00341 static void gds_output_renderer_async_finished(GObject *src_obj, GAsyncResult *res, gpointer
00342     user_data)
00343 {
00344     GdsOutputRendererPrivate *priv;
00345     (void)user_data;
00346     (void)res; /* Will hopefully be destroyed later */
00347
00348     priv = gds_output_renderer_get_instance_private(GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER(src_obj));
00349
00350     priv->main_context = NULL;
00351
00352     g_signal_emit(src_obj, gds_output_renderer_signals[ASYNC_FINISHED], 0);
00353     g_clear_object(&priv->task);
00354
00355     /* Clear reference set in gds_output_renderer_render_output_async() */
00356     g_object_unref(src_obj);
00357 }
00358 int gds_output_renderer_render_output_async(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct gds_cell *cell, double
00359     scale)
00360 {
00361     GdsOutputRendererPrivate *priv;
00362     int ret = -1;
00363
00364     priv = gds_output_renderer_get_instance_private(renderer);
00365     if (priv->task) {

```



```

00365         g_warning(_("Renderer already started asynchronously"));
00366         return -2000;
00367     }
00368
00369     priv->task = g_task_new(renderer, NULL, gds_output_renderer_async_finished, NULL);
00370
00371     /* This function is not available on current debian distros. */
00372     /* g_task_set_name(priv->task, "Rendering Thread"); */
00373
00374     g_mutex_lock(&priv->settings_lock);
00375     priv->async_params.cell = cell;
00376     priv->async_params.scale = scale;
00377     priv->main_context = g_main_context_default();
00378     g_mutex_unlock(&priv->settings_lock);
00379
00380     /* Self reference. This could end up being nasty... */
00381     g_object_ref(renderer);
00382
00383     /* Do the magic */
00384     g_task_run_in_thread(priv->task, gds_output_renderer_async_wrapper);
00385
00386     return ret;
00387 }
00388
00389 static gboolean idle_event_processor_callback(gpointer user_data)
00390 {
00391     GdsOutputRenderer *renderer;
00392     GdsOutputRendererPrivate *priv;
00393     char *status_message;
00394
00395     /* If the rendering is finished before the mainloop gets to this point
00396      * the renderer is already disposed. Catch this!
00397      */
00398     if (!GDS_RENDER_IS_OUTPUT_RENDERER(user_data))
00399         return FALSE;
00400
00401     renderer = GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER(user_data);
00402     priv = gds_output_renderer_get_instance_private(renderer);
00403
00404     if (g_mutex_trylock(&priv->idle_function_parameters.message_lock)) {
00405         status_message = priv->idle_function_parameters.status_message;
00406         g_signal_emit(renderer, gds_output_renderer_signals[ASYNC_PROGRESS_CHANGED], 0,
00407 status_message);
00408         g_free(priv->idle_function_parameters.status_message);
00409         priv->idle_function_parameters.status_message = NULL;
00410         g_mutex_unlock(&priv->idle_function_parameters.message_lock);
00411     } else {
00412         return TRUE;
00413     }
00414
00415     return FALSE;
00416 }
00417 void gds_output_renderer_update_async_progress(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, const char *status)
00418 {
00419     GSource *idle_event_processor;
00420     GdsOutputRendererPrivate *priv;
00421     gboolean skip_source = FALSE;
00422
00423     g_return_if_fail(GDS_RENDER_IS_OUTPUT_RENDERER(renderer));
00424     if (!status)
00425         return;
00426
00427     priv = gds_output_renderer_get_instance_private(renderer);
00428
00429     /* If rendering is not async */
00430     if (!priv->main_context)
00431         return;
00432
00433     g_mutex_lock(&priv->idle_function_parameters.message_lock);
00434     if (priv->idle_function_parameters.status_message) {
00435         g_free(priv->idle_function_parameters.status_message);
00436
00437         /* Skip adding new idle source because there's already an active one */
00438         skip_source = TRUE;
00439     }
00440     priv->idle_function_parameters.status_message = g_strdup(status);
00441     g_mutex_unlock(&priv->idle_function_parameters.message_lock);
00442
00443     if (!skip_source) {
00444         idle_event_processor = g_idle_source_new();
00445         g_source_set_callback(idle_event_processor, idle_event_processor_callback,
00446 (gpointer)renderer, NULL);
00447         g_source_attach(idle_event_processor, priv->main_context);
00448     }
00449 }

```

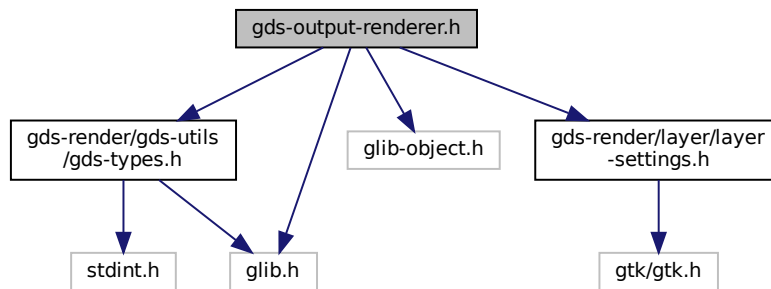
13.42 gds-output-renderer.dox File Reference

13.43 gds-output-renderer.h File Reference

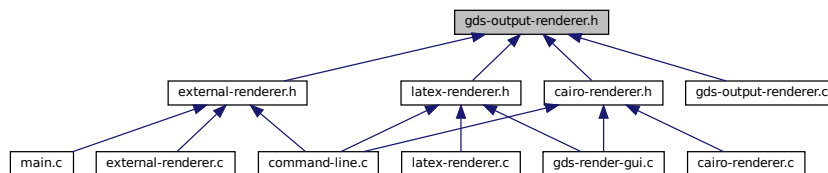
Header for output renderer base class.

```
#include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>
#include <glib-object.h>
#include <glib.h>
#include <gds-render/layer/layer-settings.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gds-output-renderer.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [_GdsOutputRendererClass](#)
Base output renderer class structure.

Macros

- #define [GDS_RENDER_TYPE_OUTPUT_RENDERER](#) (gds_output_renderer_get_type())

Enumerations

- enum { [GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_GEN_ERR](#) = -100, [GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_PARAM_ERR](#) = -200 }

Functions

- `G_DECLARE_DERIVABLE_TYPE` (GdsOutputRenderer, gds_output_renderer, GDS_RENDERER, OUTPUT_RENDERER, GObject)
- GdsOutputRenderer * `gds_output_renderer_new` ()
Create a new GdsOutputRenderer GObject.
- GdsOutputRenderer * `gds_output_renderer_new_with_props` (const char *output_file, LayerSettings *layer_settings)
Create a new GdsOutputRenderer GObject with its properties.
- int `gds_output_renderer_render_output` (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct gds_cell *cell, double scale)
gds_output_renderer_render_output
- void `gds_output_renderer_set_output_file` (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, const gchar *file_name)
Convenience function for setting the "output-file" property.
- const char * `gds_output_renderer_get_output_file` (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer)
Convenience function for getting the "output-file" property.
- LayerSettings * `gds_output_renderer_get_and_ref_layer_settings` (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer)
Get layer settings.
- void `gds_output_renderer_set_layer_settings` (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, LayerSettings *settings)
Set layer settings.
- int `gds_output_renderer_render_output_async` (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct gds_cell *cell, double scale)
Render output asynchronously.
- void `gds_output_renderer_update_async_progress` (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, const char *status)
This function emits the 'progress-changed' in the thread/context that triggered an asynchronous rendering.

13.43.1 Detailed Description

Header for output renderer base class.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [gds-output-renderer.h](#).

13.44 gds-output-renderer.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00031 #ifndef _GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_H_
00032 #define _GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_H_
00033

```

```

00034 #include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>
00035 #include <glib-object.h>
00036 #include <glib.h>
00037 #include <gds-render/layer/layer-settings.h>
00038
00039 G_BEGIN_DECLS
00040
00041 #define GDS_RENDER_TYPE_OUTPUT_RENDERER (gds_output_renderer_get_type())
00042
00043 G_DECLARE_DERIVABLE_TYPE(GdsOutputRenderer, gds_output_renderer, GDS_RENDER, OUTPUT_RENDERER,
    GObject);
00044
00049 struct _GdsOutputRendererClass {
00050     GObjectClass parent_class;
00051
00055     int (*render_output)(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer,
00056                         struct gds_cell *cell,
00057                         double scale);
00058     gpointer padding[4];
00059 };
00060
00061 enum {
00062     GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_GEN_ERR = -100,
00063     GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_PARAM_ERR = -200
00064 };
00065
00070 GdsOutputRenderer *gds_output_renderer_new();
00071
00078 GdsOutputRenderer *gds_output_renderer_new_with_props(const char *output_file, LayerSettings
    *layer_settings);
00079
00087 int gds_output_renderer_render_output(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer,
00088                                       struct gds_cell *cell,
00089                                       double scale);
00090
00096 void gds_output_renderer_set_output_file(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, const gchar *file_name);
00097
00103 const char *gds_output_renderer_get_output_file(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer);
00104
00116 LayerSettings *gds_output_renderer_get_and_ref_layer_settings(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer);
00117
00130 void gds_output_renderer_set_layer_settings(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, LayerSettings *settings);
00131
00145 int gds_output_renderer_render_output_async(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct gds_cell *cell, double
    scale);
00146
00155 void gds_output_renderer_update_async_progress(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, const char *status);
00156
00157 G_END_DECLS
00158
00159 #endif /* _GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_H_ */
00160

```

13.45 gds-parser.c File Reference

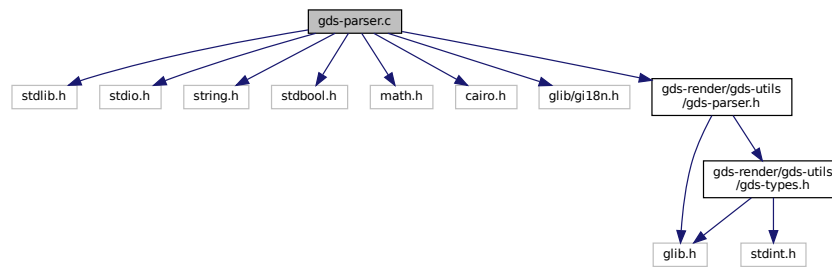
Implementation of the GDS-Parser.

```

#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <cairo.h>
#include <glib/glib.h>
#include <glib/glib.h>
#include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-parser.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gds-parser.c:



Data Structures

- struct [gds_cell_array_instance](#)
Struct representing an array instantiation.

Macros

- #define [GDS_DEFAULT_UNITS](#) (10E-9)
Default units assumed for library.
- #define [GDS_ERROR](#)(fmt, ...) printf("[PARSE_ERROR] " fmt "\n", ##__VA_ARGS__)
Print GDS error.
- #define [GDS_WARN](#)(fmt, ...) printf("[PARSE_WARNING] " fmt "\n", ##__VA_ARGS__)
Print GDS warning.
- #define [GDS_INF](#)(fmt, ...)

Enumerations

- enum [gds_record](#) {
[INVALID](#) = 0x0000, [HEADER](#) = 0x0002, [BGNLIB](#) = 0x0102, [LIBNAME](#) = 0x0206,
[UNITS](#) = 0x0305, [ENDLIB](#) = 0x0400, [BGNSTR](#) = 0x0502, [STRNAME](#) = 0x0606,
[ENDSTR](#) = 0x0700, [BOUNDARY](#) = 0x0800, [PATH](#) = 0x0900, [SREF](#) = 0x0A00,
[ENDEL](#) = 0x1100, [XY](#) = 0x1003, [MAG](#) = 0x1B05, [ANGLE](#) = 0x1C05,
[SNAME](#) = 0x1206, [STRANS](#) = 0x1A01, [BOX](#) = 0x2D00, [LAYER](#) = 0x0D02,
[WIDTH](#) = 0x0F03, [PATHTYPE](#) = 0x2102, [COLROW](#) = 0x1302, [AREF](#) = 0x0B00 }

Functions

- static int [name_cell_ref](#) (struct [gds_cell_instance](#) *cell_inst, unsigned int bytes, char *data)
Name cell reference.
- static int [name_array_cell_ref](#) (struct [gds_cell_array_instance](#) *cell_inst, unsigned int bytes, char *data)
Name cell reference.
- static double [gds_convert_double](#) (const char *data)
Convert GDS 8-byte real to double.
- static signed int [gds_convert_signed_int](#) (const char *data)
Convert GDS INT32 to int.

- static int16_t [gds_convert_signed_int16](#) (const char *data)
Convert GDS INT16 to int16.
- static uint16_t [gds_convert_unsigned_int16](#) (const char *data)
Convert GDS UINT16 String to uint16.
- static GList * [append_library](#) (GList *curr_list, struct [gds_library](#) **library_ptr)
Append library to list.
- static GList * [prepend_graphics](#) (GList *curr_list, enum [graphics_type](#) type, struct [gds_graphics](#) **graphics_ptr)
Prepend graphics to list.
- static GList * [append_vertex](#) (GList *curr_list, int x, int y)
Appends vertex List.
- static GList * [append_cell](#) (GList *curr_list, struct [gds_cell](#) **cell_ptr)
append_cell Append a gds_cell to a list
- static GList * [append_cell_ref](#) (GList *curr_list, struct [gds_cell_instance](#) **instance_ptr)
Append a cell reference to the reference GList.
- static int [name_library](#) (struct [gds_library](#) *current_library, unsigned int bytes, char *data)
Name a gds_library.
- static int [name_cell](#) (struct [gds_cell](#) *cell, unsigned int bytes, char *data, struct [gds_library](#) *lib)
Names a gds_cell.
- static void [parse_reference_list](#) (gpointer gcell_ref, gpointer glibrary)
Search for cell reference gcell_ref in glibrary.
- static void [scan_cell_reference_dependencies](#) (gpointer gcell, gpointer library)
Scans cell references inside cell This function searches all the references in gcell and updates the gds_cell_instance::cell_ref field in each instance.
- static void [scan_library_references](#) (gpointer library_list_item, gpointer user)
Scans library's cell references.
- static void [gds_parse_date](#) (const char *buffer, int length, struct [gds_time_field](#) *mod_date, struct [gds_time_field](#) *access_date)
gds_parse_date
- static void [convert_aref_to_sref](#) (struct [gds_cell_array_instance](#) *aref, struct [gds_cell](#) *container_cell)
Convert AREF to a bunch of SREFs and append them to container_cell.
- int [parse_gds_from_file](#) (const char *filename, GList **library_array)
Parse a GDS file.
- static void [delete_cell_inst_element](#) (struct [gds_cell_instance](#) *cell_inst)
delete_cell_inst_element
- static void [delete_vertex](#) (struct [gds_point](#) *vertex)
delete_vertex
- static void [delete_graphics_obj](#) (struct [gds_graphics](#) *gfx)
delete_graphics_obj
- static void [delete_cell_element](#) (struct [gds_cell](#) *cell)
delete_cell_element
- static void [delete_library_element](#) (struct [gds_library](#) *lib)
delete_library_element
- int [clear_lib_list](#) (GList **library_list)
Deletes all libraries including cells, references etc.

13.45.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of the GDS-Parser.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

What's missing? - A lot: Support for 4 Byte real Support for pathtypes Support for datatypes (only layer so far) etc...

Definition in file [gds-parser.c](#).

13.46 gds-parser.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00037 #include <stdlib.h>
00038 #include <stdio.h>
00039 #include <string.h>
00040 #include <stdbool.h>
00041 #include <math.h>
00042 #include <cairo.h>
00043 #include <glib/glib.h>
00044
00045 #include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-parser.h>
00046
00051 #define GDS_DEFAULT_UNITS (10E-9)
00052
00053 #define GDS_ERROR(fmt, ...) printf("[PARSE_ERROR] " fmt "\n", ##__VA_ARGS__)
00054 #define GDS_WARN(fmt, ...) printf("[PARSE_WARNING] " fmt "\n", ##__VA_ARGS__)
00056 #if GDS_PRINT_DEBUG_INFOS
00057
00058     #define GDS_INF(fmt, ...) printf(fmt, ##__VA_ARGS__)
00059 #else
00060     #define GDS_INF(fmt, ...)
00061 #endif
00062 enum gds_record {
00063     INVALID = 0x0000,
00064     HEADER = 0x0002,
00065     BGNLIB = 0x0102,
00066     LIBNAME = 0x0206,
00067     UNITS = 0x0305,
00068     ENDLIB = 0x0400,
00069     BGNSTR = 0x0502,
00070     STRNAME = 0x0606,
00071     ENDSTR = 0x0700,
00072     BOUNDARY = 0x0800,
00073     PATH = 0x0900,
00074     SREF = 0x0A00,
00075     ENDEL = 0x1100,
00076     XY = 0x1003,
00077     MAG = 0x1B05,
00078     ANGLE = 0x1C05,
00079     SNAME = 0x1206,
00080     STRANS = 0x1A01,
00081     BOX = 0x2D00,
00082     LAYER = 0x0D02,
00083     WIDTH = 0x0F03,
00084     PATHTYPE = 0x2102,

```

```

00085     COLROW = 0x1302,
00086     AREF = 0x0B00
00087 };
00088
00095 struct gds_cell_array_instance {
00096     char ref_name[CELL_NAME_MAX];
00097     struct gds_cell *cell_ref;
00098     struct gds_point control_points[3];
00099     int flipped;
00100     double angle;
00101     double magnification;
00102     int columns;
00103     int rows;
00104 };
00105
00113 static int name_cell_ref(struct gds_cell_instance *cell_inst,
00114                        unsigned int bytes, char *data)
00115 {
00116     int len;
00117
00118     if (cell_inst == NULL) {
00119         GDS_ERROR("Naming cell ref with no opened cell ref");
00120         return -1;
00121     }
00122     data[bytes] = 0; // Append '0'
00123     len = (int)strlen(data);
00124     if (len > CELL_NAME_MAX-1) {
00125         GDS_ERROR("Cell name '%s' too long: %d\n", data, len);
00126         return -1;
00127     }
00128
00129     /* else: */
00130     strcpy(cell_inst->ref_name, data);
00131     GDS_INF("\tCell referenced: %s\n", cell_inst->ref_name);
00132
00133     return 0;
00134 }
00135
00143 static int name_array_cell_ref(struct gds_cell_array_instance *cell_inst,
00144                               unsigned int bytes, char *data)
00145 {
00146     int len;
00147
00148     if (cell_inst == NULL) {
00149         GDS_ERROR("Naming array cell ref with no opened cell ref");
00150         return -1;
00151     }
00152     data[bytes] = 0; // Append '0'
00153     len = (int)strlen(data);
00154     if (len > CELL_NAME_MAX-1) {
00155         GDS_ERROR("Cell name '%s' too long: %d\n", data, len);
00156         return -1;
00157     }
00158
00159     /* else: */
00160     strcpy(cell_inst->ref_name, data);
00161     GDS_INF("\tCell referenced: %s\n", cell_inst->ref_name);
00162
00163     return 0;
00164 }
00165
00171 static double gds_convert_double(const char *data)
00172 {
00173     bool sign_bit;
00174     int i;
00175     double ret_val;
00176     char current_byte;
00177     int bit = 0;
00178     int exponent;
00179
00180     sign_bit = ((data[0] & 0x80) ? true : false);
00181
00182     /* Check for real 0 */
00183     for (i = 0; i < 8; i++) {
00184         if (data[i] != 0)
00185             break;
00186         if (i == 7) {
00187             /* All 8 bytes are 0 */
00188             return 0.0;
00189         }
00190     }
00191
00192     /* Value is other than 0 */
00193     ret_val = 0.0;
00194     for (i = 8; i < 64; i++) {
00195         current_byte = data[i/8];
00196         bit = i % 8;

```



```

00197         /* isolate bit */
00198         if ((current_byte & (0x80 > bit)))
00199             ret_val += pow(2, ((double)(-i+7)));
00200     }
00201 }
00202
00203     /* Parse exponent and sign bit */
00204     exponent = (int)(data[0] & 0x7F);
00205     exponent -= 64;
00206     ret_val *= pow(16, exponent) * (sign_bit == true ? -1 : 1);
00207
00208     return ret_val;
00209 }
00210
00216 static signed int gds_convert_signed_int(const char *data)
00217 {
00218     int ret;
00219
00220     if (!data) {
00221         GDS_ERROR("Conversion from GDS data to signed int failed.");
00222         return 0;
00223     }
00224
00225     ret = (signed int)((((int)data[0] & 0xFF) << 24) |
00226           (((int)data[1] & 0xFF) << 16) |
00227           (((int)(data[2]) & 0xFF) << 8) |
00228           (((int)(data[3]) & 0xFF) << 0));
00229     return ret;
00230 }
00231
00237 static int16_t gds_convert_signed_int16(const char *data)
00238 {
00239     if (!data) {
00240         GDS_ERROR("This should not happen");
00241         return 0;
00242     }
00243     return (int16_t)((((int16_t)(data[0]) & 0xFF) << 8) |
00244                (((int16_t)(data[1]) & 0xFF) << 0));
00245 }
00246
00252 static uint16_t gds_convert_unsigned_int16(const char *data)
00253 {
00254     if (!data) {
00255         GDS_ERROR("This should not happen");
00256         return 0;
00257     }
00258     return (uint16_t)((((uint16_t)(data[0]) & 0xFF) << 8) |
00259                    (((uint16_t)(data[1]) & 0xFF) << 0));
00260 }
00261
00268 static GList *append_library(GList *curr_list, struct gds_library **library_ptr)
00269 {
00270     struct gds_library *lib;
00271
00272     lib = (struct gds_library *)malloc(sizeof(struct gds_library));
00273     if (lib) {
00274         lib->cells = NULL;
00275         lib->name[0] = 0;
00276         lib->unit_in_meters = GDS_DEFAULT_UNITS; // Default. Will be overwritten
00277         lib->cell_names = NULL;
00278     } else
00279         return NULL;
00280     if (library_ptr)
00281         *library_ptr = lib;
00282
00283     return g_list_append(curr_list, lib);
00284 }
00285
00293 static __attribute__((warn_unused_result)) GList *prepend_graphics(GList *curr_list, enum
graphics_type type,
00294                               struct gds_graphics **graphics_ptr)
00295 {
00296     struct gds_graphics *gfx;
00297
00298     gfx = (struct gds_graphics *)malloc(sizeof(struct gds_graphics));
00299     if (gfx) {
00300         gfx->datatype = 0;
00301         gfx->layer = 0;
00302         gfx->vertices = NULL;
00303         gfx->width_absolute = 0;
00304         gfx->gfx_type = type;
00305         gfx->path_render_type = PATH_FLUSH;
00306     } else
00307         return NULL;
00308
00309     if (graphics_ptr)
00310         *graphics_ptr = gfx;

```

```

00311
00312     return g_list_prepend(curr_list, gfx);
00313 }
00314
00322 static GList *append_vertex(GList *curr_list, int x, int y)
00323 {
00324     struct gds_point *vertex;
00325
00326     vertex = (struct gds_point *)malloc(sizeof(struct gds_point));
00327     if (vertex) {
00328         vertex->x = x;
00329         vertex->y = y;
00330     } else
00331         return NULL;
00332     return g_list_append(curr_list, vertex);
00333 }
00334
00343 static GList *append_cell(GList *curr_list, struct gds_cell **cell_ptr)
00344 {
00345     struct gds_cell *cell;
00346
00347     cell = (struct gds_cell *)malloc(sizeof(struct gds_cell));
00348     if (cell) {
00349         cell->child_cells = NULL;
00350         cell->graphic_objs = NULL;
00351         cell->name[0] = 0;
00352         cell->parent_library = NULL;
00353         cell->checks.unresolved_child_count = GDS_CELL_CHECK_NOT_RUN;
00354         cell->checks.affected_by_reference_loop = GDS_CELL_CHECK_NOT_RUN;
00355     } else
00356         return NULL;
00357     /* return cell */
00358     if (cell_ptr)
00359         *cell_ptr = cell;
00360
00361     return g_list_append(curr_list, cell);
00362 }
00363
00372 static GList *append_cell_ref(GList *curr_list, struct gds_cell_instance **instance_ptr)
00373 {
00374     struct gds_cell_instance *inst;
00375
00376     inst = (struct gds_cell_instance *)
00377         malloc(sizeof(struct gds_cell_instance));
00378     if (inst) {
00379         inst->cell_ref = NULL;
00380         inst->ref_name[0] = 0;
00381         inst->magnification = 1.0;
00382         inst->flipped = 0;
00383         inst->angle = 0.0;
00384     } else
00385         return NULL;
00386
00387     if (instance_ptr)
00388         *instance_ptr = inst;
00389
00390     return g_list_append(curr_list, inst);
00391 }
00392
00400 static int name_library(struct gds_library *current_library,
00401     unsigned int bytes, char *data)
00402 {
00403     int len;
00404
00405     if (current_library == NULL) {
00406         GDS_ERROR("Naming cell with no opened library");
00407         return -1;
00408     }
00409
00410     data[bytes] = 0; // Append '0'
00411     len = (int)strlen(data);
00412     if (len > CELL_NAME_MAX-1) {
00413         GDS_ERROR("Library name '%s' too long: %d\n", data, len);
00414         return -1;
00415     }
00416
00417     strcpy(current_library->name, data);
00418     GDS_INF("Named library: %s\n", current_library->name);
00419
00420     return 0;
00421 }
00422
00431 static int name_cell(struct gds_cell *cell, unsigned int bytes,
00432     char *data, struct gds_library *lib)
00433 {
00434     int len;
00435

```

```

00436     if (cell == NULL) {
00437         GDS_ERROR("Naming library with no opened library");
00438         return -1;
00439     }
00440     data[bytes] = 0; // Append '0'
00441     len = (int)strlen(data);
00442     if (len > CELL_NAME_MAX-1) {
00443         GDS_ERROR("Cell name '%s' too long: %d\n", data, len);
00444         return -1;
00445     }
00446
00447     strcpy(cell->name, data);
00448     GDS_INF("Named cell: %s\n", cell->name);
00449
00450     /* Append cell name to lib's list of names */
00451     lib->cell_names = g_list_append(lib->cell_names, cell->name);
00452
00453     return 0;
00454 }
00455
00463 static void parse_reference_list(gpointer gcell_ref, gpointer glibrary)
00464 {
00465     struct gds_cell_instance *inst = (struct gds_cell_instance *)gcell_ref;
00466     struct gds_library *lib = (struct gds_library *)glibrary;
00467     GList *cell_item;
00468     struct gds_cell *cell;
00469
00470     GDS_INF("\t\t\tReference: %s: ", inst->ref_name);
00471     /* Find cell */
00472     for (cell_item = lib->cells; cell_item != NULL;
00473         cell_item = cell_item->next) {
00474
00475         cell = (struct gds_cell *)cell_item->data;
00476         /* Check if cell is found */
00477         if (!strcmp(cell->name, inst->ref_name)) {
00478             GDS_INF("found\n");
00479             /* update reference link */
00480             inst->cell_ref = cell;
00481             return;
00482         }
00483     }
00484
00485     GDS_INF("MISSING!\n");
00486     GDS_WARN("referenced cell could not be found in library");
00487 }
00488
00495 static void scan_cell_reference_dependencies(gpointer gcell, gpointer library)
00496 {
00497     struct gds_cell *cell = (struct gds_cell *)gcell;
00498
00499     GDS_INF("\tScanning cell: %s\n", cell->name);
00500
00501     /* Scan all library references */
00502     g_list_foreach(cell->child_cells, parse_reference_list, library);
00503 }
00504 }
00505
00513 static void scan_library_references(gpointer library_list_item, gpointer user)
00514 {
00515     struct gds_library *lib = (struct gds_library *)library_list_item;
00516     (void)user;
00517
00518     GDS_INF("Scanning Library: %s\n", lib->name);
00519     g_list_foreach(lib->cells, scan_cell_reference_dependencies, lib);
00520 }
00521
00529 static void gds_parse_date(const char *buffer, int length, struct gds_time_field *mod_date, struct
    gds_time_field *access_date)
00530 {
00531
00532     struct gds_time_field *temp_date;
00533
00534     if (!access_date || !mod_date) {
00535         GDS_WARN("Date structures invalid");
00536         return;
00537     }
00538
00539     if (length != (2*6*2)) {
00540         GDS_WARN("Could not parse date field! Not the specified length");
00541         return;
00542     }
00543
00544     for (temp_date = mod_date; 1; temp_date = access_date) {
00545         temp_date->year = gds_convert_unsigned_int16(buffer);
00546         buffer += 2;
00547         temp_date->month = gds_convert_unsigned_int16(buffer);
00548         buffer += 2;

```

```

00549         temp_date->day = gds_convert_unsigned_int16(buffer);
00550         buffer += 2;
00551         temp_date->hour = gds_convert_unsigned_int16(buffer);
00552         buffer += 2;
00553         temp_date->minute = gds_convert_unsigned_int16(buffer);
00554         buffer += 2;
00555         temp_date->second = gds_convert_unsigned_int16(buffer);
00556         buffer += 2;
00557
00558         if (temp_date == access_date)
00559             break;
00560     }
00561 }
00562
00574 static void convert_aref_to_sref(struct gds_cell_array_instance *aref, struct gds_cell
    *container_cell)
00575 {
00576     struct gds_point origin;
00577     struct gds_point row_shift_vector;
00578     struct gds_point col_shift_vector;
00579     struct gds_cell_instance *sref_inst = NULL;
00580     int col;
00581     int row;
00582
00583     if (!aref || !container_cell)
00584         return;
00585
00586     if (aref->columns == 0 || aref->rows == 0) {
00587         GDS_ERROR("Conversion of array instance aborted. No rows / columns.");
00588         return;
00589     }
00590     origin.x = aref->control_points[0].x;
00591     origin.y = aref->control_points[0].y;
00592
00593     row_shift_vector.x = (aref->control_points[2].x - origin.x) / aref->rows;
00594     row_shift_vector.y = (aref->control_points[2].y - origin.y) / aref->rows;
00595     col_shift_vector.x = (aref->control_points[1].x - origin.x) / aref->columns;
00596     col_shift_vector.y = (aref->control_points[1].y - origin.y) / aref->columns;
00597
00598     /* Iterate over columns and rows */
00599     for (col = 0; col < aref->columns; col++) {
00600         for (row = 0; row < aref->rows; row++) {
00601             /* Create new instance for this row/column and configure data */
00602             container_cell->child_cells = append_cell_ref(container_cell->child_cells,
&sref_inst);
00603
00604             if (!sref_inst) {
00605                 GDS_ERROR("Appending cell ref failed!");
00606                 continue;
00607             }
00608
00609             sref_inst->angle = aref->angle;
00610             sref_inst->magnification = aref->magnification;
00611             sref_inst->flipped = aref->flipped;
00612             strncpy(sref_inst->ref_name, aref->ref_name, CELL_NAME_MAX);
00613             sref_inst->origin.x = origin.x + row_shift_vector.x * row + col_shift_vector.x
* col;
00614             sref_inst->origin.y = origin.y + row_shift_vector.y * row + col_shift_vector.y
* col;
00615         }
00616         GDS_INF("Converted AREF to SREFs\n");
00617     }
00618
00619 int parse_gds_from_file(const char *filename, GList **library_list)
00620 {
00621     char *workbuff;
00622     int read;
00623     int i;
00624     int run = 1;
00625     FILE *gds_file = NULL;
00626     uint16_t rec_data_length;
00627     enum gds_record rec_type;
00628     struct gds_library *current_lib = NULL;
00629     struct gds_cell *current_cell = NULL;
00630     struct gds_graphics *current_graphics = NULL;
00631     struct gds_cell_instance *current_s_reference = NULL;
00632     struct gds_cell_array_instance *current_a_reference = NULL;
00633     struct gds_cell_array_instance temp_a_reference;
00634     int x, y;
00635     GList *lib_list;
00636
00637     lib_list = *library_list;
00638
00639     /* Allocate working buffer */
00640     workbuff = (char *)malloc(sizeof(char)*128*1024);
00641
00642     if(!workbuff)
00643

```

```

00644         return -100;
00645
00646     /* open File */
00647     gds_file = fopen(filename, "rb");
00648     if (gds_file == NULL) {
00649         GDS_ERROR("Could not open File %s", filename);
00650         return -1;
00651     }
00652
00653     /* Record parser */
00654     while (run == 1) {
00655         rec_type = INVALID;
00656         read = fread(workbuff, sizeof(char), 2, gds_file);
00657         if (read != 2 && (current_cell != NULL ||
00658             current_graphics != NULL ||
00659             current_lib != NULL ||
00660             current_s_reference != NULL)) {
00661             GDS_ERROR("End of File. with openend structs/libs");
00662             run = -2;
00663             break;
00664         } else if (read != 2) {
00665             /* EOF */
00666             run = 0;
00667             break;
00668         }
00669
00670         rec_data_length = gds_convert_unsigned_int16(workbuff);
00671
00672         if (rec_data_length < 4) {
00673             /* Possible Zero-Padding: */
00674             run = 0;
00675             GDS_WARN("Zero Padding detected!");
00676             if (current_cell != NULL ||
00677                 current_graphics != NULL ||
00678                 current_lib != NULL ||
00679                 current_s_reference != NULL) {
00680                 GDS_ERROR("Not all structures closed");
00681                 run = -2;
00682             }
00683             break;
00684         }
00685         rec_data_length -= 4;
00686
00687         read = fread(workbuff, sizeof(char), 2, gds_file);
00688         if (read != 2) {
00689             run = -2;
00690             GDS_ERROR("Unexpected end of file");
00691             break;
00692         }
00693         rec_type = gds_convert_unsigned_int16(workbuff);
00694
00695
00696         /* if begin: Allocate structures */
00697         switch (rec_type) {
00698         case BGNLIB:
00699             lib_list = append_library(lib_list, &current_lib);
00700             if (lib_list == NULL) {
00701                 GDS_ERROR("Allocating memory failed");
00702                 run = -3;
00703                 break;
00704             }
00705             GDS_INF("Entering Lib\n");
00706             break;
00707         case ENDLIB:
00708             if (current_lib == NULL) {
00709                 run = -4;
00710                 GDS_ERROR("Closing Library with no opened library");
00711                 break;
00712             }
00713
00714             /* Check for open Cells */
00715             if (current_cell != NULL) {
00716                 run = -4;
00717                 GDS_ERROR("Closing Library with opened cells");
00718                 break;
00719             }
00720             current_lib = NULL;
00721             GDS_INF("Leaving Library\n");
00722             break;
00723         case BGNSTR:
00724             if (current_lib == NULL) {
00725                 GDS_ERROR("Defining Cell outside of library!\n");
00726                 run = -4;
00727                 break;
00728             }
00729             current_lib->cells = append_cell(current_lib->cells, &current_cell);
00730

```

```

00731         if (current_lib->cells == NULL) {
00732             GDS_ERROR("Allocating memory failed");
00733             run = -3;
00734             break;
00735         }
00736
00737         current_cell->parent_library = current_lib;
00738
00739         GDS_INF("Entering cell\n");
00740         break;
00741     case ENDSTR:
00742         if (current_cell == NULL) {
00743             run = -4;
00744             GDS_ERROR("Closing cell with no opened cell");
00745             break;
00746         }
00747         /* Check for open Elements */
00748         if (current_graphics != NULL || current_s_reference != NULL) {
00749             run = -4;
00750             GDS_ERROR("Closing cell with opened Elements");
00751             break;
00752         }
00753         current_cell = NULL;
00754         GDS_INF("Leaving Cell\n");
00755         break;
00756     case BOX:
00757     case BOUNDARY:
00758         if (current_cell == NULL) {
00759             GDS_ERROR("Boundary/Box outside of cell");
00760             run = -3;
00761             break;
00762         }
00763         current_cell->graphic_objs = prepend_graphics(current_cell->graphic_objs,
00764                                                     (rec_type == BOUNDARY
00765              ? GRAPHIC_POLYGON
00766              : GRAPHIC_BOX),
00767                                                     &current_graphics);
00768
00769         if (current_cell->graphic_objs == NULL) {
00770             GDS_ERROR("Memory allocation failed");
00771             run = -4;
00772             break;
00773         }
00774         GDS_INF("\tEntering boundary/Box\n");
00775         break;
00776     case SREF:
00777         if (current_cell == NULL) {
00778             GDS_ERROR("Cell Reference outside of cell");
00779             run = -3;
00780             break;
00781         }
00782         current_cell->child_cells = append_cell_ref(current_cell->child_cells,
00783                                                    &current_s_reference);
00784
00785         if (current_cell->child_cells == NULL) {
00786             GDS_ERROR("Memory allocation failed");
00787             run = -4;
00788             break;
00789         }
00790         GDS_INF("\tEntering reference\n");
00791         break;
00792     case PATH:
00793         if (current_cell == NULL) {
00794             GDS_ERROR("Path outside of cell");
00795             run = -3;
00796             break;
00797         }
00798         current_cell->graphic_objs = prepend_graphics(current_cell->graphic_objs,
00799                                                     GRAPHIC_PATH, &current_graphics);
00800
00801         if (current_cell->graphic_objs == NULL) {
00802             GDS_ERROR("Memory allocation failed");
00803             run = -4;
00804             break;
00805         }
00806         GDS_INF("\tEntering Path\n");
00807         break;
00808     case ENDEL:
00809         if (current_graphics != NULL) {
00810             GDS_INF("\tLeaving %s\n", (current_graphics->gfx_type ==
00811              GRAPHIC_POLYGON ? "boundary" : "path"));
00812             current_graphics = NULL;
00813         }
00814         if (current_s_reference != NULL) {
00815             GDS_INF("\tLeaving Reference\n");
00816             current_s_reference = NULL;
00817         }
00818         if (current_a_reference != NULL) {
00819             GDS_INF("\tLeaving Array Reference\n");
00820         }

```

```

00817             convert_aref_to_sref(current_a_reference, current_cell);
00818             current_a_reference = NULL;
00819         }
00820     }
00821     break;
00822 case XY:
00823     if (current_graphics) {
00824     } else if (current_s_reference) {
00825         if (rec_data_length != 8) {
00826             GDS_WARN("Instance has weird coordinates. Rendered output
00827 might be screwed!");
00828         }
00829     } else if (current_a_reference) {
00830         if (rec_data_length != (3*(4+4)))
00831             GDS_WARN("Array instance has weird coordinates. Rendered
00832 output might be screwed!");
00833     }
00834     break;
00835 case AREF:
00836     if (current_cell == NULL) {
00837         GDS_ERROR("Cell array reference outside of cell");
00838         run = -3;
00839         break;
00840     }
00841     if (current_a_reference != NULL) {
00842         GDS_ERROR("Recursive cell array reference");
00843         run = -3;
00844         break;
00845     }
00846     GDS_INF("Entering Array Reference\n");
00847     /* Array references are covered after fully declared. Therefore,
00848     * only a static buffer is needed
00849     */
00850     current_a_reference = &temp_a_reference;
00851     current_a_reference->ref_name[0] = '\0';
00852     current_a_reference->angle = 0.0;
00853     current_a_reference->magnification = 1.0;
00854     current_a_reference->flipped = 0;
00855     current_a_reference->rows = 0;
00856     current_a_reference->columns = 0;
00857     break;
00858 case COLROW:
00859 case MAG:
00860 case ANGLE:
00861 case STRANS:
00862 case WIDTH:
00863 case PATHTYPE:
00864 case UNITS:
00865 case LIBNAME:
00866 case SNAME:
00867 case LAYER:
00868 case STRNAME:
00869     break;
00870 default:
00871     GDS_INF("Unhandled Record: %04x, len: %u\n", (unsigned int)rec_type, (unsigned
00872 int)rec_data_length);
00873     break;
00874 } /* switch(rec_type) */
00875
00876
00877 /* No Data -> No Processing, go back to top */
00878 if (!rec_data_length || run != 1) continue;
00879
00880 read = fread(workbuff, sizeof(char), rec_data_length, gds_file);
00881
00882 if (read != rec_data_length) {
00883     GDS_ERROR("Could not read enough data: requested: %u, read: %u | Type:
00884 0x%04x\n",
00885             (unsigned int)rec_data_length, (unsigned int)read, (unsigned
00886 int)rec_type);
00887     run = -5;
00888     break;
00889 }
00890
00891 switch (rec_type) {
00892 case AREF:
00893 case HEADER:
00894 case ENDLIB:
00895 case ENDSTR:
00896 case BOUNDARY:
00897 case PATH:
00898 case SREF:
00899 case ENDEL:

```

```

00899         case BOX:
00900         case INVALID:
00901             break;
00902
00903         case COLROW:
00904             if (!current_a_reference) {
00905                 GDS_ERROR("COLROW record defined outside of array instance");
00906                 break;
00907             }
00908             if (rec_data_length != 4 || read != 4) {
00909                 GDS_ERROR("COLUMN/ROW count record contains too few data. Won't set
column and row counts (%d, %d)",
00910                     rec_data_length, read);
00911                 break;
00912             }
00913             current_a_reference->columns = (int)gds_convert_signed_int16(&workbuff[0]);
00914             current_a_reference->rows = (int)gds_convert_signed_int16(&workbuff[2]);
00915             GDS_INF("\tRows: %d\n\tColumns: %d\n", current_a_reference->rows,
current_a_reference->columns);
00916             break;
00917         case UNITS:
00918             if (!current_lib) {
00919                 GDS_WARN("Units defined outside of library!\n");
00920                 break;
00921             }
00922
00923             if (rec_data_length != 16) {
00924                 GDS_WARN("Unit define incomplete. Will assume database unit of %E
meters\n", current_lib->unit_in_meters);
00925                 break;
00926             }
00927
00928             current_lib->unit_in_meters = gds_convert_double(&workbuff[8]);
00929             GDS_INF("Length of database unit: %E meters\n", current_lib->unit_in_meters);
00930             break;
00931         case BGNLIB:
00932             /* Parse date record */
00933             gds_parse_date(workbuff, read, &current_lib->mod_time,
&current_lib->access_time);
00934             break;
00935         case BGNSTR:
00936             gds_parse_date(workbuff, read, &current_cell->mod_time,
&current_cell->access_time);
00937             break;
00938         case LIBNAME:
00939             name_library(current_lib, (unsigned int)read, workbuff);
00940             break;
00941         case STRNAME:
00942             name_cell(current_cell, (unsigned int)read, workbuff, current_lib);
00943             break;
00944         case XY:
00945             if (current_s_reference) {
00946                 /* Get origin of reference */
00947                 current_s_reference->origin.x = gds_convert_signed_int(workbuff);
00948                 current_s_reference->origin.y = gds_convert_signed_int(&workbuff[4]);
00949                 GDS_INF("\t\tSet origin to: %d/%d\n", current_s_reference->origin.x,
current_s_reference->origin.y);
00950             } else if (current_graphics) {
00951                 for (i = 0; i < read/8; i++) {
00952                     x = gds_convert_signed_int(&workbuff[i*8]);
00953                     y = gds_convert_signed_int(&workbuff[i*8+4]);
00954                     current_graphics->vertices =
00955                         append_vertex(current_graphics->vertices, x,
00956                                     y);
00957                     GDS_INF("\t\tSet coordinate: %d/%d\n", x, y);
00958                 }
00959             } else if (current_a_reference) {
00960                 for (i = 0; i < 3; i++) {
00961                     x = gds_convert_signed_int(&workbuff[i*8]);
00962                     y = gds_convert_signed_int(&workbuff[i*8+4]);
00963                     current_a_reference->control_points[i].x = x;
00964                     current_a_reference->control_points[i].y = y;
00965                     GDS_INF("\tSet control point %d: %d/%d\n", i, x, y);
00966                 }
00967             }
00968             break;
00969         case STRANS:
00970             if (current_s_reference) {
00971                 current_s_reference->flipped = ((workbuff[0] & 0x80) ? 1 : 0);
00972             } else if (current_a_reference) {
00973                 current_a_reference->flipped = ((workbuff[0] & 0x80) ? 1 : 0);
00974             } else {
00975                 GDS_ERROR("Transformation defined outside of instance");
00976                 break;
00977             }
00978             break;
00979

```



```

00980         case SNAME:
00981             if (current_s_reference) {
00982                 name_cell_ref(current_s_reference, (unsigned int)read, workbuff);
00983             } else if (current_a_reference) {
00984                 name_array_cell_ref(current_a_reference, (unsigned int)read,
workbuff);
00985             } else {
00986                 GDS_ERROR("Reference name set outside of cell reference");
00987             }
00988             break;
00989         case WIDTH:
00990             if (!current_graphics) {
00991                 GDS_WARN("Width defined outside of path element");
00992             }
00993             current_graphics->width_absolute = gds_convert_signed_int(workbuff);
00994             break;
00995         case LAYER:
00996             if (!current_graphics) {
00997                 GDS_WARN("Layer has to be defined inside graphics object. Probably
unknown object. Implement it yourself!");
00998                 break;
00999             }
01000             current_graphics->layer = gds_convert_signed_int16(workbuff);
01001             if (current_graphics->layer < 0) {
01002                 GDS_WARN("Layer negative!\n");
01003             }
01004             GDS_INF("\t\tAdded layer %d\n", (int)current_graphics->layer);
01005             break;
01006         case MAG:
01007             if (rec_data_length != 8) {
01008                 GDS_WARN("Magnification is not an 8 byte real. Results may be wrong");
01009             }
01010             if (current_graphics != NULL && current_s_reference != NULL) {
01011                 GDS_ERROR("Open Graphics and Cell Reference\n\tMissing ENDEL?");
01012                 run = -6;
01013                 break;
01014             }
01015             if (current_s_reference != NULL) {
01016                 current_s_reference->magnification = gds_convert_double(workbuff);
01017                 GDS_INF("\t\tMagnification defined: %lf\n",
current_s_reference->magnification);
01018             }
01019             if (current_a_reference != NULL) {
01020                 current_a_reference->magnification = gds_convert_double(workbuff);
01021                 GDS_INF("\t\tMagnification defined: %lf\n",
current_a_reference->magnification);
01022             }
01023             break;
01024         case ANGLE:
01025             if (rec_data_length != 8) {
01026                 GDS_WARN("Angle is not an 8 byte real. Results may be wrong");
01027             }
01028             if (current_graphics != NULL && current_s_reference != NULL &&
current_a_reference != NULL) {
01029                 GDS_ERROR("Open Graphics and Cell Reference\n\tMissing ENDEL?");
01030                 run = -6;
01031                 break;
01032             }
01033             if (current_s_reference != NULL) {
01034                 current_s_reference->angle = gds_convert_double(workbuff);
01035                 GDS_INF("\t\tAngle defined: %lf\n", current_s_reference->angle);
01036             }
01037             if (current_a_reference != NULL) {
01038                 current_a_reference->angle = gds_convert_double(workbuff);
01039                 GDS_INF("\t\tAngle defined: %lf\n", current_a_reference->angle);
01040             }
01041             break;
01042         case PATHTYPE:
01043             if (current_graphics == NULL) {
01044                 GDS_WARN("Path type defined outside of path. Ignoring");
01045                 break;
01046             }
01047             if (current_graphics->gfx_type == GRAPHIC_PATH) {
01048                 current_graphics->path_render_type = (enum
path_type)gds_convert_signed_int16(workbuff);
01049                 GDS_INF("\t\tPathtype: %d\n", current_graphics->path_render_type);
01050             } else {
01051                 GDS_WARN("Path type defined inside non-path graphics object.
Ignoring");
01052             }
01053             break;
01054     }
01055 }
01056
01057 } /* while(run == 1) */
01058
01059 fclose(gds_file);

```

```

01060
01061     if (!run) {
01062         /* Iterate and find references to cells */
01063         g_list_foreach(lib_list, scan_library_references, NULL);
01064     }
01065
01066     *library_list = lib_list;
01067
01068     free(workbuff);
01069
01070     return run;
01071 }
01072
01073 static void delete_cell_inst_element(struct gds_cell_instance *cell_inst)
01074 {
01075     if (cell_inst)
01076         free(cell_inst);
01077 }
01078
01079 static void delete_vertex(struct gds_point *vertex)
01080 {
01081     if (vertex)
01082         free(vertex);
01083 }
01084
01085 static void delete_graphics_obj(struct gds_graphics *gfx)
01086 {
01087     if (!gfx)
01088         return;
01089
01090     g_list_free_full(gfx->vertices, (GDestroyNotify)delete_vertex);
01091     free(gfx);
01092 }
01093
01094 static void delete_cell_element(struct gds_cell *cell)
01095 {
01096     if (!cell)
01097         return;
01098
01099     g_list_free_full(cell->child_cells, (GDestroyNotify)delete_cell_inst_element);
01100     g_list_free_full(cell->graphic_objs, (GDestroyNotify)delete_graphics_obj);
01101     free(cell);
01102 }
01103
01104 static void delete_library_element(struct gds_library *lib)
01105 {
01106     if (!lib)
01107         return;
01108
01109     g_list_free(lib->cell_names);
01110     g_list_free_full(lib->cells, (GDestroyNotify)delete_cell_element);
01111     free(lib);
01112 }
01113
01114 int clear_lib_list(GList **library_list)
01115 {
01116     if (!library_list)
01117         return 0;
01118
01119     if (*library_list == NULL)
01120         return 0;
01121
01122     g_list_free_full(*library_list, (GDestroyNotify)delete_library_element);
01123     *library_list = NULL;
01124     return 0;
01125 }
01126
01127
01128
01129
01130
01131
01132
01133
01134
01135
01136
01137
01138
01139
01140
01141
01142
01143
01144
01145
01146

```

13.47 gds-parser.h File Reference

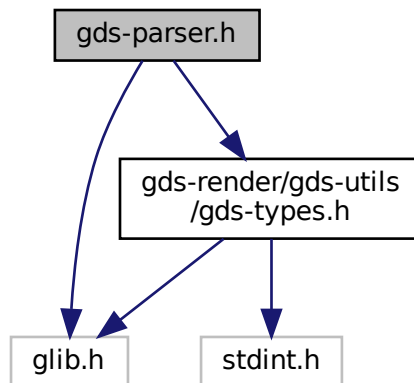
Header file for the GDS-Parser.

```

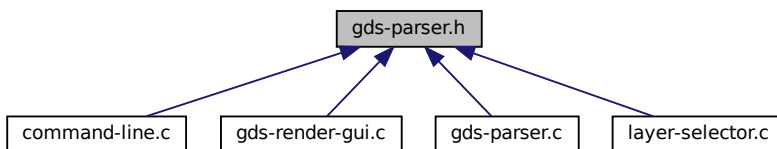
#include <glib.h>
#include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gds-parser.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- `#define GDS_PRINT_DEBUG_INFOS (0)`
1: Print infos, 0: Don't print

Functions

- `int parse_gds_from_file (const char *filename, GList **library_array)`
Parse a GDS file.
- `int clear_lib_list (GList **library_list)`
Deletes all libraries including cells, references etc.

13.47.1 Detailed Description

Header file for the GDS-Parser.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [gds-parser.h](#).

Data Structures

- struct [gui_button_states](#)
- struct [_GdsRenderGui](#)

Enumerations

- enum [cell_store_columns](#) { [CELL_SEL_LIBRARY](#) = 0, [CELL_SEL_CELL](#), [CELL_SEL_CELL_ERROR_STATE](#), [CELL_SEL_COLUMN_COUNT](#) }
- enum [gds_render_gui_signal_sig_ids](#) { [SIGNAL_WINDOW_CLOSED](#) = 0, [SIGNAL_COUNT](#) }

Columns of selection tree view.

Functions

- static gboolean [on_window_close](#) (gpointer window, GdkEvent *event, gpointer user)
Main window close event.
- static gboolean [tree_sel_func](#) (GtkTreeSelection *selection, GtkTreeModel *model, GtkTreePath *path, gboolean path_currently_selected, gpointer data)
This function only allows valid cells to be selected.
- static void [cell_tree_view_change_filter](#) (GtkWidget *entry, gpointer data)
Trigger refiltering of cell filter.
- static gboolean [cell_store_filter_visible_func](#) (GtkTreeModel *model, GtkTreeIter *iter, gpointer data)
cell_store_filter_visible_func Decides whether an element of the tree model model is visible.
- int [gds_render_gui_setup_cell_selector](#) (GdsRenderGui *self)
Setup a GtkTreeView with the necessary columns.
- static void [on_load_gds](#) (gpointer button, gpointer user)
Callback function of Load GDS button.
- static void [process_button_state_changes](#) (GdsRenderGui *self)
- static void [on_auto_color_clicked](#) (gpointer button, gpointer user)
Callback for auto coloring button.
- static void [async_rendering_finished_callback](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, gpointer gui)
- static void [async_rendering_status_update_callback](#) (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, const char *status_↔ message, gpointer data)
- static void [on_convert_clicked](#) (gpointer button, gpointer user)
Convert button callback.
- static void [cell_tree_view_activated](#) (gpointer tree_view, GtkTreePath *path, GtkTreeViewColumn *column, gpointer user)
cell_tree_view_activated Callback for 'double click' on cell selector element
- static void [cell_selection_changed](#) (GtkTreeSelection *sel, GdsRenderGui *self)
Callback for cell-selection change event.
- static void [sort_up_callback](#) (GtkWidget *widget, gpointer user)
- static void [sort_down_callback](#) (GtkWidget *widget, gpointer user)
- static void [gds_render_gui_dispose](#) (GObject *gobject)
- static void [gds_render_gui_class_init](#) (GdsRenderGuiClass *klass)
- static void [on_select_all_layers_clicked](#) (GtkWidget *button, gpointer user_data)
Callback for the 'select all layers'-button.
- static void [auto_naming_clicked](#) (GtkWidget *button, gpointer user_data)
- GtkWidget * [gds_render_gui_get_main_window](#) (GdsRenderGui *gui)
Get main window.
- static void [gds_render_gui_init](#) (GdsRenderGui *self)
- GdsRenderGui * [gds_render_gui_new](#) ()
Create new GdsRenderGui Object.

Variables

- static quint `gds_render_gui_signals` [SIGNAL_COUNT]

13.49.1 Detailed Description

Handling of GUI.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [gds-render-gui.c](#).

13.50 gds-render-gui.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00030 #include <stdio.h>
00031 #include <gtk/gtk.h>
00032 #include <glib/glib.h>
00033
00034 #include <gds-render/gds-render-gui.h>
00035 #include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-parser.h>
00036 #include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-tree-checker.h>
00037 #include <gds-render/layer/layer-selector.h>
00038 #include <gds-render/widgets/activity-bar.h>
00039 #include <gds-render/cell-selector/lib-cell-renderer.h>
00040 #include <gds-render/output-renderers/latex-renderer.h>
00041 #include <gds-render/output-renderers/cairo-renderer.h>
00042 #include <gds-render/widgets/conv-settings-dialog.h>
00043 #include <gds-render/geometric/cell-geometrics.h>
00044 #include <gds-render/version.h>
00045
00047 enum cell_store_columns {
00048     CELL_SEL_LIBRARY = 0,
00049     CELL_SEL_CELL,
00050     CELL_SEL_CELL_ERROR_STATE,
00051     CELL_SEL_COLUMN_COUNT
00052 };
00053
00054 enum gds_render_gui_signal_sig_ids {SIGNAL_WINDOW_CLOSED = 0, SIGNAL_COUNT};
00055
00056 static quint gds_render_gui_signals[SIGNAL_COUNT];
00057
00058 struct gui_button_states {
00059     gboolean rendering_active;
00060     gboolean valid_cell_selected;
00061 };
00062
00063 struct _GdsRenderGui {
00064     /* Parent GObject */
00065     GObject parent;
00066
00067     /* Custom fields */
00068     GtkWidget *main_window;

```

```

00069     GtkWidget *convert_button;
00070     GtkWidget *open_button;
00071     GtkWidget *load_layer_button;
00072     GtkWidget *save_layer_button;
00073     GtkWidget *select_all_button;
00074     GtkTreeStore *cell_tree_store;
00075     GtkTreeModelFilter *cell_filter;
00076     GtkWidget *cell_search_entry;
00077     LayerSelector *layer_selector;
00078     GtkTreeView *cell_tree_view;
00079     GList *gds_libraries;
00080     ActivityBar *activity_status_bar;
00081     struct render_settings render_dialog_settings;
00082     ColorPalette *palette;
00083     struct gui_button_states button_state_data;
00084 };
00085
00086 G_DEFINE_TYPE(GdsRenderGui, gds_render_gui, G_TYPE_OBJECT)
00087
00088
00095 static gboolean on_window_close(gpointer window, GdkEvent *event, gpointer user)
00096 {
00097     GdsRenderGui *self;
00098     (void)event;
00099
00100     self = RENDERER_GUI(user);
00101     /* Don't close window in case of error */
00102     if (!self)
00103         return TRUE;
00104
00105     /* Close Window. Leads to termination of the program/the current instance */
00106     g_clear_object(&self->main_window);
00107     gtk_widget_destroy(GTK_WIDGET(window));
00108
00109     /* Delete loaded library data */
00110     clear_lib_list(&self->gds_libraries);
00111
00112     g_signal_emit(self, gds_render_gui_signals[SIGNAL_WINDOW_CLOSED], 0);
00113
00114     return TRUE;
00115 }
00116
00126 static gboolean tree_sel_func(GtkTreeSelection *selection,
00127                               GtkTreeModel *model,
00128                               GtkTreePath *path,
00129                               gboolean path_currently_selected,
00130                               gpointer data)
00131 {
00132     GtkTreeIter iter;
00133     struct gds_cell *cell;
00134     unsigned int error_level;
00135     gboolean ret = FALSE;
00136     (void)selection;
00137     (void)path_currently_selected;
00138     (void)data;
00139
00140     gtk_tree_model_get_iter(model, &iter, path);
00141     gtk_tree_model_get(model, &iter, CELL_SEL_CELL, &cell, CELL_SEL_CELL_ERROR_STATE,
00142 &error_level, -1);
00143
00144     /* Allow only rows with _valid_cell to be selected */
00145     if (cell) {
00146         /* Cell available. Check if it passed the critical checks */
00147         if (!(error_level & LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_ERR))
00148             ret = TRUE;
00149     }
00150
00151     return ret;
00152 }
00158 static void cell_tree_view_change_filter(GtkWidget *entry, gpointer data)
00159 {
00160     GdsRenderGui *self = RENDERER_GUI(data);
00161     (void)entry;
00162
00163     gtk_tree_model_filter_refilter(self->cell_filter);
00164 }
00165
00174 static gboolean cell_store_filter_visible_func(GtkTreeModel *model, GtkTreeIter *iter, gpointer data)
00175 {
00176     GdsRenderGui *self;
00177     struct gds_cell *cell;
00178     struct gds_library *lib;
00179     gboolean result = FALSE;
00180     const char *search_string;
00181
00182     self = RENDERER_GUI(data);

```

```

00183     g_return_val_if_fail(RENDERER_IS_GUI(self), FALSE);
00184
00185     if (!model || !iter)
00186         goto exit_filter;
00187
00188     gtk_tree_model_get(model, iter, CELL_SEL_CELL, &cell, CELL_SEL_LIBRARY, &lib, -1);
00189
00190     if (lib) {
00191         result = TRUE;
00192         goto exit_filter;
00193     }
00194
00195     if (!cell)
00196         goto exit_filter;
00197
00198     search_string = gtk_entry_get_text(GTK_ENTRY(self->cell_search_entry));
00199
00200     /* Show all, if field is empty */
00201     if (!strlen(search_string))
00202         result = TRUE;
00203
00204     if (strstr(cell->name, search_string))
00205         result = TRUE;
00206
00207     gtk_tree_view_expand_all(self->cell_tree_view);
00208
00209 exit_filter:
00210     return result;
00211 }
00212
00217 int gds_render_gui_setup_cell_selector(GdsRenderGui *self)
00218 {
00219     GtkWidget *render_cell;
00220     GtkWidget *render_lib;
00221     GtkTreeViewColumn *column;
00222
00223     self->cell_tree_store = gtk_tree_store_new(CELL_SEL_COLUMN_COUNT, G_TYPE_POINTER,
00224                                             G_TYPE_POINTER, G_TYPE_UINT);
00225
00226     /* Searching */
00227     self->cell_filter = GTK_TREE_MODEL_FILTER(
00228         gtk_tree_model_filter_new(GTK_TREE_MODEL(self->cell_tree_store),
00229                                 NULL));
00229
00230     gtk_tree_model_filter_set_visible_func(self->cell_filter,
00231     (GtkTreeModelFilterVisibleFunc)cell_store_filter_visible_func,
00232                                     self, NULL);
00233     g_signal_connect(GTK_SEARCH_ENTRY(self->cell_search_entry), "search-changed",
00234                     G_CALLBACK(cell_tree_view_change_filter), self);
00235
00236     gtk_tree_view_set_model(self->cell_tree_view, GTK_TREE_MODEL(self->cell_filter));
00237
00238     render_cell = lib_cell_renderer_new();
00239     render_lib = lib_cell_renderer_new();
00240
00241     column = gtk_tree_view_column_new_with_attributes_("Library", render_lib, "gds-lib",
00242     CELL_SEL_LIBRARY, NULL);
00243     gtk_tree_view_append_column(self->cell_tree_view, column);
00244
00245     column = gtk_tree_view_column_new_with_attributes_("Cell", render_cell, "gds-cell",
00246     CELL_SEL_CELL,
00247                                     "error-level", CELL_SEL_CELL_ERROR_STATE,
00248     NULL);
00249     gtk_tree_view_append_column(self->cell_tree_view, column);
00250
00251     /* Callback for selection
00252     * This prevents selecting a library
00253     */
00254     gtk_tree_selection_set_select_function(gtk_tree_view_get_selection(self->cell_tree_view),
00255     tree_sel_func, NULL, NULL);
00256
00257     return 0;
00258 }
00259
00262 static void on_load_gds(gpointer button, gpointer user)
00263 {
00264     GList *cell;
00265     GtkTreeIter libiter;
00266     GtkTreeIter celliter;
00267     GList *lib;
00268     struct gds_library *gds_lib;
00269     struct gds_cell *gds_c;
00270     GdsRenderGui *self;
00271     GtkWidget *open_dialog;
00272     GtkFileChooser *file_chooser;
00273     GtkFileFilter *filter;

```



```

00274     GtkWidgetContext *button_style;
00275     gint dialog_result;
00276     int gds_result;
00277     char *filename;
00278     unsigned int cell_error_level;
00279
00280     self = RENDERER_GUI(user);
00281     if (!self)
00282         return;
00283
00284     open_dialog = gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new(_("Open GDSII File"), self->main_window,
00285                                             GTK_FILE_CHOOSER_ACTION_OPEN,
00286                                             _("Cancel"), GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL,
00287                                             _("Open GDSII"), GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT,
00288                                             NULL);
00289     file_chooser = GTK_FILE_CHOOSER(open_dialog);
00290
00291     /* Add GDS II Filter */
00292     filter = gtk_file_filter_new();
00293     gtk_file_filter_add_pattern(filter, "*.gds");
00294     gtk_file_filter_set_name(filter, _("GDSII-Files"));
00295     gtk_file_chooser_add_filter(file_chooser, filter);
00296
00297     dialog_result = gtk_dialog_run(GTK_DIALOG(open_dialog));
00298
00299     if (dialog_result != GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT)
00300         goto end_destroy;
00301
00302     /* Get File name */
00303     filename = gtk_file_chooser_get_filename(file_chooser);
00304
00305     gtk_tree_store_clear(self->cell_tree_store);
00306     clear_lib_list(&self->gds_libraries);
00307
00308     /* Parse new GDSII file */
00309     gds_result = parse_gds_from_file(filename, &self->gds_libraries);
00310
00311     /* Delete file name afterwards */
00312     g_free(filename);
00313     if (gds_result)
00314         goto end_destroy;
00315
00316     /* remove suggested action from Open button */
00317     button_style = gtk_widget_get_style_context(GTK_WIDGET(button));
00318     gtk_style_context_remove_class(button_style, "suggested-action");
00319
00320     for (lib = self->gds_libraries; lib != NULL; lib = lib->next) {
00321         gds_lib = (struct gds_library *)lib->data;
00322         /* Create top level iter */
00323         gtk_tree_store_append(self->cell_tree_store, &libiter, NULL);
00324
00325         gtk_tree_store_set(self->cell_tree_store, &libiter,
00326                           CELL_SEL_LIBRARY, gds_lib,
00327                           -1);
00328
00329         /* Check this library. This might take a while */
00330         (void)gds_tree_check_cell_references(gds_lib);
00331         (void)gds_tree_check_reference_loops(gds_lib);
00332
00333         for (cell = gds_lib->cells; cell != NULL; cell = cell->next) {
00334             gds_c = (struct gds_cell *)cell->data;
00335             gtk_tree_store_append(self->cell_tree_store, &celliter, &libiter);
00336
00337             /* Get the checking results for this cell */
00338             cell_error_level = 0;
00339             if (gds_c->checks.unresolved_child_count)
00340                 cell_error_level |= LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_WARN;
00341
00342             /* Check if it is completely broken */
00343             if (gds_c->checks.affected_by_reference_loop)
00344                 cell_error_level |= LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_ERR;
00345
00346             /* Add cell to tree store model */
00347             gtk_tree_store_set(self->cell_tree_store, &celliter,
00348                               CELL_SEL_CELL, gds_c,
00349                               CELL_SEL_CELL_ERROR_STATE, cell_error_level,
00350                               CELL_SEL_LIBRARY, gds_c->parent_library,
00351                               -1);
00352         } /* for cells */
00353     } /* for libraries */
00354
00355     /* Create Layers in Layer Box */
00356     layer_selector_generate_layer_widgets(self->layer_selector, self->gds_libraries);
00357
00358 end_destroy:
00359     /* Destroy dialog and filter */
00360     gtk_widget_destroy(open_dialog);

```

```

00361 }
00362
00363 static void process_button_state_changes(GdsRenderGui *self)
00364 {
00365     gboolean convert_button_state = FALSE;
00366     gboolean open_gds_button_state = FALSE;
00367
00368     /* Calculate states */
00369     if (!self->button_state_data.rendering_active) {
00370         open_gds_button_state = TRUE;
00371         if (self->button_state_data.valid_cell_selected)
00372             convert_button_state = TRUE;
00373     }
00374
00375     /* Apply states */
00376     gtk_widget_set_sensitive(self->convert_button, convert_button_state);
00377     gtk_widget_set_sensitive(self->open_button, open_gds_button_state);
00378 }
00379
00385 static void on_auto_color_clicked(gpointer button, gpointer user)
00386 {
00387     GdsRenderGui *self;
00388     (void)button;
00389
00390     self = RENDERER_GUI(user);
00391     layer_selector_auto_color_layers(self->layer_selector, self->palette, 1.0);
00392 }
00393
00394 static void async_rendering_finished_callback(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, gpointer gui)
00395 {
00396     GdsRenderGui *self;
00397
00398     self = RENDERER_GUI(gui);
00399
00400     self->button_state_data.rendering_active = FALSE;
00401     process_button_state_changes(self);
00402     activity_bar_set_ready(self->activity_status_bar);
00403
00404     g_object_unref(renderer);
00405 }
00406
00407 static void async_rendering_status_update_callback(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer,
00408                                                    const char *status_message,
00409                                                    gpointer data)
00410 {
00411     GdsRenderGui *gui;
00412     (void)renderer;
00413
00414     gui = RENDERER_GUI(data);
00415
00416     activity_bar_set_busy(gui->activity_status_bar, status_message);
00417 }
00418
00424 static void on_convert_clicked(gpointer button, gpointer user)
00425 {
00426     (void)button;
00427     GdsRenderGui *self;
00428     GtkTreeSelection *selection;
00429     GtkTreeIter iter;
00430     GtkTreeModel *model;
00431     struct gds_cell *cell_to_render;
00432     GtkWidget *dialog;
00433     RendererSettingsDialog *settings;
00434     GtkFileFilter *filter;
00435     gint res;
00436     char *file_name;
00437     union bounding_box cell_box;
00438     unsigned int height, width;
00439     struct render_settings *sett;
00440     LayerSettings *layer_settings;
00441     GdsOutputRenderer *render_engine;
00442
00443     self = RENDERER_GUI(user);
00444
00445     if (!self)
00446         return;
00447
00448     /* Abort if rendering is already active */
00449     if (self->button_state_data.rendering_active == TRUE)
00450         return;
00451
00452     sett = &self->render_dialog_settings;
00453
00454     /* Get selected cell */
00455     selection = gtk_tree_view_get_selection(self->cell_tree_view);
00456     if (gtk_tree_selection_get_selected(selection, &model, &iter) == FALSE)
00457         return;

```

```

00458
00459     gtk_tree_model_get(model, &iter, CELL_SEL_CELL, &cell_to_render, -1);
00460
00461     if (!cell_to_render)
00462         return;
00463
00464     /* Get layers that are rendered */
00465     layer_settings = layer_selector_export_rendered_layer_info(self->layer_selector);
00466
00467     /* Calculate cell size in DB units */
00468     bounding_box_prepare_empty(&cell_box);
00469     calculate_cell_bounding_box(&cell_box, cell_to_render);
00470
00471     /* Calculate size in database units
00472      * Note that the results are bound to be positive,
00473      * so casting them to unsigned int is absolutely valid
00474      */
00475     height = (unsigned int)(cell_box.vectors.upper_right.y - cell_box.vectors.lower_left.y);
00476     width = (unsigned int)(cell_box.vectors.upper_right.x - cell_box.vectors.lower_left.x);
00477
00478     /* Show settings dialog */
00479     settings = renderer_settings_dialog_new(GTK_WINDOW(self->main_window));
00480     renderer_settings_dialog_set_settings(settings, sett);
00481     renderer_settings_dialog_set_database_unit_scale(settings,
cell_to_render->parent_library->unit_in_meters);
00482     renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_height(settings, height);
00483     renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_width(settings, width);
00484     g_object_set(G_OBJECT(settings), "cell-name", cell_to_render->name, NULL);
00485
00486     res = gtk_dialog_run(GTK_DIALOG(settings));
00487     if (res == GTK_RESPONSE_OK) {
00488         renderer_settings_dialog_get_settings(settings, sett);
00489         gtk_widget_destroy(GTK_WIDGET(settings));
00490     } else {
00491         gtk_widget_destroy(GTK_WIDGET(settings));
00492         goto ret_layer_destroy;
00493     }
00494
00495     /* save file dialog */
00496     dialog = gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new((sett->renderer == RENDERER_LATEX_TIKZ
? "Save LaTeX File" : "Save PDF"),
GTK_WINDOW(self->main_window),
GTK_FILE_CHOOSER_ACTION_SAVE,
"Cancel", GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL, "Save",
GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT, NULL);
00500     /* Set file filter according to settings */
00501     filter = gtk_file_filter_new();
00502     switch (sett->renderer) {
00503     case RENDERER_LATEX_TIKZ:
00504         gtk_file_filter_add_pattern(filter, "*.tex");
00505         gtk_file_filter_set_name(filter, "LaTeX-Files");
00506         break;
00507     case RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_PDF:
00508         gtk_file_filter_add_pattern(filter, "*.pdf");
00509         gtk_file_filter_set_name(filter, "PDF-Files");
00510         break;
00511     case RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_SVG:
00512         gtk_file_filter_add_pattern(filter, "*.svg");
00513         gtk_file_filter_set_name(filter, "SVG-Files");
00514         break;
00515     }
00516
00517     gtk_file_chooser_add_filter(GTK_FILE_CHOOSER(dialog), filter);
00518
00519     gtk_file_chooser_set_do_overwrite_confirmation(GTK_FILE_CHOOSER(dialog), TRUE);
00520
00521     res = gtk_dialog_run(GTK_DIALOG(dialog));
00522     if (res == GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT) {
00523         file_name = gtk_file_chooser_get_filename(GTK_FILE_CHOOSER(dialog));
00524         gtk_widget_destroy(dialog);
00525
00526         switch (sett->renderer) {
00527         case RENDERER_LATEX_TIKZ:
00528             render_engine =
00529 GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER(latex_renderer_new_with_options(sett->tex_pdf_layers,
00530 sett->tex_standalone));
00531             break;
00532         case RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_SVG:
00533             render_engine = GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER(cairo_renderer_new_svg());
00534             break;
00535         case RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_PDF:
00536             render_engine = GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER(cairo_renderer_new_pdf());
00537             break;
00538         default:
00539             /* Abort rendering */

```

```

00540             render_engine = NULL;
00541             break;
00542         }
00543     }
00544     if (render_engine) {
00545         gds_output_renderer_set_output_file(render_engine, file_name);
00546         gds_output_renderer_set_layer_settings(render_engine, layer_settings);
00547         /* Prevent user from overwriting library or triggering additional conversion
00548     */
00549         self->button_state_data.rendering_active = TRUE;
00550         process_button_state_changes(self);
00551         g_signal_connect(render_engine, "async-finished",
00552             G_CALLBACK(async_rendering_finished_callback),
00553                 self);
00554         activity_bar_set_busy(self->activity_status_bar, _("Rendering cell.."));
00555         g_signal_connect(render_engine, "progress-changed",
00556             G_CALLBACK(async_rendering_status_update_callback), self);
00557         gds_output_renderer_render_output_async(render_engine, cell_to_render,
00558             sett->scale);
00559     }
00560     g_free(file_name);
00561 } else {
00562     gtk_widget_destroy(dialog);
00563 }
00564 ret_layer_destroy:
00565     g_object_unref(layer_settings);
00566 }
00567
00575 static void cell_tree_view_activated(gpointer tree_view, GtkTreePath *path,
00576     GtkTreeViewColumn *column, gpointer user)
00577 {
00578     (void)tree_view;
00579     (void)path;
00580     (void)column;
00581
00582     on_convert_clicked(NULL, user);
00583 }
00584
00593 static void cell_selection_changed(GtkTreeSelection *sel, GdsRenderGui *self)
00594 {
00595     GtkTreeModel *model = NULL;
00596     GtkTreeIter iter;
00597
00598     if (gtk_tree_selection_get_selected(sel, &model, &iter)) {
00599         /* Node selected. Show button */
00600         self->button_state_data.valid_cell_selected = TRUE;
00601     } else {
00602         self->button_state_data.valid_cell_selected = FALSE;
00603     }
00604
00605     process_button_state_changes(self);
00606 }
00607
00608 static void sort_up_callback(GtkWidget *widget, gpointer user)
00609 {
00610     (void)widget;
00611     GdsRenderGui *self;
00612
00613     self = RENDERER_GUI(user);
00614     if (!self)
00615         return;
00616     layer_selector_force_sort(self->layer_selector, LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_UP);
00617 }
00618
00619 static void sort_down_callback(GtkWidget *widget, gpointer user)
00620 {
00621     (void)widget;
00622     GdsRenderGui *self;
00623
00624     self = RENDERER_GUI(user);
00625     if (!self)
00626         return;
00627     layer_selector_force_sort(self->layer_selector, LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_DOWN);
00628 }
00629
00630 static void gds_render_gui_dispose(GObject *gobject)
00631 {
00632     GdsRenderGui *self;
00633
00634     self = RENDERER_GUI(gobject);
00635
00636     clear_lib_list(&self->gds_libraries);
00637
00638     g_clear_object(&self->cell_tree_view);

```

```

00639     g_clear_object (&self->convert_button);
00640     g_clear_object (&self->layer_selector);
00641     g_clear_object (&self->cell_tree_store);
00642     g_clear_object (&self->cell_filter);
00643     g_clear_object (&self->cell_search_entry);
00644     g_clear_object (&self->activity_status_bar);
00645     g_clear_object (&self->palette);
00646     g_clear_object (&self->load_layer_button);
00647     g_clear_object (&self->save_layer_button);
00648     g_clear_object (&self->open_button);
00649     g_clear_object (&self->select_all_button);
00650
00651     if (self->main_window) {
00652         g_signal_handlers_destroy (self->main_window);
00653         gtk_widget_destroy (GTK_WIDGET (self->main_window));
00654         self->main_window = NULL;
00655     }
00656
00657     /* Chain up */
00658     G_OBJECT_CLASS (gds_render_gui_parent_class)->dispose (gobject);
00659 }
00660
00661 static void gds_render_gui_class_init (GdsRenderGuiClass *klass)
00662 {
00663     GObjectClass *gobject_class = G_OBJECT_CLASS (klass);
00664
00665     gds_render_gui_signals[SIGNAL_WINDOW_CLOSED] =
00666         g_signal_newv ("window-closed", RENDERER_TYPE_GUI,
00667             G_SIGNAL_RUN_LAST | G_SIGNAL_NO_RECURSE,
00668             NULL,
00669             NULL,
00670             NULL,
00671             NULL,
00672             G_TYPE_NONE,
00673             0,
00674             NULL);
00675
00676     gobject_class->dispose = gds_render_gui_dispose;
00677 }
00678
00684 static void on_select_all_layers_clicked (GtkWidget *button, gpointer user_data)
00685 {
00686     GdsRenderGui *gui;
00687     (void)button;
00688
00689     gui = RENDERER_GUI (user_data);
00690     layer_selector_select_all_layers (gui->layer_selector, TRUE);
00691 }
00692
00693 static void auto_naming_clicked (GtkWidget *button, gpointer user_data)
00694 {
00695     GdsRenderGui *gui;
00696     GtkDialog *dialog;
00697     gboolean overwrite;
00698     int dialog_result;
00699     (void)button;
00700
00701     gui = RENDERER_GUI (user_data);
00702
00703     /* Don't do anything if the selector is empty. */
00704     if (!layer_selector_contains_elements (gui->layer_selector))
00705         return;
00706
00707     /* Ask for overwrite */
00708     dialog = GTK_DIALOG (gtk_message_dialog_new (gui->main_window, GTK_DIALOG_USE_HEADER_BAR,
00709 GTK_MESSAGE_QUESTION,
00710
00711                                     GTK_BUTTONS_YES_NO, "Overwrite existing layer
00712 names?"));
00713     dialog_result = gtk_dialog_run (dialog);
00714     switch (dialog_result) {
00715     case GTK_RESPONSE_YES:
00716         overwrite = TRUE;
00717         break;
00718     case GTK_RESPONSE_NO: /* Expected fallthrough */
00719     default:
00720         overwrite = FALSE;
00721         break;
00722     }
00723     gtk_widget_destroy (GTK_WIDGET (dialog));
00724
00725     layer_selector_auto_name_layers (gui->layer_selector, overwrite);
00726 }
00727
00728 GtkWindow *gds_render_gui_get_main_window (GdsRenderGui *gui)
00729 {
00730     return gui->main_window;
00731 }

```

```

00729
00730 static void gds_render_gui_init(GdsRenderGui *self)
00731 {
00732     GtkWidget *main_builder;
00733     GtkWidget *listbox;
00734     GtkHeaderBar *header_bar;
00735     GtkWidget *sort_up_button;
00736     GtkWidget *sort_down_button;
00737     GtkWidget *activity_bar_box;
00738     GtkWidget *auto_color_button;
00739     GtkWidget *auto_naming_button;
00740
00741     main_builder = gtk_builder_new_from_resource("/gui/main.glade");
00742
00743     self->cell_tree_view = GTK_TREE_VIEW(gtk_builder_get_object(main_builder, "cell-tree"));
00744     self->cell_search_entry = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(main_builder, "cell-search"));
00745
00746     gds_render_gui_setup_cell_selector(self);
00747
00748     self->main_window = GTK_WINDOW(gtk_builder_get_object(main_builder, "main-window"));
00749     self->open_button = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(main_builder, "button-load-gds"));
00750     g_signal_connect(self->open_button,
00751                     "clicked", G_CALLBACK(on_load_gds), (gpointer)self);
00752
00753     self->convert_button = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(main_builder, "convert-button"));
00754     g_signal_connect(self->convert_button, "clicked", G_CALLBACK(on_convert_clicked),
00755                     (gpointer)self);
00756
00757     listbox = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(main_builder, "layer-list"));
00758     /* Create layer selector */
00759     self->layer_selector = layer_selector_new(GTK_LIST_BOX(listbox));
00760
00761     activity_bar_box = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(main_builder, "activity-bar"));
00762
00763     /* Callback for selection change of cell selector */
00764     g_signal_connect(G_OBJECT(gtk_tree_view_get_selection(self->cell_tree_view)), "changed",
00765                     G_CALLBACK(cell_selection_changed), self);
00766     g_signal_connect(self->cell_tree_view, "row-activated", G_CALLBACK(cell_tree_view_activated),
00767                     self);
00768
00769     /* Set version in main window subtitle */
00770     header_bar = GTK_HEADER_BAR(gtk_builder_get_object(main_builder, "header-bar"));
00771     gtk_header_bar_set_subtitle(header_bar, _app_version_string);
00772
00773     /* Get layer sorting buttons and set callbacks */
00774     sort_up_button = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(main_builder, "button-up-sort"));
00775     sort_down_button = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(main_builder, "button-down-sort"));
00776
00777     g_signal_connect(sort_up_button, "clicked", G_CALLBACK(sort_up_callback), self);
00778     g_signal_connect(sort_down_button, "clicked", G_CALLBACK(sort_down_callback), self);
00779
00780     /* Set buttons for loading and saving */
00781     self->load_layer_button = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(main_builder,
00782     "button-load-mapping"));
00783     self->save_layer_button = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(main_builder,
00784     "button-save-mapping"));
00785     layer_selector_set_load_mapping_button(self->layer_selector, self->load_layer_button,
00786     self->main_window);
00787     layer_selector_set_save_mapping_button(self->layer_selector, self->save_layer_button,
00788     self->main_window);
00789
00790     /* Connect delete-event */
00791     g_signal_connect(GTK_WIDGET(self->main_window), "delete-event",
00792                     G_CALLBACK(on_window_close), self);
00793
00794     /* Create and apply ActivityBar */
00795     self->activity_status_bar = activity_bar_new();
00796     gtk_container_add(GTK_CONTAINER(activity_bar_box), GTK_WIDGET(self->activity_status_bar));
00797     gtk_widget_show(GTK_WIDGET(self->activity_status_bar));
00798
00799     /* Create color palette */
00800     self->palette = color_palette_new_from_resource("/data/color-palette.txt");
00801     auto_color_button = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(main_builder, "auto-color-button"));
00802     g_signal_connect(auto_color_button, "clicked", G_CALLBACK(on_auto_color_clicked), self);
00803
00804     /* Set default conversion/rendering settings */
00805     self->render_dialog_settings.scale = 1000;
00806     self->render_dialog_settings.renderer = RENDERER_LATEX_TIKZ;
00807     self->render_dialog_settings.tex_pdf_layers = FALSE;
00808     self->render_dialog_settings.tex_standalone = FALSE;
00809
00810     /* Get select all button and connect callback */
00811     self->select_all_button = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(main_builder,
00812     "button-select-all"));
00813     g_signal_connect(self->select_all_button, "clicked", G_CALLBACK(on_select_all_layers_clicked),
00814     self);

```

```

00808
00809     /* Setup auto naming button */
00810     auto_naming_button = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(main_builder, "button-auto-name"));
00811     g_signal_connect(auto_naming_button, "clicked", G_CALLBACK(auto_naming_clicked), self);
00812
00813     g_object_unref(main_builder);
00814
00815     /* Setup default button sensibility data */
00816     self->button_state_data.rendering_active = FALSE;
00817     self->button_state_data.valid_cell_selected = FALSE;
00818
00819     /* Reference all objects referenced by this object */
00820     g_object_ref(self->activity_status_bar);
00821     g_object_ref(self->main_window);
00822     g_object_ref(self->cell_tree_view);
00823     g_object_ref(self->convert_button);
00824     /* g_object_ref(self->layer_selector); <= This is already referenced by the _new() function */
00825     g_object_ref(self->cell_search_entry);
00826     /* g_object_ref(self->palette); */
00827     g_object_ref(self->open_button);
00828     g_object_ref(self->load_layer_button);
00829     g_object_ref(self->save_layer_button);
00830     g_object_ref(self->select_all_button);
00831 }
00832
00833 GdsRenderGui *gds_render_gui_new()
00834 {
00835     return RENDERER_GUI(g_object_new(RENDERER_TYPE_GUI, NULL));
00836 }
00837

```

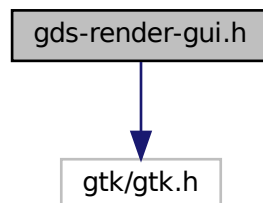
13.51 gds-render-gui.h File Reference

Header for GdsRenderGui Object.

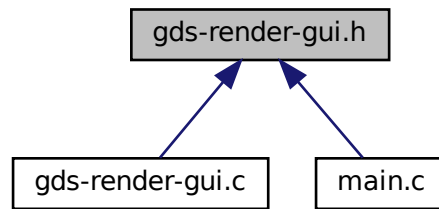
```

#include <gtk/gtk.h>
Include dependency graph for gds-render-gui.h:

```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- `#define RENDERER_TYPE_GUI (gds_render_gui_get_type())`

Functions

- `G_BEGIN_DECLS G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE (GdsRenderGui, gds_render_gui, RENDERER, GUI, G↔Object)`
- `GdsRenderGui * gds_render_gui_new ()`
Create new GdsRenderGui Object.
- `GtkWindow * gds_render_gui_get_main_window (GdsRenderGui *gui)`
Get main window.

13.51.1 Detailed Description

Header for GdsRenderGui Object.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [gds-render-gui.h](#).

13.52 gds-render-gui.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
  
```



```

00014 * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015 *
00016 * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017 * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018 */
00019
00026 #ifndef _GDS_RENDER_GUI_
00027 #define _GDS_RENDER_GUI_
00028
00034 #include <gtk/gtk.h>
00035
00036 G_BEGIN_DECLS
00037
00038 G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE(GdsRenderGui, gds_render_gui, RENDERER, GUI, GObject);
00039
00040 #define RENDERER_TYPE_GUI (gds_render_gui_get_type())
00041
00046 GdsRenderGui *gds_render_gui_new();
00047
00055 GtkWidget *gds_render_gui_get_main_window(GdsRenderGui *gui);
00056
00057 G_END_DECLS
00058
00061 #endif /* _GDS_RENDER_GUI_ */

```

13.53 gds-tree-checker.c File Reference

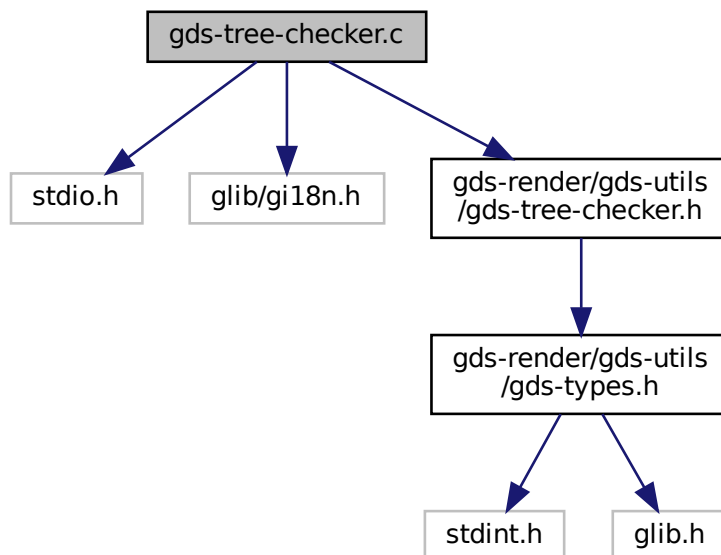
Checking functions of a cell tree.

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <glib/gi18n.h>
#include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-tree-checker.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gds-tree-checker.c:



Functions

- int [gds_tree_check_cell_references](#) (struct [gds_library](#) *lib)

- gds_tree_check_cell_references* checks if all child cell references can be resolved in the given library
- static int `gds_tree_check_list_contains_cell` (GList *list, struct `gds_cell` *cell)
 - Check if list contains a cell.*
- static int `gds_tree_check_iterate_ref_and_check` (struct `gds_cell` *cell_to_check, GList **visited_cells)
 - This function follows down the reference list of a cell and marks each visited subcell and detects loops.*
- int `gds_tree_check_reference_loops` (struct `gds_library` *lib)
 - gds_tree_check_reference_loops* checks if the given library contains reference loops

13.53.1 Detailed Description

Checking functions of a cell tree.

This file contains checking functions for the GDS cell tree. These functions include checks if all child references could be resolved, and if the cell tree contains loops.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file `gds-tree-checker.c`.

13.54 gds-tree-checker.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2019 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00036 #include <stdio.h>
00037 #include <glib/glib.h>
00038 #include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-tree-checker.h>
00039
00040 int gds_tree_check_cell_references(struct gds_library *lib)
00041 {
00042     GList *cell_iter;
00043     struct gds_cell *cell;
00044     GList *instance_iter;
00045     struct gds_cell_instance *cell_inst;
00046     int total_unresolved_count = 0;
00047
00048     if (!lib)
00049         return -1;
00050
00051     /* Iterate over all cells in library */
00052     for (cell_iter = lib->cells; cell_iter != NULL; cell_iter = g_list_next(cell_iter)) {
00053         cell = (struct gds_cell *)cell_iter->data;
00054
00055         /* Check if this list element is broken. This should never happen */
00056         if (!cell) {
00057             fprintf(stderr, _("Broken cell list item found. Will continue.\n"));
00058             continue;
00059         }
00060
00061         /* Reset the unresolved cell reference counter to 0 */

```

```

00062         cell->checks.unresolved_child_count = 0;
00063
00064         /* Iterate through all child cell references and check if the references are set */
00065         for (instance_iter = cell->child_cells; instance_iter != NULL;
00066             instance_iter = g_list_next(instance_iter)) {
00067             cell_inst = (struct gds_cell_instance *)instance_iter->data;
00068
00069             /* Check if broken. This should not happen */
00070             if (!cell_inst) {
00071                 fprintf(stderr, _("Broken cell list item found in cell %s. Will
continue.\n"),
00072                     cell->name);
00073                 continue;
00074             }
00075
00076             /* Check if instance is valid; else increment "error" counter of cell */
00077             if (!cell_inst->cell_ref) {
00078                 total_unresolved_count++;
00079                 cell->checks.unresolved_child_count++;
00080             }
00081         }
00082     }
00083
00084     return total_unresolved_count;
00085 }
00086
00093 static int gds_tree_check_list_contains_cell(GList *list, struct gds_cell *cell)
00094 {
00095     GList *iter;
00096
00097     for (iter = list; iter != NULL; iter = g_list_next(iter)) {
00098         if ((struct gds_cell *)iter->data == cell)
00099             return 1;
00100     }
00101
00102     return 0;
00103 }
00104
00111 static int gds_tree_check_iterate_ref_and_check(struct gds_cell *cell_to_check, GList **visited_cells)
00112 {
00113     GList *ref_iter;
00114     struct gds_cell_instance *ref;
00115     struct gds_cell *sub_cell;
00116     int res;
00117
00118     if (!cell_to_check)
00119         return -1;
00120
00121     /* Check if this cell is already contained in visited cells. This indicates a loop */
00122     if (gds_tree_check_list_contains_cell(*visited_cells, cell_to_check))
00123         return 1;
00124
00125     /* Add cell to visited cell list */
00126     *visited_cells = g_list_append(*visited_cells, (gpointer)cell_to_check);
00127
00128     /* Mark references and process sub cells */
00129     for (ref_iter = cell_to_check->child_cells; ref_iter != NULL; ref_iter =
g_list_next(ref_iter)) {
00130         ref = (struct gds_cell_instance *)ref_iter->data;
00131
00132         if (!ref)
00133             return -1;
00134
00135         sub_cell = ref->cell_ref;
00136
00137         /* If cell is not resolved, ignore. No harm there */
00138         if (!sub_cell)
00139             continue;
00140
00141         res = gds_tree_check_iterate_ref_and_check(sub_cell, visited_cells);
00142         if (res < 0) {
00143             /* Error. return. */
00144             return -3;
00145         } else if (res > 0) {
00146             /* Loop in subcell found. Propagate to top */
00147             return 1;
00148         }
00149     }
00150
00151     /* Remove cell from visted cells */
00152     *visited_cells = g_list_remove(*visited_cells, cell_to_check);
00153
00154     /* No error found in this chain */
00155     return 0;
00156 }
00157
00158 int gds_tree_check_reference_loops(struct gds_library *lib)

```

```

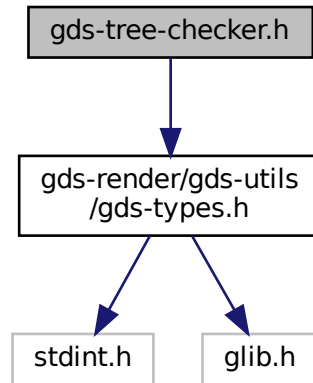
00159 {
00160     int res;
00161     int loop_count = 0;
00162     GList *cell_iter;
00163     struct gds_cell *cell_to_check;
00164     GList *visited_cells = NULL;
00165
00166
00167     if (!lib)
00168         return -1;
00169
00170     for (cell_iter = lib->cells; cell_iter != NULL; cell_iter = g_list_next(cell_iter)) {
00171         cell_to_check = (struct gds_cell *)cell_iter->data;
00172
00173         /* A broken cell reference will be counted fatal in this case */
00174         if (!cell_to_check)
00175             return -2;
00176
00177         /* iterate through references and check if loop exists */
00178         res = gds_tree_check_iterate_ref_and_check(cell_to_check, &visited_cells);
00179
00180         if (visited_cells) {
00181             /*
00182              * If cell contains no loop, print error when list not empty.
00183              * In case of a loop, it is completely normal that the list is not empty,
00184              * due to the instant return from gds_tree_check_iterate_ref_and_check()
00185              */
00186             if (res == 0)
00187                 fprintf(stderr,
00188                     _("Visited cell list should be empty. This is a bug. Please
00189 report this.\n"));
00190             g_list_free(visited_cells);
00191             visited_cells = NULL;
00192         }
00193
00194         if (res < 0) {
00195             /* Error */
00196             return res;
00197         } else if (res > 0) {
00198             /* Loop found: increment loop count and flag cell */
00199             cell_to_check->checks.affected_by_reference_loop = 1;
00200             loop_count++;
00201         } else if (res == 0) {
00202             /* No error found for this cell */
00203             cell_to_check->checks.affected_by_reference_loop = 0;
00204         }
00205     }
00206
00207     return loop_count;
00208 }
00209 }
00210

```

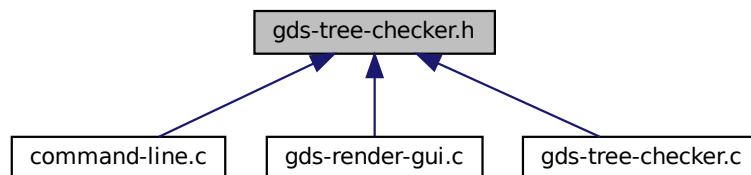
13.55 gds-tree-checker.h File Reference

Checking functions of a cell tree (Header)

```
#include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>
Include dependency graph for gds-tree-checker.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Functions

- int [gds_tree_check_cell_references](#) (struct [gds_library](#) *lib)
gds_tree_check_cell_references checks if all child cell references can be resolved in the given library
- int [gds_tree_check_reference_loops](#) (struct [gds_library](#) *lib)
gds_tree_check_reference_loops checks if the given library contains reference loops

13.55.1 Detailed Description

Checking functions of a cell tree (Header)

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [gds-tree-checker.h](#).

13.56 gds-tree-checker.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2019 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00031 #ifndef _GDS_TREE_CHECKER_H_
00032 #define _GDS_TREE_CHECKER_H_
00033
00034 #include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>
00035
00049 int gds_tree_check_cell_references(struct gds_library *lib);
00050
00057 int gds_tree_check_reference_loops(struct gds_library *lib);
00058
00059 #endif /* _GDS_TREE_CHECKER_H_ */
00060

```

13.57 gds-types.h File Reference

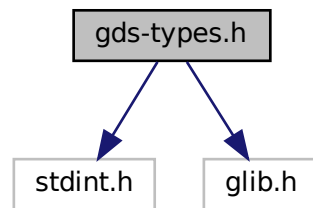
Defines types and macros used by the GDS-Parser.

```

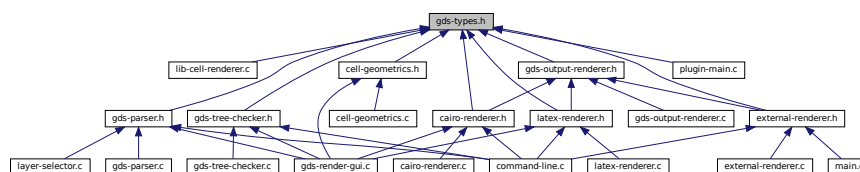
#include <stdint.h>
#include <glib.h>

```

Include dependency graph for gds-types.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [gds_point](#)
A point in the 2D plane. Sometimes referred to as vertex.
- struct [gds_cell_checks](#)
Stores the result of the cell checks.
- struct [gds_cell_checks::_check_internals](#)
For the internal use of the checker.
- struct [gds_time_field](#)
Date information for cells and libraries.
- struct [gds_graphics](#)
A GDS graphics object.
- struct [gds_cell_instance](#)
This represents an instanc of a cell inside another cell.
- struct [gds_cell](#)
A Cell inside a [gds_library](#).
- struct [gds_library](#)
GDS Toplevel library.

Macros

- #define [CELL_NAME_MAX](#) (100)
Maximum length of a [gds_cell::name](#) or a [gds_library::name](#).
- #define [MIN](#)(a, b) (((a) < (b)) ? (a) : (b))
Return smaller number.
- #define [MAX](#)(a, b) (((a) > (b)) ? (a) : (b))
Return bigger number.

Enumerations

- enum { [GDS_CELL_CHECK_NOT_RUN](#) = -1 }
Definition of check counter default value that indicates that the corresponding check has not yet been executed.
- enum [graphics_type](#) { [GRAPHIC_PATH](#) = 0, [GRAPHIC_POLYGON](#) = 1, [GRAPHIC_BOX](#) = 2 }
Types of graphic objects.
- enum [path_type](#) { [PATH_FLUSH](#) = 0, [PATH_ROUNDED](#) = 1, [PATH_SQUARED](#) = 2 }
Defines the line caps of a path.

13.57.1 Detailed Description

Defines types and macros used by the GDS-Parser.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [gds-types.h](#).

13.58 gds-types.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00031 #ifndef __GDS_TYPES_H__
00032 #define __GDS_TYPES_H__
00033
00034 #include <stdint.h>
00035 #include <glib.h>
00036
00037 #define CELL_NAME_MAX (100)
00039 /* Maybe use the macros that ship with the compiler? */
00040 #define MIN(a,b) (((a) < (b)) ? (a) : (b))
00041 #define MAX(a,b) (((a) > (b)) ? (a) : (b))
00045 enum {GDS_CELL_CHECK_NOT_RUN = -1};
00046
00048 enum graphics_type
00049 {
00050     GRAPHIC_PATH = 0,
00051     GRAPHIC_POLYGON = 1,
00052     GRAPHIC_BOX = 2
00053 };
00054
00058 enum path_type {PATH_FLUSH = 0, PATH_ROUNDED = 1, PATH_SQUARED = 2};
00063 struct gds_point {
00064     int x;
00065     int y;
00066 };
00067
00071 struct gds_cell_checks {
00072     int unresolved_child_count;
00073     int affected_by_reference_loop;
00078     struct _check_internals {
00079         int marker;
00080     } _internal;
00081 };
00082
00086 struct gds_time_field {
00087     uint16_t year;
00088     uint16_t month;
00089     uint16_t day;
00090     uint16_t hour;
00091     uint16_t minute;
00092     uint16_t second;
00093 };
00094
00098 struct gds_graphics {
00099     enum graphics_type gfx_type;
00100     GList *vertices;
00101     enum path_type path_render_type;
00102     int width_absolute;
00103     int16_t layer;
00104     uint16_t datatype;
00105 };
00106
00110 struct gds_cell_instance {
00111     char ref_name[CELL_NAME_MAX];
00112     struct gds_cell *cell_ref;
00113     struct gds_point origin;
00114     int flipped;
00115     double angle;
00116     double magnification;
00117 };
00118
00122 struct gds_cell {
00123     char name[CELL_NAME_MAX];
00124     struct gds_time_field mod_time;
00125     struct gds_time_field access_time;
00126     GList *child_cells;
00127     GList *graphic_objs;

```



```

00128     struct gds_library *parent_library;
00129     struct gds_cell_checks checks;
00130 };
00131
00135 struct gds_library {
00136     char name[CELL_NAME_MAX];
00137     struct gds_time_field mod_time;
00138     struct gds_time_field access_time;
00139     double unit_in_meters;
00140     GList *cells;
00141     GList *cell_names ;
00142 };
00143
00146 #endif /* __GDS_TYPES_H__ */

```

13.59 geometric.dox File Reference

13.60 gpl-2.0.md File Reference

13.61 gui.dox File Reference

13.62 latex-renderer.c File Reference

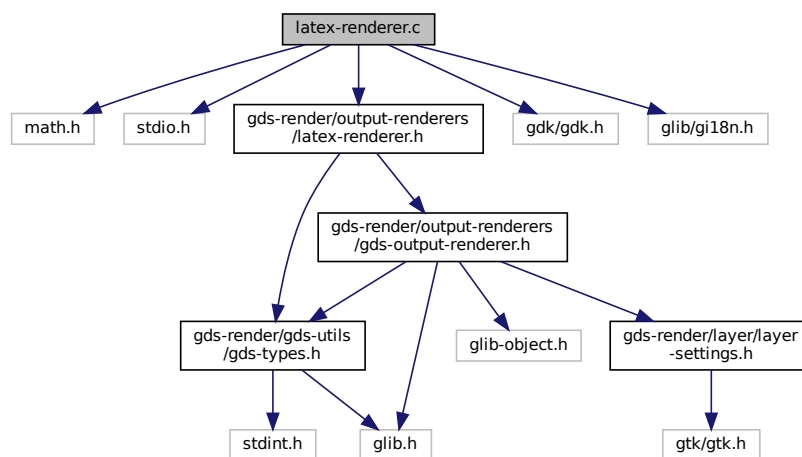
LaTeX Output Renderer.

```

#include <math.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <gds-render/output-renderers/latex-renderer.h>
#include <gdk/gdk.h>
#include <glib/gi18n.h>

```

Include dependency graph for latex-renderer.c:



Data Structures

- struct [_LatexRenderer](#)

Struct representing the LaTeX-Renderer object.

Macros

- #define `WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buff) fwrite((buff)->str, sizeof(char), (buff)->len, tex_file)`
Writes a GString `buffer` to the fixed file `tex_file`.

Enumerations

- enum { `PROP_STANDALONE = 1`, `PROP_PDF_LAYERS`, `N_PROPERTIES` }

Functions

- static void `write_layer_definitions` (FILE *tex_file, GList *layer_infos, GString *buffer)
Write the layer declarration to TeX file.
- static gboolean `write_layer_env` (FILE *tex_file, GdkRGBA *color, int layer, GList *linfo, GString *buffer)
Write layer Envirmonment.
- static void `generate_graphics` (FILE *tex_file, GList *graphics, GList *linfo, GString *buffer, double scale)
Writes a graphics object to the specified tex_file.
- static void `render_cell` (struct `gds_cell` *cell, GList *layer_infos, FILE *tex_file, GString *buffer, double scale, GdsOutputRenderer *renderer)
Render cell to file.
- static int `latex_render_cell_to_code` (struct `gds_cell` *cell, GList *layer_infos, FILE *tex_file, double scale, gboolean create_pdf_layers, gboolean standalone_document, GdsOutputRenderer *renderer)
- static int `latex_renderer_render_output` (GdsOutputRenderer *renderer, struct `gds_cell` *cell, double scale)
- static void `latex_renderer_init` (LatexRenderer *self)
- static void `latex_renderer_get_property` (GObject *obj, guint property_id, GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
- static void `latex_renderer_set_property` (GObject *obj, guint property_id, const GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
- static void `latex_renderer_class_init` (LatexRendererClass *klass)
- LatexRenderer * `latex_renderer_new` ()
Create new LatexRenderer object.
- LatexRenderer * `latex_renderer_new_with_options` (gboolean pdf_layers, gboolean standalone)
Create new LatexRenderer object.

Variables

- static GParamSpec * `latex_renderer_properties` [`N_PROPERTIES`] = {NULL}

13.62.1 Detailed Description

LaTeX Output Renderer.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file `latex-renderer.c`.

13.63 latex-renderer.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00026 #include <math.h>
00027 #include <stdio.h>
00028 #include <gds-render/output-renderers/latex-renderer.h>
00029 #include <gdk/gdk.h>
00030 #include <glib/glib.h>
00031
00042 struct _LatexRenderer {
00043     GdsOutputRenderer parent;
00044     gboolean tex_standalone;
00045     gboolean pdf_layers;
00046 };
00047
00048 G_DEFINE_TYPE(LatexRenderer, latex_renderer, GDS_RENDER_TYPE_OUTPUT_RENDERER)
00049
00050 enum {
00051     PROP_STANDALONE = 1,
00052     PROP_PDF_LAYERS,
00053     N_PROPERTIES
00054 };
00055
00060 #define WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buff) fwrite((buff)->str, sizeof(char), (buff)->len, tex_file)
00061
00074 static void write_layer_definitions(FILE *tex_file, GList *layer_infos, GString *buffer)
00075 {
00076     GList *list;
00077     struct layer_info *lifo;
00078
00079     for (list = layer_infos; list != NULL; list = list->next) {
00080         lifo = (struct layer_info *)list->data;
00081
00082         if (!lifo->render)
00083             continue;
00084
00085         g_string_printf(buffer,
00086             "\\pgfdeclarelayer{l%d}\\n\\definecolor{c%d}{rgb}{%lf,%lf,%lf}\\n",
00087             lifo->layer, lifo->layer,
00088             lifo->color.red, lifo->color.green, lifo->color.blue);
00089         WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00090     }
00091
00092     g_string_printf(buffer, "\\pgfsetlayers{");
00093     WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00094
00095     for (list = layer_infos; list != NULL; list = list->next) {
00096         lifo = (struct layer_info *)list->data;
00097
00098         if (!lifo->render)
00099             continue;
00100
00101         g_string_printf(buffer, "l%d,", lifo->layer);
00102         WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00103     }
00104     g_string_printf(buffer, "main}\\n");
00105     WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00106 }
00133 static gboolean write_layer_env(FILE *tex_file, GdkRGBA *color, int layer, GList *linfo, GString
    *buffer)
00134 {
00135     GList *temp;
00136     struct layer_info *inf;
00137
00138     for (temp = linfo; temp != NULL; temp = temp->next) {
00139         inf = (struct layer_info *)temp->data;
00140         if (inf->layer == layer && inf->render) {
00141             color->alpha = inf->color.alpha;

```

```

00142         color->red = inf->color.red;
00143         color->green = inf->color.green;
00144         color->blue = inf->color.blue;
00145         g_string_printf(buffer,
00146
"\begin{pgfonlayer}{l%d}\n\\ifcreatepdflayers\n\\begin{scope}[ocg={ref=%d,
status=visible,name={%s}}]\n\\fi\n",
00147         layer, layer, inf->name);
00148         WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00149         return TRUE;
00150     }
00151 }
00152 return FALSE;
00153 }
00154
00166 static void generate_graphics(FILE *tex_file, GList *graphics, GList *linfo, GString *buffer, double
scale)
00167 {
00168     GList *temp;
00169     GList *temp_vertex;
00170     struct gds_graphics *gfx;
00171     struct gds_point *pt;
00172     GdkRGBA color;
00173     static const char * const line_caps[] = {"butt", "round", "rect"};
00174
00175     for (temp = graphics; temp != NULL; temp = temp->next) {
00176         gfx = (struct gds_graphics *)temp->data;
00177         if (write_layer_env(tex_file, &color, (int)gfx->layer, linfo, buffer) == TRUE) {
00178
00179             /* Layer is defined => create graphics */
00180             if (gfx->gfx_type == GRAPHIC_POLYGON || gfx->gfx_type == GRAPHIC_BOX) {
00181                 g_string_printf(buffer,
00182
"\draw[line width=0.00001 pt, draw={c%d}, fill={c%d},
fill opacity={%lf}] ",
00183
gfx->layer, gfx->layer, color.alpha);
00184                 WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00185                 /* Append vertices */
00186                 for (temp_vertex = gfx->vertices;
00187                     temp_vertex != NULL;
00188                     temp_vertex = temp_vertex->next) {
00189                     pt = (struct gds_point *)temp_vertex->data;
00190                     g_string_printf(buffer, "(%lf pt, %lf pt) -- ",
00191
((double)pt->x)/scale,
((double)pt->y)/scale);
00192                     WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00193                 }
00194                 g_string_printf(buffer, "cycle;\n");
00195                 WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00196             } else if (gfx->gfx_type == GRAPHIC_PATH) {
00197
00198                 if (g_list_length(gfx->vertices) < 2) {
00199                     printf("Cannot write path with less than 2 points\n");
00200                     break;
00201                 }
00202
00203                 if (gfx->path_render_type < 0 || gfx->path_render_type > 2) {
00204                     printf("Path type unrecognized. Setting to 'flushed'\n");
00205                     gfx->path_render_type = PATH_FLUSH;
00206                 }
00207
00208                 g_string_printf(buffer, "\\draw[line width=%lf pt, draw={c%d},
00209
opacity={%lf}, cap=%s] ",
00210
gfx->width_absolute/scale, gfx->layer, color.alpha,
line_caps[gfx->path_render_type]);
00211                 WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00212
00213                 /* Append vertices */
00214                 for (temp_vertex = gfx->vertices;
00215                     temp_vertex != NULL;
00216                     temp_vertex = temp_vertex->next) {
00217                     pt = (struct gds_point *)temp_vertex->data;
00218                     g_string_printf(buffer, "(%lf pt, %lf pt)%s",
00219
((double)pt->x)/scale,
((double)pt->y)/scale,
(temp_vertex->next ? " -- " : ""));
00220                     WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00221                 }
00222                 g_string_printf(buffer, ";\n");
00223                 WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00224             }
00225
00226             g_string_printf(buffer,
00227
"\ifcreatepdflayers\n\\end{scope}\n\\fi\n\\end{pgfonlayer}\n");
00228             WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00229         }
00230     } /* For graphics */

```

```

00234 }
00235
00245 static void render_cell(struct gds_cell *cell, GList *layer_infos, FILE *tex_file, GString *buffer,
double scale,
00246 GdsOutputRenderer *renderer)
00247 {
00248     GString *status;
00249     GList *list_child;
00250     struct gds_cell_instance *inst;
00251
00252     status = g_string_new(NULL);
00253     g_string_printf(status, _("Generating cell %s"), cell->name);
00254     gds_output_renderer_update_async_progress(renderer, status->str);
00255     g_string_free(status, TRUE);
00256
00257     /* Draw polygons of current cell */
00258     generate_graphics(tex_file, cell->graphic_objs, layer_infos, buffer, scale);
00259
00260     /* Draw polygons of childs */
00261     for (list_child = cell->child_cells; list_child != NULL; list_child = list_child->next) {
00262         inst = (struct gds_cell_instance *)list_child->data;
00263
00264         /* Abort if cell has no reference */
00265         if (!inst->cell_ref)
00266             continue;
00267
00268         /* generate translation scope */
00269         g_string_printf(buffer, "\\begin{scope}[shift={(%lf pt,%lf pt)}]\n",
00270             ((double)inst->origin.x) / scale, ((double)inst->origin.y) / scale);
00271         WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00272
00273         g_string_printf(buffer, "\\begin{scope}[rotate=%lf]\n", inst->angle);
00274         WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00275
00276         g_string_printf(buffer, "\\begin{scope}[yscale=%lf, xscale=%lf]\n",
00277             (inst->flipped ? -1*inst->magnification : inst->magnification),
00278             inst->magnification);
00279         WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00280
00281         render_cell(inst->cell_ref, layer_infos, tex_file, buffer, scale, renderer);
00282
00283         g_string_printf(buffer, "\\end{scope}\n");
00284         WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00285
00286         g_string_printf(buffer, "\\end{scope}\n");
00287         WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00288
00289         g_string_printf(buffer, "\\end{scope}\n");
00290         WRITEOUT_BUFFER(buffer);
00291     }
00292 }
00293 }
00294
00295 static int latex_render_cell_to_code(struct gds_cell *cell, GList *layer_infos, FILE *tex_file, double
scale,
00296 gboolean create_pdf_layers, gboolean standalone_document,
GdsOutputRenderer *renderer)
00297 {
00298     GString *working_line;
00299
00300     if (!tex_file || !layer_infos || !cell)
00301         return -1;
00302
00303     /* 10 kB Line working buffer should be enough */
00304     working_line = g_string_new_len(NULL, LATEX_LINE_BUFFER_KB*1024);
00305
00306     /* standalone foo */
00307     g_string_printf(working_line, "\\newif\\iftestmode\n\\testmode%s\n",
00308         (standalone_document ? "true" : "false"));
00309     WRITEOUT_BUFFER(working_line);
00310     g_string_printf(working_line, "\\newif\\ifcreatepdflayers\n\\createpdflayers%s\n",
00311         (create_pdf_layers ? "true" : "false"));
00312     WRITEOUT_BUFFER(working_line);
00313     g_string_printf(working_line, "\\iftestmode\n");
00314     WRITEOUT_BUFFER(working_line);
00315     g_string_printf(working_line,
00316         "\\documentclass[tikz]{standalone}\n\\usepackage{xcolor}\n\\usetikzlibrary{ocgx}\n\\begin{document}\n");
00317     WRITEOUT_BUFFER(working_line);
00318     g_string_printf(working_line, "\\fi\n");
00319     WRITEOUT_BUFFER(working_line);
00320
00321     /* Write layer definitions */
00322     write_layer_definitions(tex_file, layer_infos, working_line);
00323
00324     /* Open tikz Pictute */
00325

```

```

00326     g_string_printf(working_line, "\\begin{tikzpicture}\n");
00327     WRITEOUT_BUFFER(working_line);
00328
00329     /* Generate graphics output */
00330     render_cell(cell, layer_infos, tex_file, working_line, scale, renderer);
00331
00332
00333     g_string_printf(working_line, "\\end{tikzpicture}\n");
00334     WRITEOUT_BUFFER(working_line);
00335
00336     g_string_printf(working_line, "\\iftestmode\n");
00337     WRITEOUT_BUFFER(working_line);
00338     g_string_printf(working_line, "\\end{document}\n");
00339     WRITEOUT_BUFFER(working_line);
00340     g_string_printf(working_line, "\\fi\n");
00341     WRITEOUT_BUFFER(working_line);
00342
00343     fflush(tex_file);
00344     g_string_free(working_line, TRUE);
00345
00346     return 0;
00347 }
00348
00349 static int latex_renderer_render_output(GdsOutputRenderer *renderer,
00350                                       struct gds_cell *cell,
00351                                       double scale)
00352 {
00353     LatexRenderer *l_renderer = GDS_RENDER_LATEX_RENDERER(renderer);
00354     FILE *tex_file;
00355     int ret = -2;
00356     LayerSettings *settings;
00357     GList *layer_infos = NULL;
00358     const char *output_file;
00359
00360     output_file = gds_output_renderer_get_output_file(renderer);
00361     settings = gds_output_renderer_get_and_ref_layer_settings(renderer);
00362
00363     /* Set layer info list. In case of failure it remains NULL */
00364     if (settings)
00365         layer_infos = layer_settings_get_layer_info_list(settings);
00366
00367     tex_file = fopen(output_file, "w");
00368     if (tex_file) {
00369         ret = latex_render_cell_to_code(cell, layer_infos, tex_file, scale,
00370                                       l_renderer->pdf_layers, l_renderer->tex_standalone,
00371                                       renderer);
00372     } else {
00373         g_error(_("Could not open LaTeX output file"));
00374     }
00375
00376     if (settings)
00377         g_object_unref(settings);
00378
00379     return ret;
00380 }
00381
00382 static void latex_renderer_init(LatexRenderer *self)
00383 {
00384     self->pdf_layers = FALSE;
00385     self->tex_standalone = FALSE;
00386 }
00387
00388 static void latex_renderer_get_property(GObject *obj, guint property_id, GValue *value, GParamSpec
00389 *pspec)
00390 {
00391     LatexRenderer *self = GDS_RENDER_LATEX_RENDERER(obj);
00392
00393     switch (property_id) {
00394     case PROP_STANDALONE:
00395         g_value_set_boolean(value, self->tex_standalone);
00396         break;
00397     case PROP_PDF_LAYERS:
00398         g_value_set_boolean(value, self->pdf_layers);
00399         break;
00400     default:
00401         G_OBJECT_WARN_INVALID_PROPERTY_ID(obj, property_id, pspec);
00402         break;
00403     }
00404 }
00405 static void latex_renderer_set_property(GObject *obj, guint property_id, const GValue *value,
00406 GParamSpec *pspec)
00407 {
00408     LatexRenderer *self = GDS_RENDER_LATEX_RENDERER(obj);
00409
00410     switch (property_id) {

```

```

00410     case PROP_STANDALONE:
00411         self->tex_standalone = g_value_get_boolean(value);
00412         break;
00413     case PROP_PDF_LAYERS:
00414         self->pdf_layers = g_value_get_boolean(value);
00415         break;
00416     default:
00417         G_OBJECT_WARN_INVALID_PROPERTY_ID(obj, property_id, pspec);
00418         break;
00419     }
00420 }
00421
00422 static GParamSpec *latex_renderer_properties[N_PROPERTIES] = {NULL};
00423
00424 static void latex_renderer_class_init(LatexRendererClass *klass)
00425 {
00426     GdsOutputRendererClass *render_class = GDS_RENDER_OUTPUT_RENDERER_CLASS(klass);
00427     GObjectClass *oclass = G_OBJECT_CLASS(klass);
00428
00429     /* Overwrite virtual function */
00430     render_class->render_output = latex_renderer_render_output;
00431
00432     /* Property stuff */
00433     oclass->get_property = latex_renderer_get_property;
00434     oclass->set_property = latex_renderer_set_property;
00435
00436     latex_renderer_properties[PROP_STANDALONE] =
00437         g_param_spec_boolean("standalone",
00438                             N_("Standalone TeX file"),
00439                             N_("Generate a standalone LaTeX file."),
00440                             FALSE,
00441                             G_PARAM_READWRITE);
00442     latex_renderer_properties[PROP_PDF_LAYERS] =
00443         g_param_spec_boolean("pdf-layers",
00444                             N_("PDF OCR layers"),
00445                             N_("Generate OCR layers"),
00446                             FALSE,
00447                             G_PARAM_READWRITE);
00448
00449     g_object_class_install_properties(oclass, N_PROPERTIES, latex_renderer_properties);
00450 }
00451
00452 LatexRenderer *latex_renderer_new()
00453 {
00454     return GDS_RENDER_LATEX_RENDERER(g_object_new(GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LATEX_RENDERER, NULL));
00455 }
00456
00457 LatexRenderer *latex_renderer_new_with_options(gboolean pdf_layers, gboolean standalone)
00458 {
00459     GObject *obj;
00460
00461     obj = g_object_new(GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LATEX_RENDERER, "standalone", standalone, "pdf-layers",
00462                       pdf_layers, NULL);
00463     return GDS_RENDER_LATEX_RENDERER(obj);
00464 }

```

13.64 latex-renderer.dox File Reference

13.65 latex-renderer.h File Reference

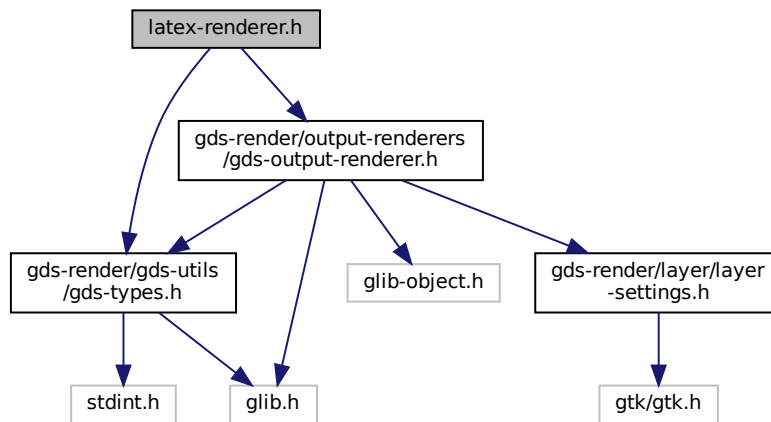
LaTeX output renderer.

```

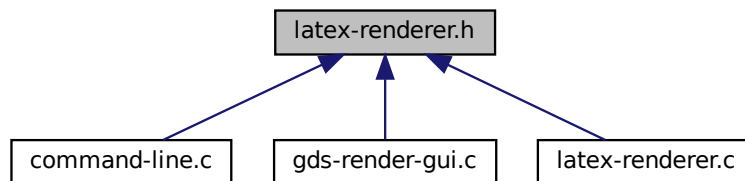
#include <gds-render/output-renderers/gds-output-renderer.h>
#include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>

```

Include dependency graph for latex-renderer.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- #define [GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LATEX_RENDERER](#) (latex_renderer_get_type())
- #define [LATEX_LINE_BUFFER_KB](#) (10)

Buffer for LaTeX Code line in KiB.

Functions

- LatexRenderer * [latex_renderer_new](#) ()
Create new LatexRenderer object.
- LatexRenderer * [latex_renderer_new_with_options](#) (gboolean pdf_layers, gboolean standalone)
Create new LatexRenderer object.

13.65.1 Detailed Description

LaTeX output renderer.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [latex-renderer.h](#).

13.66 latex-renderer.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00031 #ifndef _LATEX_OUTPUT_H_
00032 #define _LATEX_OUTPUT_H_
00033
00034 #include <gds-render/output-renderers/gds-output-renderer.h>
00035 #include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>
00036
00037 G_BEGIN_DECLS
00038
00039 G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE(LatexRenderer, latex_renderer, GDS_RENDER, LATEX_RENDERER, GdsOutputRenderer)
00040
00041 #define GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LATEX_RENDERER (latex_renderer_get_type())
00042
00046 #define LATEX_LINE_BUFFER_KB (10)
00047
00052 LatexRenderer *latex_renderer_new();
00053
00068 LatexRenderer *latex_renderer_new_with_options(gboolean pdf_layers, gboolean standalone);
00069
00070 G_END_DECLS
00071
00072 #endif /* _LATEX_OUTPUT_H_ */
00073

```

13.67 layer-element.c File Reference

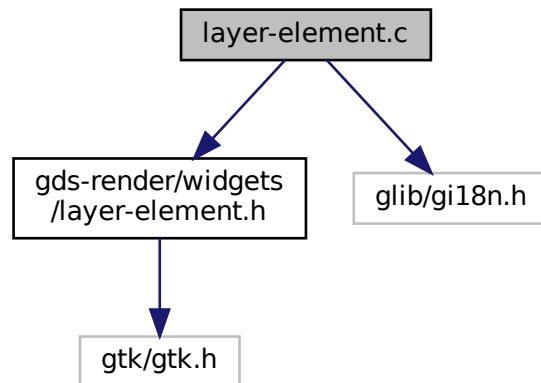
Implementation of the layer element used for configuring layer colors etc.

```

#include <gds-render/widgets/layer-element.h>
#include <glib/glib.h>

```

Include dependency graph for layer-element.c:



Functions

- static void [layer_element_dispose](#) (GObject *obj)
- static void [layer_element_constructed](#) (GObject *obj)
- static void [layer_element_class_init](#) (LayerElementClass *klass)
- static void [layer_element_init](#) (LayerElement *self)
- GtkWidget * [layer_element_new](#) (void)
 - Create new layer element object.*
- const char * [layer_element_get_name](#) (LayerElement *elem)
 - get name of the layer*
- void [layer_element_set_name](#) (LayerElement *elem, const char *name)
 - layer_element_set_name*
- void [layer_element_set_layer](#) (LayerElement *elem, int layer)
 - Set layer number for this layer.*
- int [layer_element_get_layer](#) (LayerElement *elem)
 - Get layer number.*
- void [layer_element_set_export](#) (LayerElement *elem, gboolean export)
 - Set export flag for this layer.*
- gboolean [layer_element_get_export](#) (LayerElement *elem)
 - Get export flag of layer.*
- void [layer_element_get_color](#) (LayerElement *elem, GdkRGBA *rgba)
 - Get color of layer.*
- void [layer_element_set_color](#) (LayerElement *elem, GdkRGBA *rgba)
 - Set color of layer.*
- void [layer_element_set_dnd_callbacks](#) (LayerElement *elem, struct [layer_element_dnd_data](#) *data)
 - Setup drag and drop of elem for use in the LayerSelector.*

13.67.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of the layer element used for configuring layer colors etc.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [layer-element.c](#).

13.68 layer-element.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00020 /*
00021  * The drag and drop implementation is adapted from
00022  * https://gitlab.gnome.org/GNOME/gtk/blob/gtk-3-22/tests/testlist3.c
00023  *
00024  * Thanks to the GTK3 people for creating these examples.
00025  */
00026
00039 #include <gds-render/widgets/layer-element.h>
00040 #include <glib/glib.h>
00041
00042 G_DEFINE_TYPE(LayerElement, layer_element, GTK_TYPE_LIST_BOX_ROW)
00043
00044 static void layer_element_dispose(GObject *obj)
00045 {
00046     /* destroy parent container. This destroys all widgets inside */
00047     G_OBJECT_CLASS(layer_element_parent_class)->dispose(obj);
00048 }
00049
00050 static void layer_element_constructed(GObject *obj)
00051 {
00052     G_OBJECT_CLASS(layer_element_parent_class)->constructed(obj);
00053 }
00054
00055 static void layer_element_class_init(LayerElementClass *klass)
00056 {
00057     GObjectClass *oclass = G_OBJECT_CLASS(klass);
00058
00059     oclass->dispose = layer_element_dispose;
00060     oclass->constructed = layer_element_constructed;
00061 }
00062
00063 static void layer_element_init(LayerElement *self)
00064 {
00065     GtkWidget *builder;
00066     GtkWidget *glade_box;
00067
00068     builder = gtk_builder_new_from_resource("/gui/layer-widget.glade");
00069     glade_box = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "box"));
00070     gtk_container_add(GTK_CONTAINER(self), glade_box);
00071
00072     /* Get Elements */
00073     self->priv.color = GTK_COLOR_BUTTON(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "color"));
00074     self->priv.export = GTK_CHECK_BUTTON(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "export"));
00075     self->priv.layer = GTK_LABEL(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "layer"));
00076     self->priv.name = GTK_ENTRY(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "entry"));
00077     self->priv.event_handle = GTK_EVENT_BOX(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "event-box"));

```

```

00078
00079     g_object_unref(builder);
00080 }
00081
00082 GtkWidget *layer_element_new(void)
00083 {
00084     return GTK_WIDGET(g_object_new(TYPE_LAYER_ELEMENT, NULL));
00085 }
00086
00087 const char *layer_element_get_name(LayerElement *elem)
00088 {
00089     return gtk_entry_get_text(elem->priv.name);
00090 }
00091
00092 void layer_element_set_name(LayerElement *elem, const char *name)
00093 {
00094     gtk_entry_set_text(elem->priv.name, name);
00095 }
00096
00097 void layer_element_set_layer(LayerElement *elem, int layer)
00098 {
00099     GString *string;
00100
00101     string = g_string_new_len(NULL, 100);
00102     g_string_printf(string, _("Layer: %d"), layer);
00103     gtk_label_set_text(elem->priv.layer, (const gchar *)string->str);
00104     elem->priv.layer_num = layer;
00105     g_string_free(string, TRUE);
00106 }
00107
00108 int layer_element_get_layer(LayerElement *elem)
00109 {
00110     return elem->priv.layer_num;
00111 }
00112
00113 void layer_element_set_export(LayerElement *elem, gboolean export)
00114 {
00115     gtk_toggle_button_set_active(GTK_TOGGLE_BUTTON(elem->priv.export), export);
00116 }
00117
00118 gboolean layer_element_get_export(LayerElement *elem)
00119 {
00120     return gtk_toggle_button_get_active(GTK_TOGGLE_BUTTON(elem->priv.export));
00121 }
00122
00123 void layer_element_get_color(LayerElement *elem, GdkRGBA *rgba)
00124 {
00125     if (!rgba)
00126         return;
00127
00128     gtk_color_chooser_get_rgba(GTK_COLOR_CHOOSER(elem->priv.color), rgba);
00129 }
00130
00131 void layer_element_set_color(LayerElement *elem, GdkRGBA *rgba)
00132 {
00133     if (!elem || !rgba)
00134         return;
00135
00136     gtk_color_chooser_set_rgba(GTK_COLOR_CHOOSER(elem->priv.color), rgba);
00137 }
00138
00139 void layer_element_set_dnd_callbacks(LayerElement *elem, struct layer_element_dnd_data *data)
00140 {
00141     if (!elem || !data)
00142         return;
00143
00144     /* Setup drag and drop */
00145     gtk_style_context_add_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(GTK_WIDGET(elem)), "row");
00146     gtk_drag_source_set(GTK_WIDGET(elem->priv.event_handle), GDK_BUTTON1_MASK,
00147         data->entries, data->entry_count, GDK_ACTION_MOVE);
00148     g_signal_connect(elem->priv.event_handle, "drag-begin", G_CALLBACK(data->drag_begin), NULL);
00149     g_signal_connect(elem->priv.event_handle, "drag-data-get", G_CALLBACK(data->drag_data_get),
00150         NULL);
00151     g_signal_connect(elem->priv.event_handle, "drag-end", G_CALLBACK(data->drag_end), NULL);
00152 }
00153

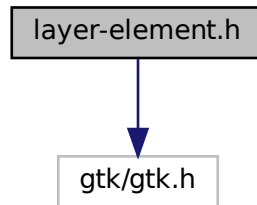
```

13.69 layer-element.h File Reference

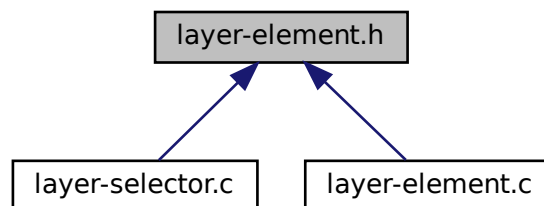
Implementation of the layer element used for configuring layer colors etc.

```
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
```

Include dependency graph for layer-element.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [_LayerElementPriv](#)
- struct [_LayerElement](#)
- struct [layer_element_dnd_data](#)

This structure holds the necessary data to set up a LayerElement for Drag'n'Drop.

Macros

- `#define` [TYPE_LAYER_ELEMENT](#) ([layer_element_get_type\(\)](#))

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_LayerElementPriv](#) [LayerElementPriv](#)

Functions

- GtkWidget * [layer_element_new](#) (void)
Create new layer element object.
- const char * [layer_element_get_name](#) (LayerElement *elem)
get name of the layer
- void [layer_element_set_name](#) (LayerElement *elem, const char *name)
layer_element_set_name
- void [layer_element_set_layer](#) (LayerElement *elem, int layer)
Set layer number for this layer.
- int [layer_element_get_layer](#) (LayerElement *elem)
Get layer number.
- void [layer_element_set_export](#) (LayerElement *elem, gboolean export)
Set export flag for this layer.
- gboolean [layer_element_get_export](#) (LayerElement *elem)
Get export flag of layer.
- void [layer_element_get_color](#) (LayerElement *elem, GdkRGBA *rgba)
Get color of layer.
- void [layer_element_set_color](#) (LayerElement *elem, GdkRGBA *rgba)
Set color of layer.
- void [layer_element_set_dnd_callbacks](#) (LayerElement *elem, struct [layer_element_dnd_data](#) *data)
Setup drag and drop of elem for use in the LayerSelector.

13.69.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of the layer element used for configuring layer colors etc.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [layer-element.h](#).

13.70 layer-element.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00020 #ifndef __LAYER_ELEMENT_H__
00021 #define __LAYER_ELEMENT_H__
00022
00023 #include <gtk/gtk.h>
00024
00025

```

```

00037 G_BEGIN_DECLS
00038
00039 /* Creates Class structure etc */
00040 G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE(LayerElement, layer_element, LAYER, ELEMENT, GtkListBoxRow)
00041
00042 #define TYPE_LAYER_ELEMENT (layer_element_get_type())
00043
00044 typedef struct _LayerElementPriv {
00045     GtkEntry *name;
00046     GtkLabel *layer;
00047     int layer_num;
00048     GtkEventBox *event_handle;
00049     GtkColorButton *color;
00050     GtkCheckButton *export;
00051 } LayerElementPriv;
00052
00053 struct _LayerElement {
00054     /* Inheritance */
00055     GtkListBoxRow parent;
00056     /* Custom Elements */
00057     LayerElementPriv priv;
00058 };
00059
00063 struct layer_element_dnd_data {
00065     GtkTargetEntry *entries;
00067     int entry_count;
00069     void (*drag_begin)(GtkWidget *, GdkDragContext *, gpointer);
00071     void (*drag_data_get)(GtkWidget *, GdkDragContext *, GtkSelectionData *, guint, guint,
    gpointer);
00073     void (*drag_end)(GtkWidget *, GdkDragContext *, gpointer);
00074 };
00075
00080 GtkWidget *layer_element_new(void);
00081
00087 const char *layer_element_get_name(LayerElement *elem);
00088
00094 void layer_element_set_name(LayerElement *elem, const char* name);
00095
00101 void layer_element_set_layer(LayerElement *elem, int layer);
00102
00108 int layer_element_get_layer(LayerElement *elem);
00109
00115 void layer_element_set_export(LayerElement *elem, gboolean export);
00116
00122 gboolean layer_element_get_export(LayerElement *elem);
00123
00129 void layer_element_get_color(LayerElement *elem, GdkRGBA *rgba);
00130
00136 void layer_element_set_color(LayerElement *elem, GdkRGBA *rgba);
00137
00143 void layer_element_set_dnd_callbacks(LayerElement *elem, struct layer_element_dnd_data *data);
00144
00145 G_END_DECLS
00146
00147 #endif /* __LAYER_ELEMENT_H__ */
00148

```

13.71 layer-selector.c File Reference

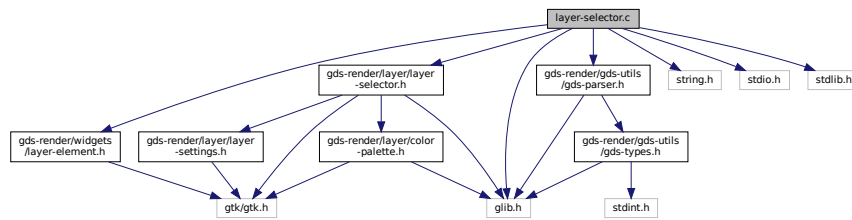
Implementation of the layer selector.

```

#include <glib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <gds-render/layer/layer-selector.h>
#include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-parser.h>
#include <gds-render/widgets/layer-element.h>

```

Include dependency graph for layer-selector.c:



Data Structures

- struct [_LayerSelector](#)

Functions

- static void [sel_layer_element_drag_begin](#) (GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, gpointer data)
- static void [sel_layer_element_drag_end](#) (GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, gpointer data)
- static void [sel_layer_element_drag_data_get](#) (GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, GtkSelectionData *selection_data, guint info, guint time, gpointer data)
- static GtkWidget * [layer_selector_get_last_row](#) (GtkListBox *list)
- static GtkWidget * [layer_selector_get_row_before](#) (GtkListBox *list, GtkWidget *row)
- static GtkWidget * [layer_selector_get_row_after](#) (GtkListBox *list, GtkWidget *row)
- static void [layer_selector_drag_data_received](#) (GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, gint x, gint y, GtkSelectionData *selection_data, guint info, guint32 time, gpointer data)
- static gboolean [layer_selector_drag_motion](#) (GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, int x, int y, guint time)
- static void [layer_selector_drag_leave](#) (GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, guint time)
- static void [layer_selector_dispose](#) (GObject *self)
- static void [layer_selector_class_init](#) (LayerSelectorClass *klass)
- static void [layer_selector_setup_dnd](#) (LayerSelector *self)
- static void [layer_selector_init](#) (LayerSelector *self)
- LayerSelector * [layer_selector_new](#) (GtkListBox *list_box)
 - layer_selector_new*
- LayerSettings * [layer_selector_export_rendered_layer_info](#) (LayerSelector *selector)
 - Get a list of all layers that shall be exported when rendering the cells.*
- static void [layer_selector_clear_widgets](#) (LayerSelector *self)
- static gboolean [layer_selector_check_if_layer_widget_exists](#) (LayerSelector *self, int layer)
 - Check if a specific layer element with the given layer number is present in the layer selector.*
- static void [sel_layer_element_setup_dnd_callbacks](#) (LayerSelector *self, LayerElement *element)
 - Setup the necessary drag and drop callbacks of layer elements.*
- static void [layer_selector_analyze_cell_layers](#) (LayerSelector *self, struct [gds_cell](#) *cell)
 - Analyze cell layers and append detected layers to layer selector self.*
- static gint [layer_selector_sort_func](#) (GtkWidget *row1, GtkWidget *row2, gpointer unused)
 - sort_func Sort callback for list box*
- void [layer_selector_generate_layer_widgets](#) (LayerSelector *selector, GLib *libs)
 - Generate layer widgets in in the LayerSelector instance.*
- static LayerElement * [layer_selector_find_layer_element_in_list](#) (GLib *el_list, int layer)
 - Find LayerElement in list with specified layer number.*

- static void [layer_selector_load_layer_mapping_from_file](#) (LayerSelector *self, const gchar *file_name)
Load the layer mapping from a CSV formatted file.
- static void [layer_selector_load_mapping_clicked](#) (GtkWidget *button, gpointer user_data)
Callback for Load Mapping Button.
- static void [layer_selector_save_layer_mapping_data](#) (LayerSelector *self, const gchar *file_name)
*Save layer mapping of selector *self* to a file.*
- static void [layer_selector_save_mapping_clicked](#) (GtkWidget *button, gpointer user_data)
Callback for Save Layer Mapping Button.
- void [layer_selector_set_load_mapping_button](#) (LayerSelector *selector, GtkWidget *button, GtkWidget *main_window)
Supply button for loading the layer mapping.
- void [layer_selector_set_save_mapping_button](#) (LayerSelector *selector, GtkWidget *button, GtkWidget *main_window)
Supply button for saving the layer mapping.
- void [layer_selector_force_sort](#) (LayerSelector *selector, enum [layer_selector_sort_algo](#) sort_function)
*Force the layer selector list to be sorted according to *sort_function*.*
- void [layer_selector_select_all_layers](#) (LayerSelector *layer_selector, gboolean select)
Set 'export' value of all layers in the LayerSelector to the supplied select value.
- void [layer_selector_auto_color_layers](#) (LayerSelector *layer_selector, ColorPalette *palette, double global_alpha)
Apply colors from palette to all layers. Additionally set alpha.
- void [layer_selector_auto_name_layers](#) (LayerSelector *layer_selector, gboolean overwrite)
Auto name all layers in the layer selector.
- gboolean [layer_selector_contains_elements](#) (LayerSelector *layer_selector)
Check if the given layer selector contains layer elements.

Variables

- static const char * [dnd_additional_css](#)

13.71.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of the layer selector.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [layer-selector.c](#).

13.72 layer-selector.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00031 #include <glib.h>
00032 #include <string.h>
00033 #include <stdio.h>
00034 #include <stdlib.h>
00035
00036 #include <gds-render/layer/layer-selector.h>
00037 #include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-parser.h>
00038 #include <gds-render/widgets/layer-element.h>
00039
00040 struct _LayerSelector {
00041     /* Parent */
00042     GObject parent;
00043     /* Own fields */
00044     GtkWidget *associated_load_button;
00045     GtkWidget *associated_save_button;
00046     GtkWidget *load_parent_window;
00047     GtkWidget *save_parent_window;
00048     GtkWidget *list_box;
00049
00050     GtkTargetEntry dnd_target;
00051
00052     gpointer dummy[4];
00053 };
00054
00055 G_DEFINE_TYPE(LayerSelector, layer_selector, G_TYPE_OBJECT)
00056
00057 /*
00058  * Drag and drop code
00059  * Original code from https://blog.gtk.org/2017/06/01/drag-and-drop-in-lists-revisited/
00060  */
00061
00062 static void sel_layer_element_drag_begin(GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, gpointer data)
00063 {
00064     GtkWidget *row;
00065     GtkAllocation alloc;
00066     cairo_surface_t *surface;
00067     cairo_t *cr;
00068     int x, y;
00069     (void) data;
00070
00071     row = gtk_widget_get_ancestor(widget, GTK_TYPE_LIST_BOX_ROW);
00072     gtk_widget_get_allocation(row, &alloc);
00073     surface = cairo_image_surface_create(CAIRO_FORMAT_ARGB32, alloc.width, alloc.height);
00074     cr = cairo_create(surface);
00075
00076     gtk_style_context_add_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(row), "drag-icon");
00077     gtk_widget_draw(row, cr);
00078     gtk_style_context_remove_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(row), "drag-icon");
00079
00080     gtk_widget_translate_coordinates(widget, row, 0, 0, &x, &y);
00081     cairo_surface_set_device_offset(surface, -x, -y);
00082     gtk_drag_set_icon_surface(context, surface);
00083
00084     cairo_destroy(cr);
00085     cairo_surface_destroy(surface);
00086
00087     g_object_set_data(G_OBJECT(gtk_widget_get_parent(row)), "drag-row", row);
00088     gtk_style_context_add_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(row), "drag-row");
00089 }
00090
00091 static void sel_layer_element_drag_end(GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, gpointer data)
00092 {
00093     GtkWidget *row;
00094     (void) context;
00095     (void) data;
00096

```

```

00097     row = gtk_widget_get_ancestor(widget, GTK_TYPE_LIST_BOX_ROW);
00098     g_object_set_data(G_OBJECT(gtk_widget_get_parent(row)), "drag-row", NULL);
00099     gtk_style_context_remove_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(row), "drag-row");
00100     gtk_style_context_remove_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(row), "drag-hover");
00101 }
00102
00103 static void sel_layer_element_drag_data_get(GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context,
00104                                             GtkSelectionData *selection_data,
00105                                             guint info, guint time, gpointer data)
00106 {
00107     (void)context;
00108     (void)info;
00109     (void)time;
00110     (void)data;
00111     GdkAtom atom;
00112
00113     atom = gdk_atom_intern_static_string("GTK_LIST_BOX_ROW");
00114
00115     gtk_selection_data_set(selection_data, atom,
00116                           32, (const guchar *)&widget, sizeof(gpointer));
00117 }
00118
00119 static GtkWidget *layer_selector_get_last_row(GtkListRow *list)
00120 {
00121     int i;
00122     GtkWidget *row;
00123     GtkWidget *tmp;
00124
00125     row = NULL;
00126     for (i = 0; i < list->n_rows; i++) {
00127         tmp = gtk_list_box_get_row_at_index(list, i);
00128         if (tmp == NULL)
00129             break;
00130         row = tmp;
00131     }
00132
00133     return row;
00134 }
00135
00136 static GtkWidget *layer_selector_get_row_before(GtkListRow *list, GtkWidget *row)
00137 {
00138     int pos;
00139
00140     pos = gtk_list_box_row_get_index(row);
00141     return gtk_list_box_get_row_at_index(list, pos - 1);
00142 }
00143
00144 static GtkWidget *layer_selector_get_row_after(GtkListRow *list, GtkWidget *row)
00145 {
00146     int pos;
00147
00148     pos = gtk_list_box_row_get_index(row);
00149     return gtk_list_box_get_row_at_index(list, pos + 1);
00150 }
00151
00152 static void layer_selector_drag_data_received(GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, gint x, gint
00153 y,
00154                                             GtkSelectionData *selection_data, guint info, guint32
00155 time,
00156                                             gpointer data)
00157 {
00158     GtkWidget *row_before, *row_after;
00159     GtkWidget *row;
00160     GtkWidget *source;
00161     int pos;
00162
00163     /* Handle unused parameters */
00164     (void)context;
00165     (void)x;
00166     (void)y;
00167     (void)info;
00168     (void)time;
00169     (void)data;
00170
00171     row_before = GTK_WIDGET(g_object_get_data(G_OBJECT(widget), "row-before"));
00172     row_after = GTK_WIDGET(g_object_get_data(G_OBJECT(widget), "row-after"));
00173
00174     g_object_set_data(G_OBJECT(widget), "row-before", NULL);
00175     g_object_set_data(G_OBJECT(widget), "row-after", NULL);
00176
00177     if (row_before)
00178         gtk_style_context_remove_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(row_before),
00179 "drag-hover-bottom");
00180     if (row_after)
00181         gtk_style_context_remove_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(row_after),
00182 "drag-hover-top");
00183 }

```

```

00180     row = (gpointer) * ((gpointer *) gtk_selection_data_get_data(selection_data));
00181     source = gtk_widget_get_ancestor(row, GTK_TYPE_LIST_BOX_ROW);
00182
00183     if (source == row_after)
00184         return;
00185
00186     g_object_ref(source);
00187     gtk_container_remove(GTK_CONTAINER(gtk_widget_get_parent(source)), source);
00188
00189     if (row_after)
00190         pos = gtk_list_box_row_get_index(GTK_LIST_BOX_ROW(row_after));
00191     else
00192         pos = gtk_list_box_row_get_index(GTK_LIST_BOX_ROW(row_before)) + 1;
00193
00194     gtk_list_box_insert(GTK_LIST_BOX(widget), source, pos);
00195     g_object_unref(source);
00196 }
00197
00198 static gboolean layer_selector_drag_motion(GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, int x, int y,
    guint time)
00199 {
00200     GtkAllocation alloc;
00201     GtkWidget *row;
00202     int hover_row_y;
00203     int hover_row_height;
00204     GtkWidget *drag_row;
00205     GtkWidget *row_before;
00206     GtkWidget *row_after;
00207     (void)context;
00208     (void)x;
00209     (void)y;
00210     (void)time;
00211
00212     row = GTK_WIDGET(gtk_list_box_get_row_at_y(GTK_LIST_BOX(widget), y));
00213
00214     drag_row = GTK_WIDGET(g_object_get_data(G_OBJECT(widget), "drag-row"));
00215     row_after = GTK_WIDGET(g_object_get_data(G_OBJECT(widget), "row-after"));
00216     row_before = GTK_WIDGET(g_object_get_data(G_OBJECT(widget), "row-before"));
00217
00218     gtk_style_context_remove_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(drag_row), "drag-hover");
00219     if (row_before)
00220         gtk_style_context_remove_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(row_before),
"drag-hover-bottom");
00221     if (row_after)
00222         gtk_style_context_remove_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(row_after),
"drag-hover-top");
00223
00224     if (row) {
00225         gtk_widget_get_allocation(row, &alloc);
00226         hover_row_y = alloc.y;
00227         hover_row_height = alloc.height;
00228
00229         if (y < hover_row_y + hover_row_height/2) {
00230             row_after = row;
00231             row_before = GTK_WIDGET(layer_selector_get_row_before(GTK_LIST_BOX(widget),
GTK_LIST_BOX_ROW(row)));
00232         } else {
00233             row_before = row;
00234             row_after = GTK_WIDGET(layer_selector_get_row_after(GTK_LIST_BOX(widget),
GTK_LIST_BOX_ROW(row)));
00235         }
00236     } else {
00237         row_before = GTK_WIDGET(layer_selector_get_last_row(GTK_LIST_BOX(widget)));
00238         row_after = NULL;
00239     }
00240
00241     g_object_set_data(G_OBJECT(widget), "row-before", row_before);
00242     g_object_set_data(G_OBJECT(widget), "row-after", row_after);
00243
00244     if (drag_row == row_before || drag_row == row_after) {
00245         gtk_style_context_add_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(drag_row), "drag-hover");
00246         return FALSE;
00247     }
00248
00249     if (row_before)
00250         gtk_style_context_add_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(row_before),
"drag-hover-bottom");
00251     if (row_after)
00252         gtk_style_context_add_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(row_after),
"drag-hover-top");
00253
00254     return TRUE;
00255 }
00256
00257 static void layer_selector_drag_leave(GtkWidget *widget, GdkDragContext *context, guint time)
00258 {
00259     GtkWidget *drag_row;
00260
00261

```

```

00262     GtkWidget *row_before;
00263     GtkWidget *row_after;
00264     (void)context;
00265     (void)time;
00266
00267     drag_row = GTK_WIDGET(g_object_get_data(G_OBJECT(widget), "drag-row"));
00268     row_before = GTK_WIDGET(g_object_get_data(G_OBJECT(widget), "row-before"));
00269     row_after = GTK_WIDGET(g_object_get_data(G_OBJECT(widget), "row-after"));
00270
00271     gtk_style_context_remove_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(drag_row), "drag-hover");
00272     if (row_before)
00273         gtk_style_context_remove_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(row_before),
"drag-hover-bottom");
00274     if (row_after)
00275         gtk_style_context_remove_class(gtk_widget_get_style_context(row_after),
"drag-hover-top");
00276
00277 }
00278
00279 static const char *dnd_additional_css =
00280     ".row:not(:first-child) { "
00281     " border-top: 1px solid alpha(gray,0.5); "
00282     " border-bottom: 1px solid transparent; "
00283     "}"
00284     ".row:first-child { "
00285     " border-top: 1px solid transparent; "
00286     " border-bottom: 1px solid transparent; "
00287     "}"
00288     ".row:last-child { "
00289     " border-top: 1px solid alpha(gray,0.5); "
00290     " border-bottom: 1px solid alpha(gray,0.5); "
00291     "}"
00292     ".row.drag-icon { "
00293     " background: #282828; "
00294     " border: 1px solid blue; "
00295     "}"
00296     ".row.drag-row { "
00297     " color: gray; "
00298     " background: alpha(gray,0.2); "
00299     "}"
00300     ".row.drag-row.drag-hover { "
00301     " border-top: 1px solid #4e9a06; "
00302     " border-bottom: 1px solid #4e9a06; "
00303     "}"
00304     ".row.drag-hover image, "
00305     ".row.drag-hover label { "
00306     " color: #4e9a06; "
00307     "}"
00308     ".row.drag-hover-top {"
00309     " border-top: 1px solid #4e9a06; "
00310     "}"
00311     ".row.drag-hover-bottom {"
00312     " border-bottom: 1px solid #4e9a06; "
00313     "}"
00314
00315 static void layer_selector_dispose(GObject *self)
00316 {
00317     LayerSelector *sel = LAYER_SELECTOR(self);
00318
00319     g_clear_object(&sel->list_box);
00320     g_clear_object(&sel->load_parent_window);
00321     g_clear_object(&sel->save_parent_window);
00322     g_clear_object(&sel->associated_load_button);
00323     g_clear_object(&sel->associated_save_button);
00324
00325     if (sel->dnd_target.target) {
00326         g_free(sel->dnd_target.target);
00327         sel->dnd_target.target = NULL;
00328     }
00329
00330     /* Chain up to parent's dispose function */
00331     G_OBJECT_CLASS(layer_selector_parent_class)->dispose(self);
00332 }
00333
00334 static void layer_selector_class_init(LayerSelectorClass *klass)
00335 {
00336     GObjectClass *object_class = G_OBJECT_CLASS(klass);
00337     GtkCssProvider *provider;
00338
00339     /* Implement handles to virtual functions */
00340     object_class->dispose = layer_selector_dispose;
00341
00342     /* Setup the CSS provider for the drag and drop animations once */
00343     provider = gtk_css_provider_new();
00344     gtk_css_provider_load_from_data(provider, dnd_additional_css, -1, NULL);
00345     gtk_style_context_add_provider_for_screen(gdk_screen_get_default(),
GTK_STYLE_PROVIDER(provider), 800);

```

```

00346
00347     g_object_unref(provider);
00348 }
00349
00350 static void layer_selector_setup_dnd(LayerSelector *self)
00351 {
00352     gtk_drag_dest_set(GTK_WIDGET(self->list_box), GTK_DEST_DEFAULT_MOTION | GTK_DEST_DEFAULT_DROP,
00353                     &self->dnd_target, 1, GDK_ACTION_MOVE);
00354     g_signal_connect(self->list_box, "drag-data-received",
00355                     G_CALLBACK(layer_selector_drag_data_received), NULL);
00355     g_signal_connect(self->list_box, "drag-motion", G_CALLBACK(layer_selector_drag_motion), NULL);
00356     g_signal_connect(self->list_box, "drag-leave", G_CALLBACK(layer_selector_drag_leave), NULL);
00357 }
00358
00359 /* Drag and drop end */
00360
00361 static void layer_selector_init(LayerSelector *self)
00362 {
00363     self->load_parent_window = NULL;
00364     self->save_parent_window = NULL;
00365     self->associated_load_button = NULL;
00366     self->associated_save_button = NULL;
00367
00368     self->dnd_target.target = g_strdup_printf("LAYER_SELECTOR_DND_%p", self);
00369     self->dnd_target.info = 0;
00370     self->dnd_target.flags = GTK_TARGET_SAME_APP;
00371 }
00372
00373 LayerSelector *layer_selector_new(GtkListBox *list_box)
00374 {
00375     LayerSelector *selector;
00376
00377     if (GTK_IS_LIST_BOX(list_box) == FALSE)
00378         return NULL;
00379
00380     selector = LAYER_SELECTOR(g_object_new(TYPE_LAYER_SELECTOR, NULL));
00381     selector->list_box = list_box;
00382     layer_selector_setup_dnd(selector);
00383     g_object_ref(G_OBJECT(list_box));
00384
00385     return selector;
00386 }
00387
00388 LayerSettings *layer_selector_export_rendered_layer_info(LayerSelector *selector)
00389 {
00390     LayerSettings *layer_settings;
00391     struct layer_info linfo;
00392     GList *row_list;
00393     GList *iterator;
00394     LayerElement *le;
00395     int i;
00396
00397     layer_settings = layer_settings_new();
00398     if (!layer_settings)
00399         return NULL;
00400
00401     row_list = gtk_container_get_children(GTK_CONTAINER(selector->list_box));
00402
00403     for (i = 0, iterator = row_list; iterator != NULL; iterator = g_list_next(iterator), i++) {
00404         le = LAYER_ELEMENT(iterator->data);
00405
00406         /* Get name from layer element. This must not be freed */
00407         linfo.name = (char *)layer_element_get_name(le);
00408
00409         layer_element_get_color(le, &linfo.color);
00410         linfo.render = (layer_element_get_export(le) ? 1 : 0);
00411         linfo.stacked_position = i;
00412         linfo.layer = layer_element_get_layer(le);
00413
00414         /* This function copies the entire layer info struct including the name string.
00415          * Therefore, using the same layer_info struct over and over is safe.
00416          */
00417         layer_settings_append_layer_info(layer_settings, &linfo);
00418     }
00419
00420     return layer_settings;
00421 }
00422
00423 static void layer_selector_clear_widgets(LayerSelector *self)
00424 {
00425     GList *list;
00426     GList *temp;
00427
00428     list = gtk_container_get_children(GTK_CONTAINER(self->list_box));
00429     for (temp = list; temp != NULL; temp = temp->next)
00430         gtk_container_remove(GTK_CONTAINER(self->list_box), GTK_WIDGET(temp->data));
00431

```

```

00432     /* Widgets are already destroyed when removed from box because they are only referenced inside
00433     the container */
00434     g_list_free(list);
00435
00436     /* Deactivate buttons */
00437     if (self->associated_load_button)
00438         gtk_widget_set_sensitive(self->associated_load_button, FALSE);
00439     if (self->associated_save_button)
00440         gtk_widget_set_sensitive(self->associated_save_button, FALSE);
00441 }
00442
00449 static gboolean layer_selector_check_if_layer_widget_exists(LayerSelector *self, int layer)
00450 {
00451     GList *list;
00452     GList *temp;
00453     LayerElement *widget;
00454     gboolean ret = FALSE;
00455
00456     list = gtk_container_get_children(GTK_CONTAINER(self->list_box));
00457
00458     for (temp = list; temp != NULL; temp = temp->next) {
00459         widget = LAYER_ELEMENT(temp->data);
00460         if (layer_element_get_layer(widget) == layer) {
00461             ret = TRUE;
00462             break;
00463         }
00464     }
00465
00466     g_list_free(list);
00467
00468     return ret;
00469 }
00470
00476 static void sel_layer_element_setup_dnd_callbacks(LayerSelector *self, LayerElement *element)
00477 {
00478     struct layer_element_dnd_data dnd_data;
00479
00480     if (!self || !element)
00481         return;
00482
00483     dnd_data.entries = &self->dnd_target;
00484     dnd_data.entry_count = 1;
00485     dnd_data.drag_end = sel_layer_element_drag_end;
00486     dnd_data.drag_begin = sel_layer_element_drag_begin;
00487     dnd_data.drag_data_get = sel_layer_element_drag_data_get;
00488
00489     layer_element_set_dnd_callbacks(element, &dnd_data);
00490 }
00491
00497 static void layer_selector_analyze_cell_layers(LayerSelector *self, struct gds_cell *cell)
00498 {
00499     GList *graphics;
00500     struct gds_graphics *gfx;
00501     int layer;
00502     GtkWidget *le;
00503
00504     for (graphics = cell->graphic_objs; graphics != NULL; graphics = graphics->next) {
00505         gfx = (struct gds_graphics *)graphics->data;
00506         layer = (int)gfx->layer;
00507         if (layer_selector_check_if_layer_widget_exists(self, layer) == FALSE) {
00508             le = layer_element_new();
00509             sel_layer_element_setup_dnd_callbacks(self, LAYER_ELEMENT(le));
00510             layer_element_set_layer(LAYER_ELEMENT(le), layer);
00511             gtk_list_box_insert(self->list_box, le, -1);
00512             gtk_widget_show(le);
00513         }
00514     }
00515 }
00516
00525 static gint layer_selector_sort_func(GtkListBoxRow *row1, GtkListBoxRow *row2, gpointer unused)
00526 {
00527     LayerElement *le1, *le2;
00528     gint ret;
00529     static const enum layer_selector_sort_algo default_sort = LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_DOWN;
00530     const enum layer_selector_sort_algo *algo = (const enum layer_selector_sort_algo *)unused;
00531
00532     /* Assume downward sorting */
00533     /* TODO: This is nasty. Find a better way */
00534     if (!algo)
00535         algo = &default_sort;
00536
00537     le1 = LAYER_ELEMENT(row1);
00538     le2 = LAYER_ELEMENT(row2);
00539
00540     /* Determine sort fow downward sort */
00541     ret = layer_element_get_layer(le1) - layer_element_get_layer(le2);

```

```

00542
00543     /* Change order if upward sort is requested */
00544     ret *= (*algo == LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_DOWN ? 1 : -1);
00545
00546     return ret;
00547 }
00548
00549 void layer_selector_generate_layer_widgets(LayerSelector *selector, GList *libs)
00550 {
00551     GList *cell_list = NULL;
00552     struct gds_library *lib;
00553
00554     layer_selector_clear_widgets(selector);
00555
00556     for (; libs != NULL; libs = libs->next) {
00557         lib = (struct gds_library *)libs->data;
00558         for (cell_list = lib->cells; cell_list != NULL; cell_list = cell_list->next)
00559             layer_selector_analyze_cell_layers(selector, (struct gds_cell
00560 *)cell_list->data);
00561     } /* For libs */
00562
00563     /* Sort the layers */
00564     layer_selector_force_sort(selector, LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_DOWN);
00565
00566     /* Activate Buttons */
00567     if (selector->associated_load_button)
00568         gtk_widget_set_sensitive(selector->associated_load_button, TRUE);
00569     if (selector->associated_save_button)
00570         gtk_widget_set_sensitive(selector->associated_save_button, TRUE);
00571 }
00572
00573 static LayerElement *layer_selector_find_layer_element_in_list(GList *el_list, int layer)
00574 {
00575     LayerElement *ret = NULL;
00576
00577     for (; el_list != NULL; el_list = el_list->next) {
00578         if (layer_element_get_layer(LAYER_ELEMENT(el_list->data)) == layer) {
00579             ret = LAYER_ELEMENT(el_list->data);
00580             break;
00581         }
00582     }
00583     return ret;
00584 }
00585
00586 static void layer_selector_load_layer_mapping_from_file(LayerSelector *self, const gchar *file_name)
00587 {
00588     GFile *file;
00589     GFileInputStream *stream;
00590     GDataInputStream *dstream;
00591     LayerElement *le;
00592     GList *rows;
00593     GList *temp;
00594     GList *layer_infos;
00595     int status;
00596     LayerSettings *layer_settings;
00597     struct layer_info *linfo;
00598
00599     file = g_file_new_for_path(file_name);
00600     stream = g_file_read(file, NULL, NULL);
00601
00602     if (!stream)
00603         goto destroy_file;
00604
00605     dstream = g_data_input_stream_new(G_INPUT_STREAM(stream));
00606
00607     rows = gtk_container_get_children(GTK_CONTAINER(self->list_box));
00608
00609     /* Reference and remove all rows from box */
00610     for (temp = rows; temp != NULL; temp = temp->next) {
00611         le = LAYER_ELEMENT(temp->data);
00612         /* Referencing protects the widget from being deleted when removed */
00613         g_object_ref(G_OBJECT(le));
00614         gtk_container_remove(GTK_CONTAINER(self->list_box), GTK_WIDGET(le));
00615     }
00616
00617     /* Load Layer settings. No need to check pointer, will be checked by load csv func. */
00618     layer_settings = layer_settings_new();
00619
00620     status = layer_settings_load_from_csv(layer_settings, file_name);
00621     if (status)
00622         goto abort_layer_settings;
00623
00624     layer_infos = layer_settings_get_layer_info_list(layer_settings);
00625     if (!layer_infos)
00626         goto abort_layer_settings;
00627
00628     /* Loop over all layer infos read from the CSV file */

```



```

00645     for (; layer_infos; layer_infos = g_list_next(layer_infos)) {
00646         linfo = (struct layer_info *)layer_infos->data;
00647         le = layer_selector_find_layer_element_in_list(rows, linfo->layer);
00648         if (!le)
00649             continue;
00650
00651         layer_element_set_name(le, linfo->name);
00652         layer_element_set_export(le, (linfo->render ? TRUE : FALSE));
00653         layer_element_set_color(le, &linfo->color);
00654         gtk_container_add(GTK_CONTAINER(self->list_box), GTK_WIDGET(le));
00655         rows = g_list_remove(rows, le);
00656     }
00657
00658 abort_layer_settings:
00659     /* Destroy layer settings. Not needed for adding remaining elements */
00660     g_object_unref(layer_settings);
00661
00662     /* Add remaining elements */
00663     for (temp = rows; temp != NULL; temp = temp->next) {
00664         le = LAYER_ELEMENT(temp->data);
00665         /* Referencing protects the widget from being deleted when removed */
00666         gtk_list_box_insert(self->list_box, GTK_WIDGET(le), -1);
00667         g_object_unref(G_OBJECT(le));
00668     }
00669
00670     /* Delete list */
00671     g_list_free(rows);
00672
00673     /* read line */
00674     g_object_unref(dstream);
00675     g_object_unref(stream);
00676 destroy_file:
00677     g_object_unref(file);
00678 }
00679
00685 static void layer_selector_load_mapping_clicked(GtkWidget *button, gpointer user_data)
00686 {
00687     LayerSelector *sel;
00688     GtkWidget *dialog;
00689     gint res;
00690     gchar *file_name;
00691     (void)button;
00692
00693     sel = LAYER_SELECTOR(user_data);
00694
00695     dialog = gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new("Load Mapping File", GTK_WINDOW(sel->load_parent_window),
00696         GTK_FILE_CHOOSER_ACTION_OPEN,
00697         "Cancel", GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL, "Load Mapping",
00698         GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT, NULL);
00699     res = gtk_dialog_run(GTK_DIALOG(dialog));
00700     if (res == GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT) {
00701         file_name = gtk_file_chooser_get_filename(GTK_FILE_CHOOSER(dialog));
00702         layer_selector_load_layer_mapping_from_file(sel, file_name);
00703         g_free(file_name);
00704     }
00705     gtk_widget_destroy(dialog);
00706 }
00707
00708
00714 static void layer_selector_save_layer_mapping_data(LayerSelector *self, const gchar *file_name)
00715 {
00716     LayerSettings *layer_settings;
00717
00718     g_return_if_fail(LAYER_IS_SELECTOR(self));
00719     g_return_if_fail(file_name);
00720
00721     /* Get layer settings. No need to check return value. to_csv func is safe */
00722     layer_settings = layer_selector_export_rendered_layer_info(self);
00723     (void)layer_settings_to_csv(layer_settings, file_name);
00724 }
00725
00731 static void layer_selector_save_mapping_clicked(GtkWidget *button, gpointer user_data)
00732 {
00733     GtkWidget *dialog;
00734     gint res;
00735     gchar *file_name;
00736     LayerSelector *sel;
00737     (void)button;
00738
00739     sel = LAYER_SELECTOR(user_data);
00740
00741     dialog = gtk_file_chooser_dialog_new("Save Mapping File", GTK_WINDOW(sel->save_parent_window),
00742         GTK_FILE_CHOOSER_ACTION_SAVE,
00743         "Cancel", GTK_RESPONSE_CANCEL, "Save Mapping",
00744         GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT, NULL);
00744     gtk_file_chooser_set_do_overwrite_confirmation(GTK_FILE_CHOOSER(dialog), TRUE);

```

```

00745
00746     res = gtk_dialog_run(GTK_DIALOG(dialog));
00747     if (res == GTK_RESPONSE_ACCEPT) {
00748         file_name = gtk_file_chooser_get_filename(GTK_FILE_CHOOSER(dialog));
00749         layer_selector_save_layer_mapping_data(sel, file_name);
00750         g_free(file_name);
00751     }
00752     gtk_widget_destroy(dialog);
00753 }
00754
00755 void layer_selector_set_load_mapping_button(LayerSelector *selector, GtkWidget *button, GtkWidget
    *main_window)
00756 {
00757     g_clear_object(&selector->load_parent_window);
00758     g_clear_object(&selector->associated_load_button);
00759
00760     g_object_ref(G_OBJECT(button));
00761     g_object_ref(G_OBJECT(main_window));
00762     selector->associated_load_button = button;
00763     selector->load_parent_window = main_window;
00764     g_signal_connect(button, "clicked", G_CALLBACK(layer_selector_load_mapping_clicked),
    selector);
00765 }
00766
00767 void layer_selector_set_save_mapping_button(LayerSelector *selector, GtkWidget *button, GtkWidget
    *main_window)
00768 {
00769     g_clear_object(&selector->save_parent_window);
00770     g_clear_object(&selector->associated_save_button);
00771
00772     g_object_ref(G_OBJECT(button));
00773     g_object_ref(G_OBJECT(main_window));
00774     selector->associated_save_button = button;
00775     selector->save_parent_window = main_window;
00776     g_signal_connect(button, "clicked", G_CALLBACK(layer_selector_save_mapping_clicked),
    selector);
00777 }
00778
00779 void layer_selector_force_sort(LayerSelector *selector, enum layer_selector_sort_algo sort_function)
00780 {
00781     GtkWidget *box;
00782
00783     if (!selector)
00784         return;
00785
00786     box = selector->list_box;
00787     if (!box)
00788         return;
00789
00790     /* Set sorting function, sort, and disable sorting function */
00791     gtk_list_box_set_sort_func(box, layer_selector_sort_func, (gpointer)&sort_function, NULL);
00792     gtk_list_box_invalidate_sort(box);
00793     gtk_list_box_set_sort_func(box, NULL, NULL, NULL);
00794 }
00795
00796 void layer_selector_select_all_layers(LayerSelector *layer_selector, gboolean select)
00797 {
00798     GList *le_list;
00799     GList *iter;
00800     LayerElement *le;
00801
00802     g_return_if_fail(LAYER_IS_SELECTOR(layer_selector));
00803     g_return_if_fail(GTK_IS_LIST_BOX(layer_selector->list_box));
00804
00805     le_list = gtk_container_get_children(GTK_CONTAINER(layer_selector->list_box));
00806
00807     for (iter = le_list; iter != NULL; iter = g_list_next(iter)) {
00808         le = LAYER_ELEMENT(iter->data);
00809         if (LAYER_IS_ELEMENT(le))
00810             layer_element_set_export(le, select);
00811     }
00812
00813     g_list_free(le_list);
00814 }
00815
00816 void layer_selector_auto_color_layers(LayerSelector *layer_selector, ColorPalette *palette, double
    global_alpha)
00817 {
00818     GList *le_list;
00819     GList *le_list_ptr;
00820     LayerElement *le;
00821     unsigned int color_index = 0;
00822     unsigned int color_count;
00823     GdkRGBA color;
00824
00825     if (GDS_RENDER_IS_COLOR_PALETTE(palette) == FALSE || LAYER_IS_SELECTOR(layer_selector) ==
    FALSE)

```

```

00826         return;
00827     if (global_alpha <= 0)
00828         return;
00829     if (GTK_IS_LIST_BOX(layer_selector->list_box) == FALSE)
00830         return;
00831
00832     le_list = gtk_container_get_children(GTK_CONTAINER(layer_selector->list_box));
00833
00834     /* iterate over layer elements and fill colors */
00835     color_index = 0;
00836     color_count = color_palette_get_color_count(palette);
00837     if (color_count == 0)
00838         goto ret_free_le_list;
00839
00840     for (le_list_ptr = le_list; le_list_ptr != NULL; le_list_ptr = le_list_ptr->next) {
00841         le = LAYER_ELEMENT(le_list_ptr->data);
00842         if (le) {
00843             color_palette_get_color(palette, &color, color_index++);
00844             color.alpha *= global_alpha;
00845             layer_element_set_color(le, &color);
00846
00847             if (color_index >= color_count)
00848                 color_index = 0;
00849         }
00850     }
00851
00852 ret_free_le_list:
00853     g_list_free(le_list);
00854 }
00855
00856 void layer_selector_auto_name_layers(LayerSelector *layer_selector, gboolean overwrite)
00857 {
00858     GList *le_list;
00859     GList *le_list_ptr;
00860     LayerElement *le;
00861     const char *old_layer_name;
00862     GString *new_layer_name;
00863
00864     g_return_if_fail(LAYER_IS_SELECTOR(layer_selector));
00865
00866     new_layer_name = g_string_new_len(NULL, 10);
00867     le_list = gtk_container_get_children(GTK_CONTAINER(layer_selector->list_box));
00868
00869     for (le_list_ptr = le_list; le_list_ptr != NULL; le_list_ptr = g_list_next(le_list_ptr)) {
00870         le = LAYER_ELEMENT(le_list_ptr->data);
00871         if (!le)
00872             continue;
00873         old_layer_name = layer_element_get_name(le);
00874
00875         /* Check if layer name is empty or may be overwritten */
00876         if (!old_layer_name || *old_layer_name == '\0' || overwrite) {
00877             g_string_printf(new_layer_name, "Layer %d", layer_element_get_layer(le));
00878             layer_element_set_name(le, new_layer_name->str);
00879         }
00880     }
00881
00882     g_string_free(new_layer_name, TRUE);
00883     g_list_free(le_list);
00884 }
00885
00886 gboolean layer_selector_contains_elements(LayerSelector *layer_selector)
00887 {
00888     GList *layer_element_list;
00889
00890     /* Check objects */
00891     g_return_val_if_fail(LAYER_IS_SELECTOR(layer_selector), FALSE);
00892     g_return_val_if_fail(GTK_IS_LIST_BOX(layer_selector->list_box), FALSE);
00893
00894     /* Get a list of the child elements inside the list box associated with this selector */
00895     layer_element_list = gtk_container_get_children(GTK_CONTAINER(layer_selector->list_box));
00896
00897     /* Return TRUE if there is an element in the list, else return FALSE */
00898     return (layer_element_list ? TRUE : FALSE);
00899 }
00900

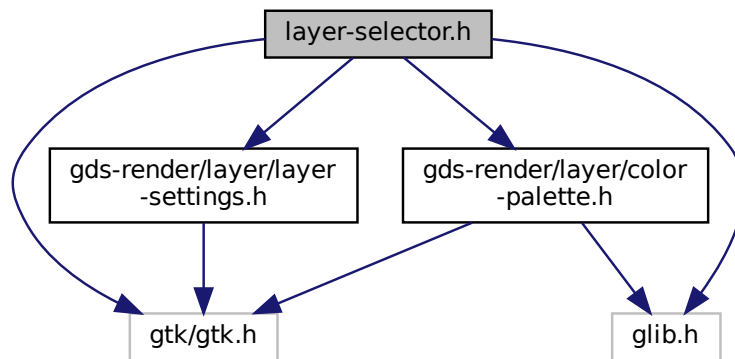
```

13.73 layer-selector.dox File Reference

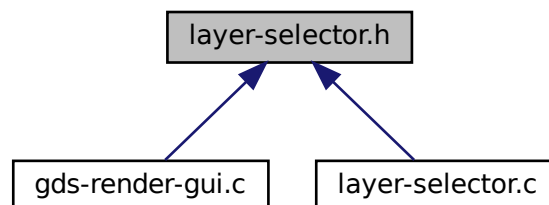
13.74 layer-selector.h File Reference

Implementation of the Layer selection list.

```
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
#include <glib.h>
#include <gds-render/layer/color-palette.h>
#include <gds-render/layer/layer-settings.h>
Include dependency graph for layer-selector.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- `#define` [TYPE_LAYER_SELECTOR](#) (`layer_selector_get_type()`)

Enumerations

- `enum` [layer_selector_sort_algo](#) { `LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_DOWN` = 0, `LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_UP` }

Defines how to sort the layer selector list box.

Functions

- G_BEGIN_DECLS [G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE](#) (LayerSelector, layer_selector, LAYER, SELECTOR, GObject)
- LayerSelector * [layer_selector_new](#) (GtkListBox *list_box)
 - layer_selector_new*
- void [layer_selector_generate_layer_widgets](#) (LayerSelector *selector, GList *libs)
 - Generate layer widgets in in the LayerSelector instance.*
- void [layer_selector_set_load_mapping_button](#) (LayerSelector *selector, GtkWidget *button, GtkWidget *main_window)
 - Supply button for loading the layer mapping.*
- void [layer_selector_set_save_mapping_button](#) (LayerSelector *selector, GtkWidget *button, GtkWidget *main_window)
 - Supply button for saving the layer mapping.*
- LayerSettings * [layer_selector_export_rendered_layer_info](#) (LayerSelector *selector)
 - Get a list of all layers that shall be exported when rendering the cells.*
- void [layer_selector_force_sort](#) (LayerSelector *selector, enum [layer_selector_sort_algo](#) sort_function)
 - Force the layer selector list to be sorted according to *sort_function*.*
- void [layer_selector_select_all_layers](#) (LayerSelector *layer_selector, gboolean select)
 - Set 'export' value of all layers in the LayerSelector to the supplied select value.*
- void [layer_selector_auto_color_layers](#) (LayerSelector *layer_selector, ColorPalette *palette, double global_alpha)
 - Apply colors from palette to all layers. Additionally set alpha.*
- void [layer_selector_auto_name_layers](#) (LayerSelector *layer_selector, gboolean overwrite)
 - Auto name all layers in the layer selector.*
- gboolean [layer_selector_contains_elements](#) (LayerSelector *layer_selector)
 - Check if the given layer selector contains layer elements.*

13.74.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of the Layer selection list.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [layer-selector.h](#).

13.75 layer-selector.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

```

```

00018  */
00019
00031 #ifndef __LAYER_SELECTOR_H__
00032 #define __LAYER_SELECTOR_H__
00033
00034 #include <gtk/gtk.h>
00035 #include <glib.h>
00036 #include <gds-render/layer/color-palette.h>
00037 #include <gds-render/layer/layer-settings.h>
00038
00039 G_BEGIN_DECLS
00040
00041 G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE(LayerSelector, layer_selector, LAYER, SELECTOR, GObject);
00042
00043 #define TYPE_LAYER_SELECTOR (layer_selector_get_type())
00044
00048 enum layer_selector_sort_algo {LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_DOWN = 0, LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_UP};
00049
00055 LayerSelector *layer_selector_new(GtkListBox *list_box);
00056
00063 void layer_selector_generate_layer_widgets(LayerSelector *selector, GList *libs);
00064
00071 void layer_selector_set_load_mapping_button(LayerSelector *selector, GtkWidget *button, GtkWindow
    *main_window);
00072
00079 void layer_selector_set_save_mapping_button(LayerSelector *selector, GtkWidget *button, GtkWindow
    *main_window);
00080
00086 LayerSettings *layer_selector_export_rendered_layer_info(LayerSelector *selector);
00087
00093 void layer_selector_force_sort(LayerSelector *selector, enum layer_selector_sort_algo sort_function);
00094
00100 void layer_selector_select_all_layers(LayerSelector *layer_selector, gboolean select);
00101
00108 void layer_selector_auto_color_layers(LayerSelector *layer_selector, ColorPalette *palette, double
    global_alpha);
00109
00119 void layer_selector_auto_name_layers(LayerSelector *layer_selector, gboolean overwrite);
00120
00131 gboolean layer_selector_contains_elements(LayerSelector *layer_selector);
00132
00133 G_END_DECLS
00134
00135 #endif /* __LAYER_SELECTOR_H__ */
00136

```

13.76 layer-settings.c File Reference

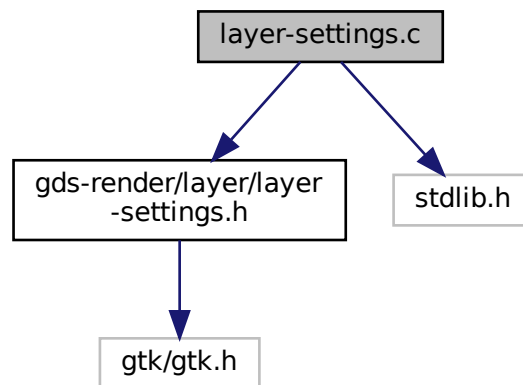
Implementation of the LayerSettings class.

```

#include <gds-render/layer/layer-settings.h>
#include <stdlib.h>

```

Include dependency graph for layer-settings.c:



Data Structures

- [struct `_LayerSettings`](#)

Functions

- static void [layer_settings_init](#) (LayerSettings *self)
- static void [layer_info_delete_with_name](#) (struct [layer_info](#) *const info)
- static void [layer_settings_dispose](#) (GObject *obj)
- static void [layer_settings_class_init](#) (LayerSettingsClass *klass)
- static struct [layer_info](#) * [layer_info_copy](#) (const struct [layer_info](#) *const info)
Copy [layer_info](#) struct.
- LayerSettings * [layer_settings_new](#) ()
New LayerSettings object.
- int [layer_settings_append_layer_info](#) (LayerSettings *settings, struct [layer_info](#) *info)
layer_settings_append_layer_info
- void [layer_settings_clear](#) (LayerSettings *settings)
Clear all layers in this settings object.
- int [layer_settings_remove_layer](#) (LayerSettings *settings, int layer)
Remove a specific layer number from the layer settings.
- GList * [layer_settings_get_layer_info_list](#) (LayerSettings *settings)
Get a GList with [layer_info](#) structs.
- static void [layer_settings_gen_csv_line](#) (GString *string, struct [layer_info](#) *info)
Generate a layer mapping CSV line for a given [layer_info](#) struct.
- int [layer_settings_to_csv](#) (LayerSettings *settings, const char *path)
Write layer settings to a CSV file.
- static int [layer_settings_load_csv_line_from_stream](#) (GDataInputStream *stream, struct [layer_info](#) *info)
*Load a line from *stream* and parse try to parse it as layer information.*
- int [layer_settings_load_from_csv](#) (LayerSettings *settings, const char *path)
Load new layer Settings from CSV.

13.76.1 Detailed Description

Implementation of the LayerSettings class.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [layer-settings.c](#).

13.76.2 Function Documentation

13.76.2.1 layer_info_copy()

```
static struct layer_info* layer_info_copy (
    const struct layer_info *const info ) [static]
```

Copy [layer_info](#) struct.

This function copies a layer info struct.

Note

Be aware, that it does not only copy the pointer to the layer name, but instead duplicates the string.

Parameters

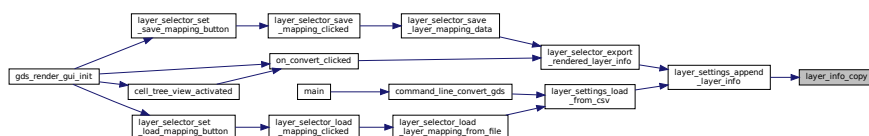
<i>info</i>	Info to copy
-------------	--------------

Returns

new [layer_info](#) struct

Definition at line 86 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

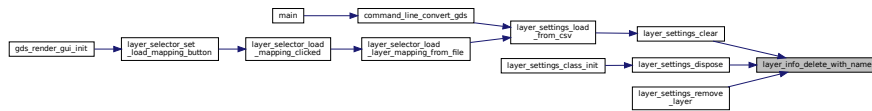


13.76.2.2 layer_info_delete_with_name()

```
static void layer_info_delete_with_name (
    struct layer_info *const info ) [static]
```

Definition at line 42 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.76.2.3 layer_settings_append_layer_info()

```
int layer_settings_append_layer_info (
    LayerSettings * settings,
    struct layer_info * info )
```

`layer_settings_append_layer_info`

Parameters

<i>settings</i>	LayerSettings object.
<i>info</i>	Info to append

Returns

Error code. 0 if successful

Note

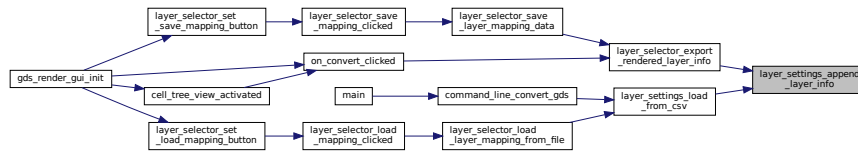
`info` is copied internally. You can free this struct afterwards.

Definition at line 111 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

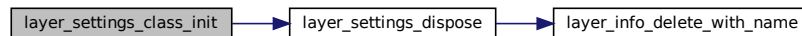


13.76.2.4 layer_settings_class_init()

```
static void layer_settings_class_init (
    LayerSettingsClass * klass ) [static]
```

Definition at line 66 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



13.76.2.5 layer_settings_clear()

```
void layer_settings_clear (
    LayerSettings * settings )
```

Clear all layers in this settings object.

Parameters

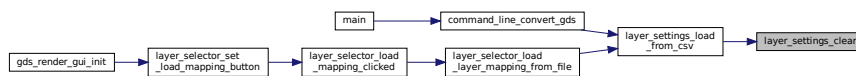
<i>settings</i>	LayerSettings object
-----------------	----------------------

Definition at line 128 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.76.2.6 layer_settings_dispose()

```
static void layer_settings_dispose (
    GObject * obj ) [static]
```

Definition at line 52 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.76.2.7 layer_settings_gen_csv_line()

```
static void layer_settings_gen_csv_line (
    GString * string,
    struct layer_info * linfo ) [static]
```

Generate a layer mapping CSV line for a given [layer_info](#) struct.

Parameters

<i>string</i>	Buffer to write to
<i>linfo</i>	Layer information

Definition at line 177 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.76.2.8 layer_settings_get_layer_info_list()

```
GList* layer_settings_get_layer_info_list (
    LayerSettings * settings )
```

Get a GList with [layer_info](#) structs.

This function returns a GList with all [layer_info](#) structs in rendering order (bottom to top) that shall be rendered.

Parameters

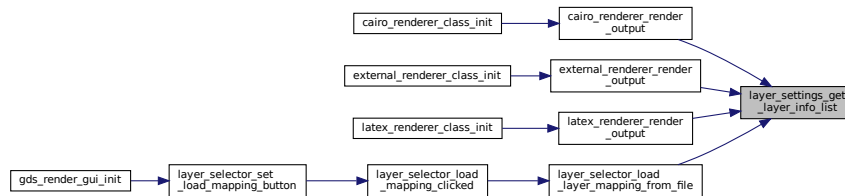
<i>settings</i>	LayerSettings object
-----------------	----------------------

Returns

GList with struct [layer_info](#) elements.

Definition at line 166 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**13.76.2.9 layer_settings_init()**

```
static void layer_settings_init (
    LayerSettings * self ) [static]
```

Definition at line 37 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

13.76.2.10 layer_settings_load_csv_line_from_stream()

```
static int layer_settings_load_csv_line_from_stream (
    GDataInputStream * stream,
    struct layer_info * linfo ) [static]
```

Load a line from `stream` and parse try to parse it as layer information.

Parameters

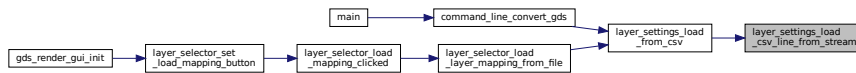
<i>stream</i>	Input data stream
<i>linfo</i>	Layer info struct to fill

Returns

1 if malformed line, 0 if parsing was successful and parameters are valid, -1 if file end

Definition at line 247 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.76.2.11 layer_settings_load_from_csv()

```

int layer_settings_load_from_csv (
    LayerSettings * settings,
    const char * path )
  
```

Load new layer Settings from CSV.

This function loads the layer information from a CSV file. All data inside the `settings` is cleared beforehand.

Parameters

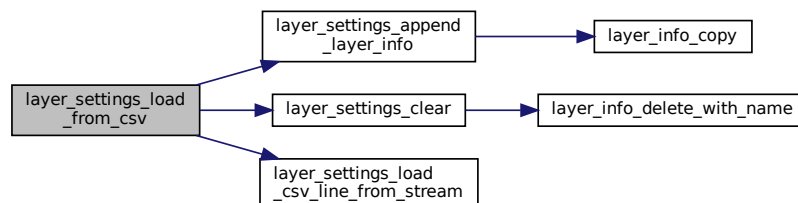
<i>settings</i>	Settings to write to.
<i>path</i>	CSV file path

Returns

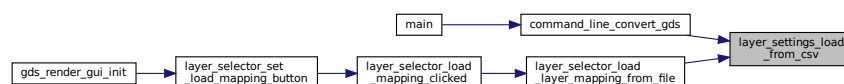
0 if successful

Definition at line 310 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.76.2.12 layer_settings_new()

```
LayerSettings* layer_settings_new ( )
```

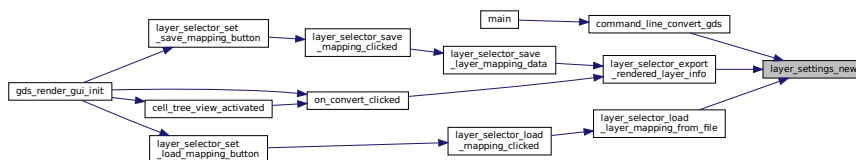
New LayerSettings object.

Returns

New object

Definition at line 106 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.76.2.13 layer_settings_remove_layer()

```
int layer_settings_remove_layer (
    LayerSettings * settings,
    int layer )
```

Remove a specific layer number from the layer settings.

Parameters

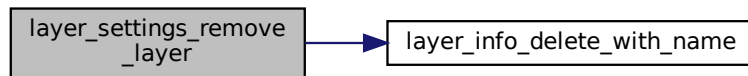
<i>settings</i>	LayerSettings object
<i>layer</i>	Layer number

Returns

Error code. 0 if successful

Definition at line 137 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



13.76.2.14 layer_settings_to_csv()

```

int layer_settings_to_csv (
    LayerSettings * settings,
    const char * path )
  
```

Write layer settings to a CSV file.

This function writes the layer settings to a CSV file according to the layer mapping specification ([Layer Mapping File Specification](#))

Parameters

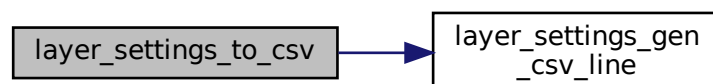
<i>settings</i>	LayerSettings object
<i>path</i>	Output path for CSV file.

Returns

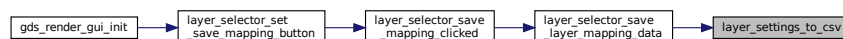
0 if successful

Definition at line 196 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.77 layer-settings.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2019 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00026 #include <gds-render/layer/layer-settings.h>
00027 #include <stdlib.h>
00028
00029 struct _LayerSettings {
00030     GObject parent;
00031     GList *layer_infos;
00032     gpointer padding[12];
00033 };
00034
00035 G_DEFINE_TYPE(LayerSettings, layer_settings, G_TYPE_OBJECT)
00036
00037 static void layer_settings_init(LayerSettings *self)
00038 {
00039     self->layer_infos = NULL;
00040 }
00041
00042 static void layer_info_delete_with_name(struct layer_info *const info)
00043 {
00044     if (!info)
00045         return;
00046
00047     if (info->name)
00048         free(info->name);
00049     free(info);
00050 }
00051
00052 static void layer_settings_dispose(GObject *obj)
00053 {
00054     LayerSettings *self;
00055
00056     self = GDS_RENDER_LAYER_SETTINGS(obj);
00057
00058     if (self->layer_infos) {
00059         g_list_free_full(self->layer_infos, (GDestroyNotify)layer_info_delete_with_name);
00060         self->layer_infos = NULL;
00061     }
00062
00063     G_OBJECT_CLASS(layer_settings_parent_class)->dispose(obj);
00064 }
00065
00066 static void layer_settings_class_init(LayerSettingsClass *klass)
00067 {
00068     GObjectClass *oclass;
00069
00070     oclass = G_OBJECT_CLASS(klass);
00071     oclass->dispose = layer_settings_dispose;
00072
00073     return;
00074 }
00075
00086 static struct layer_info *layer_info_copy(const struct layer_info * const info)
00087 {
00088     struct layer_info *copy;
00089
00090     if (!info)
00091         return 0;
00092
00093     copy = (struct layer_info *)malloc(sizeof(struct layer_info));
00094     if (!copy)
00095         return 0;
00096
00097     /* Copy data */
00098     memcpy(copy, info, sizeof(struct layer_info));
00099     /* Duplicate string */
00100     if (info->name)
00101         copy->name = strdup(info->name);

```

```

00102
00103     return copy;
00104 }
00105
00106 LayerSettings *layer_settings_new()
00107 {
00108     return g_object_new(GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LAYER_SETTINGS, NULL);
00109 }
00110
00111 int layer_settings_append_layer_info(LayerSettings *settings, struct layer_info *info)
00112 {
00113     struct layer_info *info_copy;
00114
00115     g_return_val_if_fail(GDS_RENDER_IS_LAYER_SETTINGS(settings), -1);
00116     if (!info)
00117         return -2;
00118
00119     /* Copy layer info */
00120     info_copy = layer_info_copy(info);
00121
00122     /* Append to list */
00123     settings->layer_infos = g_list_append(settings->layer_infos, info_copy);
00124
00125     return (settings->layer_infos ? 0 : -3);
00126 }
00127
00128 void layer_settings_clear(LayerSettings *settings)
00129 {
00130     g_return_if_fail(GDS_RENDER_IS_LAYER_SETTINGS(settings));
00131
00132     /* Clear list and delete layer_info structs including the name field */
00133     g_list_free_full(settings->layer_infos, (GDestroyNotify)layer_info_delete_with_name);
00134     settings->layer_infos = NULL;
00135 }
00136
00137 int layer_settings_remove_layer(LayerSettings *settings, int layer)
00138 {
00139     GList *list_iter;
00140     GList *found = NULL;
00141     struct layer_info *inf;
00142
00143     g_return_val_if_fail(GDS_RENDER_IS_LAYER_SETTINGS(settings), -1);
00144
00145     /* Find in list */
00146     for (list_iter = settings->layer_infos; list_iter; list_iter = list_iter->next) {
00147         inf = (struct layer_info *)list_iter->data;
00148
00149         if (!inf)
00150             continue;
00151         if (inf->layer == layer)
00152             found = list_iter;
00153     }
00154
00155     if (found) {
00156         /* Free the layer_info struct */
00157         layer_info_delete_with_name((struct layer_info *)found->data);
00158         /* Delete the list element */
00159         settings->layer_infos = g_list_delete_link(settings->layer_infos, found);
00160         return 0;
00161     }
00162
00163     return -2;
00164 }
00165
00166 GList *layer_settings_get_layer_info_list(LayerSettings *settings)
00167 {
00168     g_return_val_if_fail(GDS_RENDER_IS_LAYER_SETTINGS(settings), NULL);
00169     return settings->layer_infos;
00170 }
00171
00172 static void layer_settings_gen_csv_line(GString *string, struct layer_info *linfo)
00173 {
00174     int i;
00175
00176     g_string_printf(string, "%d:%lf:%lf:%lf:%d:%s\n",
00177         linfo->layer, linfo->color.red, linfo->color.green,
00178         linfo->color.blue, linfo->color.alpha, (linfo->render ? 1 : 0), linfo->name);
00179
00180     /* Fix broken locale settings */
00181     for (i = 0; string->str[i]; i++) {
00182         if (string->str[i] == ',')
00183             string->str[i] = '.';
00184     }
00185
00186     for (i = 0; string->str[i]; i++) {
00187         if (string->str[i] == ':')
00188             string->str[i] = ',';
00189     }
00190 }

```

```

00194 }
00195
00196 int layer_settings_to_csv(LayerSettings *settings, const char *path)
00197 {
00198     GFile *file;
00199     GOutputStream *w_fstream;
00200     GString *string;
00201     GList *info_iter;
00202     struct layer_info *linfo;
00203     int ret = 0;
00204
00205     file = g_file_new_for_path(path);
00206     w_fstream = G_OUTPUT_STREAM(g_file_replace(file, NULL, FALSE, G_FILE_CREATE_NONE, NULL,
NULL));
00207     if (!w_fstream) {
00208         ret = -1;
00209         goto ret_unref_file;
00210     }
00211
00212     /* Allocate new working buffer string. A size bigger than 200 is unexpected, but possible
00213     * 200 is a tradeoff between memory usage and preventing the necessity of realloc'ing the
string
00214     */
00215     string = g_string_new_len(NULL, 200);
00216     if (!string) {
00217         ret = -2;
00218         goto ret_close_file;
00219     }
00220
00221     /* Loop over layers and write CSV lines */
00222     for (info_iter = settings->layer_infos; info_iter; info_iter = info_iter->next) {
00223         linfo = (struct layer_info *)info_iter->data;
00224
00225         layer_settings_gen_csv_line(string, linfo);
00226         g_output_stream_write(w_fstream, string->str, string->len * sizeof(gchar), NULL,
NULL);
00227     }
00228
00229     /* Delete string */
00230     g_string_free(string, TRUE);
00231 ret_close_file:
00232     g_output_stream_flush(w_fstream, NULL, NULL);
00233     g_output_stream_close(w_fstream, NULL, NULL);
00234     g_object_unref(w_fstream);
00235 ret_unref_file:
00236     g_object_unref(file);
00237
00238     return ret;
00239 }
00240
00241 static int layer_settings_load_csv_line_from_stream(GDataInputStream *stream, struct layer_info
*linfo)
00242 {
00243     int ret;
00244     gsize len;
00245     gchar *line;
00246     GRegex *regex;
00247     GMatchInfo *mi;
00248     char *match;
00249
00250     if (!linfo) {
00251         ret = 1;
00252         goto ret_direct;
00253     }
00254
00255     regex =
g_regex_new("^(?<layer>[0-9]+), (?<r>[0-9\\.]+), (?<g>[0-9\\.]+), (?<b>[0-9\\.]+), (?<a>[0-9\\.]+), (?<export>[01]), (?<name>
0, 0, NULL);
00256
00257     line = g_data_input_stream_read_line(stream, &len, NULL, NULL);
00258     if (!line) {
00259         ret = -1;
00260         goto destroy_regex;
00261     }
00262
00263     /* Match line in CSV */
00264     g_regex_match(regex, line, 0, &mi);
00265     if (g_match_info_matches(mi)) {
00266         /* Line is valid */
00267         match = g_match_info_fetch_named(mi, "layer");
00268         linfo->layer = (int)g_ascii_strtoll(match, NULL, 10);
00269         g_free(match);
00270         match = g_match_info_fetch_named(mi, "r");
00271         linfo->color.red = g_ascii_strtod(match, NULL);
00272         g_free(match);
00273         match = g_match_info_fetch_named(mi, "g");
00274         linfo->color.green = g_ascii_strtod(match, NULL);
00275     }
00276 }

```

```

00281         g_free(match);
00282         match = g_match_info_fetch_named(mi, "b");
00283         linfo->color.blue = g_ascii_strtod(match, NULL);
00284         g_free(match);
00285         match = g_match_info_fetch_named(mi, "a");
00286         linfo->color.alpha = g_ascii_strtod(match, NULL);
00287         g_free(match);
00288         match = g_match_info_fetch_named(mi, "export");
00289         linfo->render = (!strcmp(match, "1")) ? 1 : 0;
00290         g_free(match);
00291         match = g_match_info_fetch_named(mi, "name");
00292         linfo->name = match;
00293
00294         ret = 0;
00295     } else {
00296         /* Line is malformed */
00297         printf("Could not recognize line in CSV as valid entry: %s\n", line);
00298         ret = 1;
00299     }
00300
00301     g_match_info_free(mi);
00302     g_free(line);
00303     destroy_regex:
00304     g_regex_unref(regex);
00305     ret_direct:
00306     return ret;
00307
00308 }
00309
00310 int layer_settings_load_from_csv(LayerSettings *settings, const char *path)
00311 {
00312     GFile *file;
00313     int ret = 0;
00314     GInputStream *in_stream;
00315     GDataInputStream *data_stream;
00316     int parser_ret;
00317     int stacked_pos;
00318     struct layer_info linfo;
00319
00320     file = g_file_new_for_path(path);
00321     in_stream = G_INPUT_STREAM(g_file_read(file, NULL, NULL));
00322
00323     g_return_val_if_fail(GDS_RENDER_IS_LAYER_SETTINGS(settings), -2);
00324
00325     if (!in_stream) {
00326         ret = -1;
00327         goto ret_destroy_file;
00328     }
00329     /* Delete old settings */
00330     layer_settings_clear(settings);
00331
00332     data_stream = g_data_input_stream_new(in_stream);
00333
00334     stacked_pos = 0;
00335     while ((parser_ret = layer_settings_load_csv_line_from_stream(data_stream, &linfo)) >= 0) {
00336         /* Line broken */
00337         if (parser_ret == 1)
00338             continue;
00339
00340         linfo.stacked_position = stacked_pos++;
00341
00342         layer_settings_append_layer_info(settings, &linfo);
00343         /* Clear name to prevent memory leak */
00344         if (linfo.name)
00345             g_free(linfo.name);
00346     }
00347
00348     g_object_unref(data_stream);
00349     g_object_unref(in_stream);
00350     ret_destroy_file:
00351     g_object_unref(file);
00352
00353     return ret;
00354 }

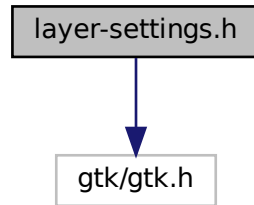
```

13.78 layer-settings.h File Reference

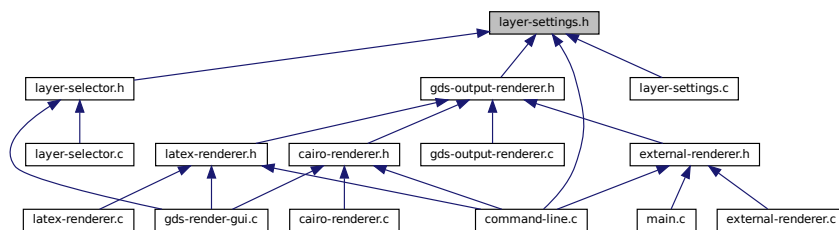
LayerSettings class header file.

```
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
```

Include dependency graph for layer-settings.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [layer_info](#)
Layer information.

Macros

- #define [GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LAYER_SETTINGS](#) ([layer_settings_get_type\(\)](#))
- #define [CSV_LINE_MAX_LEN](#) (1024)
Maximum length of a layer mapping CSV line.

Functions

- [LayerSettings * layer_settings_new](#) ()
New LayerSettings object.
- [int layer_settings_append_layer_info](#) ([LayerSettings *settings](#), [struct layer_info *info](#))
layer_settings_append_layer_info
- [void layer_settings_clear](#) ([LayerSettings *settings](#))
Clear all layers in this settings object.
- [int layer_settings_remove_layer](#) ([LayerSettings *settings](#), [int layer](#))

- Remove a specific layer number from the layer settings.*
- GList * [layer_settings_get_layer_info_list](#) (LayerSettings *settings)
Get a GList with [layer_info](#) structs.
- int [layer_settings_to_csv](#) (LayerSettings *settings, const char *path)
Write layer settings to a CSV file.
- int [layer_settings_load_from_csv](#) (LayerSettings *settings, const char *path)
Load new layer Settings from CSV.

13.78.1 Detailed Description

LayerSettings class header file.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [layer-settings.h](#).

13.78.2 Macro Definition Documentation

13.78.2.1 CSV_LINE_MAX_LEN

```
#define CSV_LINE_MAX_LEN (1024)
```

Maximum length of a layer mapping CSV line.

Definition at line 56 of file [layer-settings.h](#).

13.78.2.2 GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LAYER_SETTINGS

```
#define GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LAYER_SETTINGS (layer_settings_get_type())
```

Definition at line 51 of file [layer-settings.h](#).

13.78.3 Function Documentation

13.78.3.1 layer_settings_append_layer_info()

```
int layer_settings_append_layer_info (
    LayerSettings * settings,
    struct layer_info * info )
```

[layer_settings_append_layer_info](#)

Parameters

<i>settings</i>	LayerSettings object.
<i>info</i>	Info to append

Returns

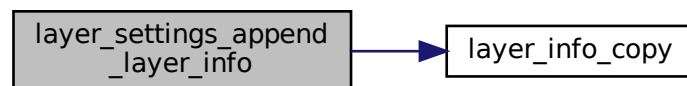
Error code. 0 if successful

Note

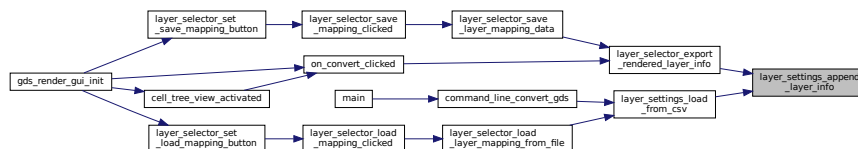
info is copied internally. You can free this struct afterwards.

Definition at line 111 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.78.3.2 layer_settings_clear()

```
void layer_settings_clear (
    LayerSettings * settings )
```

Clear all layers in this settings object.

Parameters

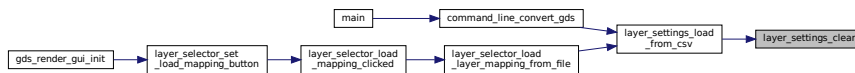
<i>settings</i>	LayerSettings object
-----------------	----------------------

Definition at line 128 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.78.3.3 layer_settings_get_layer_info_list()

```
GList* layer_settings_get_layer_info_list (
    LayerSettings * settings )
```

Get a GList with [layer_info](#) structs.

This function returns a GList with all [layer_info](#) structs in rendering order (bottom to top) that shall be rendered.

Parameters

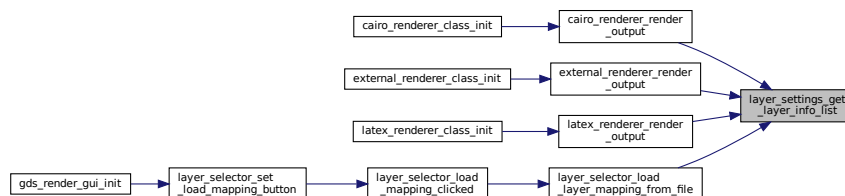
<i>settings</i>	LayerSettings object
-----------------	----------------------

Returns

GList with struct [layer_info](#) elements.

Definition at line 166 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.78.3.4 layer_settings_load_from_csv()

```
int layer_settings_load_from_csv (
    LayerSettings * settings,
    const char * path )
```

Load new layer Settings from CSV.

This function loads the layer information from a CSV file. All data inside the `settings` is cleared beforehand.

Parameters

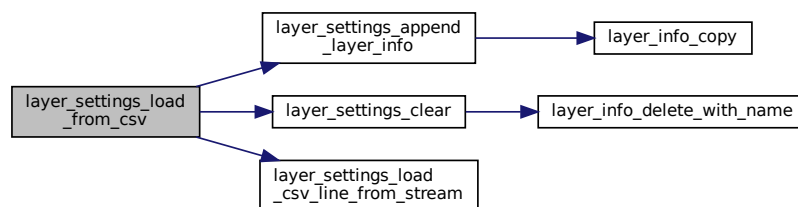
<i>settings</i>	Settings to write to.
<i>path</i>	CSV file path

Returns

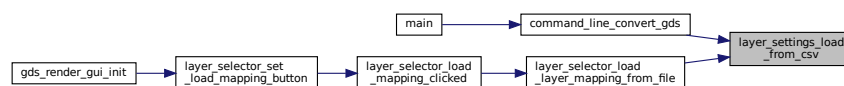
0 if successful

Definition at line 310 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.78.3.5 layer_settings_new()

```
LayerSettings* layer_settings_new ( )
```

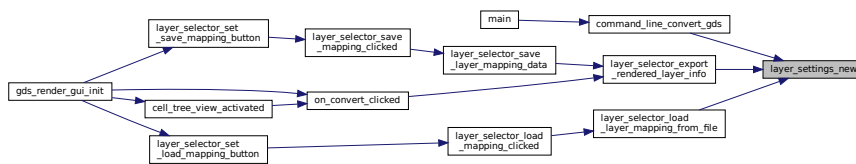
New LayerSettings object.

Returns

New object

Definition at line 106 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.78.3.6 layer_settings_remove_layer()

```
int layer_settings_remove_layer (
    LayerSettings * settings,
    int layer )
```

Remove a specific layer number from the layer settings.

Parameters

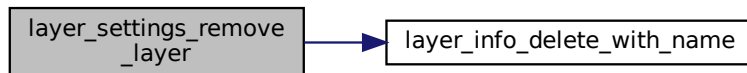
<i>settings</i>	LayerSettings object
<i>layer</i>	Layer number

Returns

Error code. 0 if successful

Definition at line 137 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**13.78.3.7 layer_settings_to_csv()**

```
int layer_settings_to_csv (
    LayerSettings * settings,
    const char * path )
```

Write layer settings to a CSV file.

This function writes the layer settings to a CSV file according to the layer mapping specification ([Layer Mapping File Specification](#))

Parameters

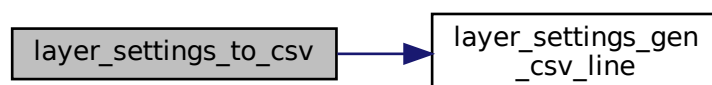
<i>settings</i>	LayerSettings object
<i>path</i>	Output path for CSV file.

Returns

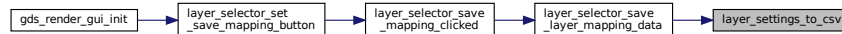
0 if successful

Definition at line 196 of file [layer-settings.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.79 layer-settings.h

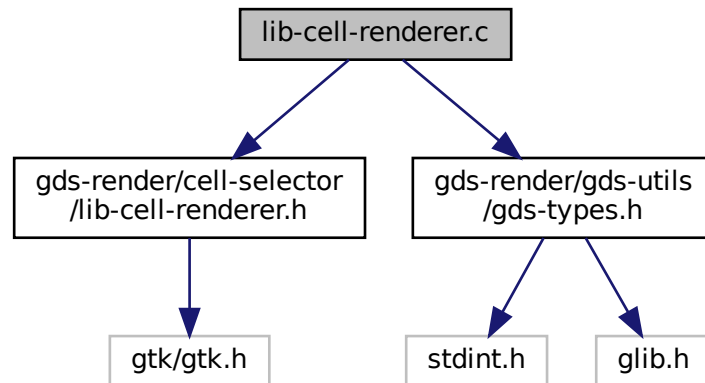
```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2019 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00026 #ifndef _LAYER_INFO_H_
00027 #define _LAYER_INFO_H_
00028
00029 #include <gtk/gtk.h>
00030
00031 G_BEGIN_DECLS
00032
00040 struct layer_info
00041 {
00042     int layer;
00043     char *name;
00044     int stacked_position;
00045     GdkRGBA color;
00046     int render;
00047 };
00048
00049 G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE(LayerSettings, layer_settings, GDS_RENDER, LAYER_SETTINGS, GObject)
00050
00051 #define GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LAYER_SETTINGS (layer_settings_get_type())
00052
00056 #define CSV_LINE_MAX_LEN (1024)
00057
00062 LayerSettings *layer_settings_new();
00063
00071 int layer_settings_append_layer_info(LayerSettings *settings, struct layer_info *info);
00072
00077 void layer_settings_clear(LayerSettings *settings);
00078
00085 int layer_settings_remove_layer(LayerSettings *settings, int layer);
00086
00096 GList *layer_settings_get_layer_info_list(LayerSettings *settings);
00097
00107 int layer_settings_to_csv(LayerSettings *settings, const char *path);
00108
00119 int layer_settings_load_from_csv(LayerSettings *settings, const char *path);
00120
00121 G_END_DECLS
00122
00123 #endif // _LAYER_INFO_H_
  
```

13.80 lib-cell-renderer.c File Reference

LibCellRenderer GObject Class.

```
#include <gds-render/cell-selector/lib-cell-renderer.h>
#include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>
Include dependency graph for lib-cell-renderer.c:
```



Enumerations

- enum { [PROP_LIB](#) = 1, [PROP_CELL](#), [PROP_ERROR_LEVEL](#), [PROP_COUNT](#) }

Functions

- void [lib_cell_renderer_init](#) (LibCellRenderer *self)
- static void [lib_cell_renderer_constructed](#) (GObject *obj)
- static void [convert_error_level_to_color](#) (GdkRGBA *color, unsigned int error_level)
- static void [lib_cell_renderer_set_property](#) (GObject *object, guint param_id, const GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
- static void [lib_cell_renderer_get_property](#) (GObject *object, guint param_id, GValue *value, GParamSpec *pspec)
- void [lib_cell_renderer_class_init](#) (LibCellRendererClass *klass)
- GtkCellRenderer * [lib_cell_renderer_new](#) (void)

Create a new renderer for rendering [gds_cell](#) and [gds_library](#) elements.

Variables

- static GParamSpec * [properties](#) [[PROP_COUNT](#)]

13.80.1 Detailed Description

LibCellRenderer GObject Class.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [lib-cell-renderer.c](#).

13.81 lib-cell-renderer.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00031 #include <gds-render/cell-selector/lib-cell-renderer.h>
00032 #include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>
00033
00034 G_DEFINE_TYPE(LibCellRenderer, lib_cell_renderer, GTK_TYPE_CELL_RENDERER_TEXT)
00035
00036 enum {
00037     PROP_LIB = 1,
00038     PROP_CELL,
00039     PROP_ERROR_LEVEL,
00040     PROP_COUNT
00041 };
00042
00043 void lib_cell_renderer_init(LibCellRenderer *self)
00044 {
00045     (void)self;
00046     /* Nothing to do */
00047 }
00048
00049 static void lib_cell_renderer_constructed(GObject *obj)
00050 {
00051     G_OBJECT_CLASS(lib_cell_renderer_parent_class)->constructed(obj);
00052 }
00053
00054 static void convert_error_level_to_color(GdkRGBA *color, unsigned int error_level)
00055 {
00056
00057     /* Always use no transparency */
00058     color->alpha = 1.0;
00059
00060     if (error_level & LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_ERR) {
00061         /* Error set. Color cell red */
00062         color->red = 1.0;
00063         color->blue = 0.0;
00064         color->green = 0.0;
00065     } else if (error_level & LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_WARN) {
00066         /* Only warning set; orange color */
00067         color->red = 1.0;
00068         color->blue = 0.0;
00069         color->green = 0.6;
00070     } else {
00071         /* Everything okay; green color */
00072         color->red = (double)61.0/(double)255.0;
00073         color->green = (double)152.0/(double)255.0;
00074         color->blue = 0.0;
00075     }
00076 }
00077
00078 static void lib_cell_renderer_set_property(GObject *object,
00079     guint param_id,
00080     const GValue *value,
00081     GParamSpec *pspec)
00082 {
00083     GValue val = G_VALUE_INIT;
00084     GdkRGBA color;
00085
00086     switch (param_id) {
00087     case PROP_LIB:
00088         g_value_init(&val, G_TYPE_STRING);
00089         g_value_set_string(&val, ((struct gds_library *)g_value_get_pointer(value))->name);
00090         g_object_set_property(object, "text", &val);
00091         break;
00092     case PROP_CELL:
00093         g_value_init(&val, G_TYPE_STRING);
00094         g_value_set_string(&val, ((struct gds_cell *)g_value_get_pointer(value))->name);
00095         g_object_set_property(object, "text", &val);
00096         break;

```

```

00097     case PROP_ERROR_LEVEL:
00098         /* Set cell color according to error level */
00099         g_value_init(&val, GDK_TYPE_RGBA);
00100         convert_error_level_to_color(&color, g_value_get_uint(value));
00101         g_value_set_boxed(&val, &color);
00102         g_object_set_property(object, "foreground-rgba", &val);
00103         break;
00104     default:
00105         G_OBJECT_WARN_INVALID_PROPERTY_ID(object, param_id, pspec);
00106         break;
00107     }
00108 }
00109
00110 static void lib_cell_renderer_get_property(GObject      *object,
00111                                           guint         param_id,
00112                                           GValue        *value,
00113                                           GParamSpec    *pspec)
00114 {
00115     (void)value;
00116
00117     switch (param_id) {
00118     default:
00119         G_OBJECT_WARN_INVALID_PROPERTY_ID(object, param_id, pspec);
00120         break;
00121     }
00122 }
00123
00124 static GParamSpec *properties[PROP_COUNT];
00125
00126 void lib_cell_renderer_class_init(LibCellRendererClass *klass)
00127 {
00128     GObjectClass *oclass = G_OBJECT_CLASS(klass);
00129
00130     oclass->constructed = lib_cell_renderer_constructed;
00131     oclass->set_property = lib_cell_renderer_set_property;
00132     oclass->get_property = lib_cell_renderer_get_property;
00133
00134     properties[PROP_LIB] = g_param_spec_pointer("gds-lib", "gds-lib",
00135                                                "Library reference to be displayed",
00136                                                G_PARAM_WRITABLE);
00137     properties[PROP_CELL] = g_param_spec_pointer("gds-cell", "gds-cell",
00138                                                "Cell reference to be displayed",
00139                                                G_PARAM_WRITABLE);
00140     properties[PROP_ERROR_LEVEL] = g_param_spec_uint("error-level", "error-level",
00141                                                     "Error level of this cell", 0, 255, 0,
00142                                                     G_PARAM_WRITABLE);
00143
00144     g_object_class_install_properties(oclass, PROP_COUNT, properties);
00145 }
00146
00147 GtkCellRenderer *lib_cell_renderer_new()
00148 {
00149     return GTK_CELL_RENDERER(g_object_new(TYPE_LIB_CELL_RENDERER, NULL));
00150 }

```

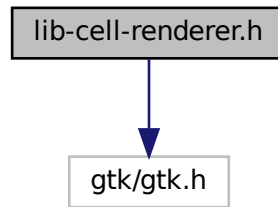
13.82 lib-cell-renderer.dox File Reference

13.83 lib-cell-renderer.h File Reference

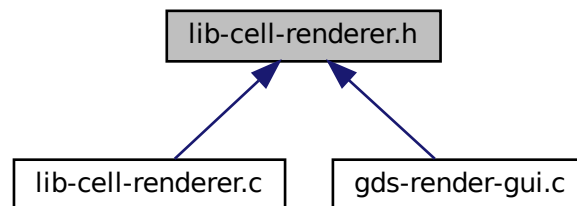
Header file for the LibCellRenderer GObject Class.

```
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
```

Include dependency graph for lib-cell-renderer.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [_LibCellRenderer](#)

Macros

- #define [TYPE_LIB_CELL_RENDERER](#) ([lib_cell_renderer_get_type\(\)](#))
- #define [LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_WARN](#) (1U<<0)
- #define [LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_ERR](#) (1U<<1)

Typedefs

- typedef struct [_LibCellRenderer](#) [LibCellRenderer](#)

Functions

- GType [lib_cell_renderer_get_type](#) (void)
lib_cell_renderer_get_type
- GtkCellRenderer * [lib_cell_renderer_new](#) (void)
Create a new renderer for rendering [gds_cell](#) and [gds_library](#) elements.

13.83.1 Detailed Description

Header file for the LibCellRenderer GObject Class.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [lib-cell-renderer.h](#).

13.84 lib-cell-renderer.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00031 #ifndef __LIB_CELL_RENDERER_H__
00032 #define __LIB_CELL_RENDERER_H__
00033
00034 #include <gtk/gtk.h>
00035
00036 G_BEGIN_DECLS
00037
00038 G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE(LibCellRenderer, lib_cell_renderer, LIB_CELL, RENDERER, GtkCellRendererText)
00039 #define TYPE_LIB_CELL_RENDERER (lib_cell_renderer_get_type())
00040
00044 #define LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_WARN (1U<0)
00045 #define LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_ERR (1U<1)
00046
00048 typedef struct _LibCellRenderer {
00049     /* Inheritance */
00050     GtkCellRendererText super;
00051     /* Custom Elements */
00052 } LibCellRenderer;
00053
00058 GType lib_cell_renderer_get_type(void);
00059
00064 GtkCellRenderer *lib_cell_renderer_new(void);
00065
00066 G_END_DECLS
00067
00068 #endif /* __LIB_CELL_RENDERER_H__ */
00069

```

13.85 Imf-spec.dox File Reference

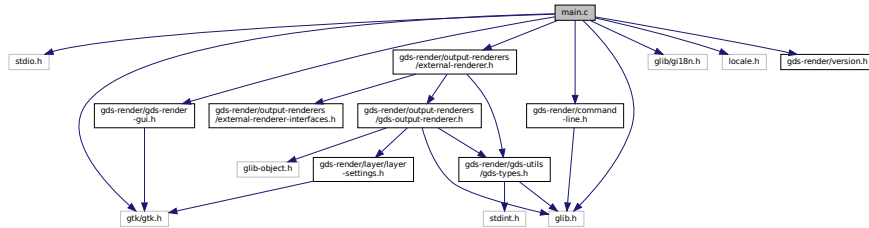
13.86 main-page.dox File Reference

13.87 main.c File Reference

[main.c](#)

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <gtk/gtk.h>
#include <glib.h>
#include <glib/gi18n.h>
#include <locale.h>
#include <gds-render/gds-render-gui.h>
#include <gds-render/command-line.h>
#include <gds-render/output-renderers/external-renderer.h>
#include <gds-render/version.h>
```

Include dependency graph for main.c:



Data Structures

- struct [application_data](#)

Structure containing The GtkApplication and a list containing the GdsRenderGui objects.

Functions

- static void [app_quit](#) (GSimpleAction *action, GVariant *parameter, gpointer user_data)
Callback for the menu entry 'Quit'.
- static void [app_about](#) (GSimpleAction *action, GVariant *parameter, gpointer user_data)
Callback for the 'About' menu entry.
- static void [gui_window_closed_callback](#) (GdsRenderGui *gui, gpointer user_data)
Called when a GUI main window is closed.
- static void [gapp_activate](#) (GApplication *app, gpointer user_data)
Activation of the GUI.
- static int [start_gui](#) (int argc, char **argv)
Start the graphical interface.
- static void [print_version](#) (void)
Print the application version string to stdout.
- int [main](#) (int argc, char **argv)
The "entry point" of the application.

Variables

- static const GActionEntry [app_actions](#) []
Contains the application menu entries.

13.87.1 Detailed Description

[main.c](#)

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [main.c](#).

13.87.2 Function Documentation

13.87.2.1 `app_about()`

```
static void app_about (
    GSimpleAction * action,
    GVariant * parameter,
    gpointer user_data ) [static]
```

Callback for the 'About' menu entry.

This function shows the about dialog.

Parameters

<i>action</i>	GSimpleAction, unused
<i>parameter</i>	Unused.
<i>user_data</i>	Unused

Definition at line 85 of file [main.c](#).

13.87.2.2 `app_quit()`

```
static void app_quit (
    GSimpleAction * action,
    GVariant * parameter,
    gpointer user_data ) [static]
```

Callback for the menu entry 'Quit'.

Destroys all GUIs contained in the [application_data](#) structure provided by `user_data`.

The complete suspension of all main windows leads to the termination of the GApplication.

Parameters

<i>action</i>	unused
<i>parameter</i>	unused
<i>user_data</i>	application_data structure

Definition at line 58 of file [main.c](#).

13.87.2.3 gapp_activate()

```
static void gapp_activate (
    GApplication * app,
    gpointer user_data ) [static]
```

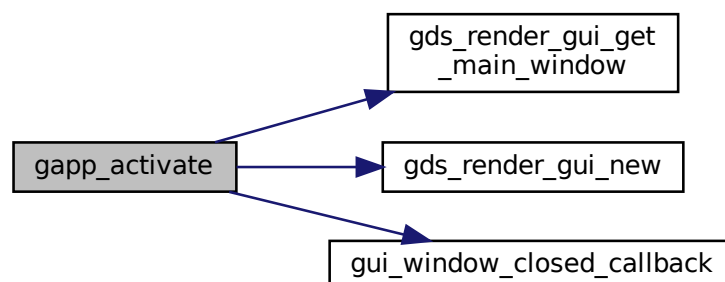
Activation of the GUI.

Parameters

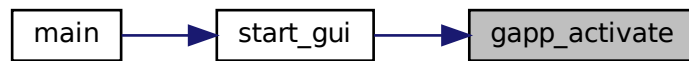
<i>app</i>	The GApplication reference
<i>user_data</i>	Used to store the individual GUI instances.

Definition at line 157 of file [main.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.87.2.4 gui_window_closed_callback()

```

static void gui_window_closed_callback (
    GdsRenderGui * gui,
    gpointer user_data ) [static]
  
```

Called when a GUI main window is closed.

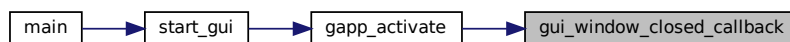
The GdsRenderGui object associated with the closed main window is removed from the list of open GUIs (`user_data`) and dereferenced.

Parameters

<i>gui</i>	The GUI instance the closed main window belongs to
<i>user_data</i>	List of GUIs

Definition at line 143 of file [main.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.87.2.5 main()

```

int main (
    int argc,
    char ** argv )
  
```

The "entry point" of the application.

Parameters

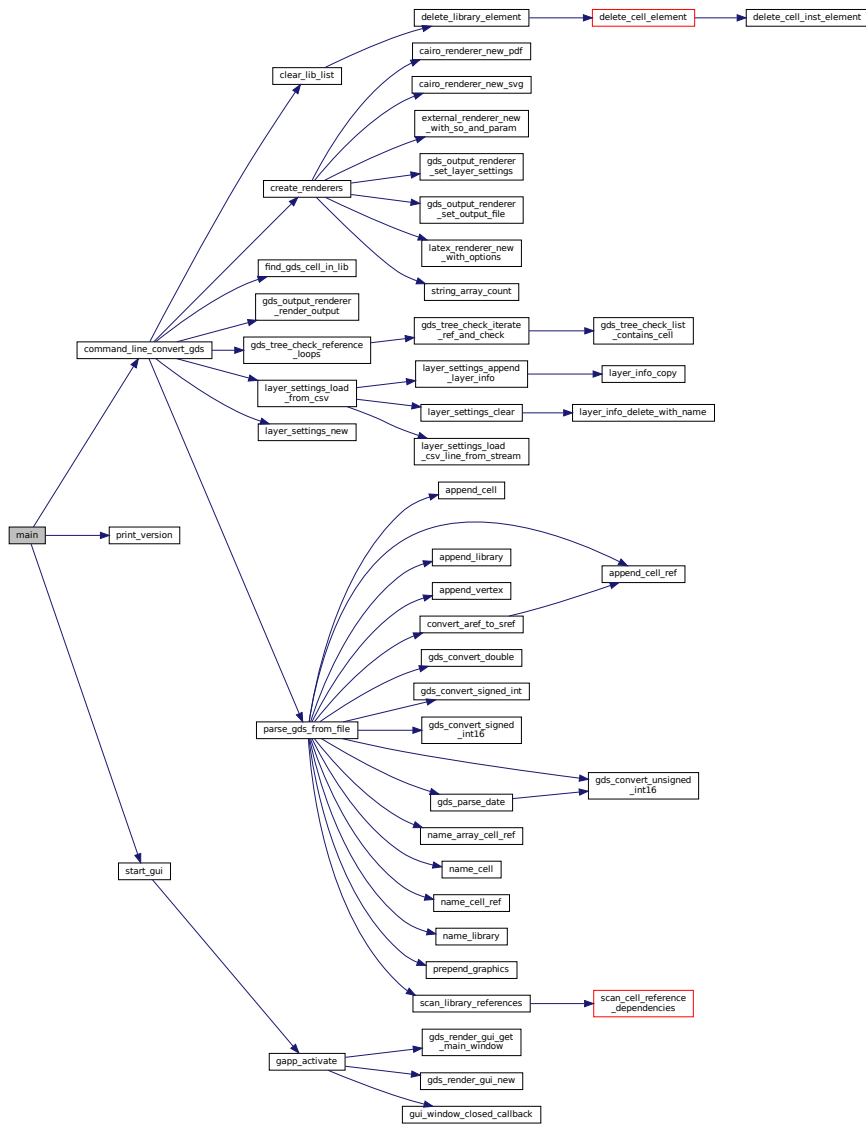
<i>argc</i>	Number of command line parameters
<i>argv</i>	Command line parameters

Returns

Execution status of the application

Definition at line 254 of file [main.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



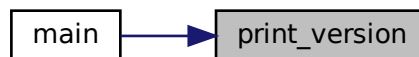
13.87.2.6 print_version()

```
static void print_version (  
    void ) [static]
```

Print the application version string to stdout.

Definition at line [242](#) of file [main.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.87.2.7 start_gui()

```
static int start_gui (  
    int argc,  
    char ** argv ) [static]
```

Start the graphical interface.

This function starts the GUI. If there's already a running instance of this program, a second window will be created in that instance and the second one is terminated.

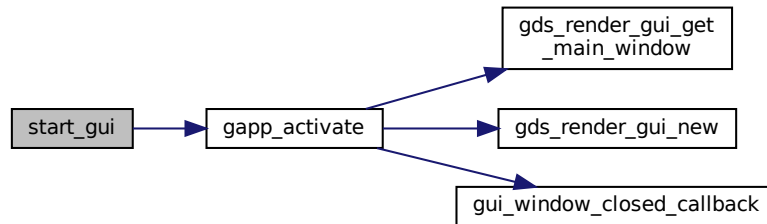
Parameters

<i>argc</i>	
<i>argv</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 185 of file [main.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



13.87.3 Variable Documentation

13.87.3.1 app_actions

```
const GActionEntry app_actions[] [static]
```

Initial value:

```
= {
    { "quit", app_quit, NULL, NULL, NULL, {0} },
    { "about", app_about, NULL, NULL, NULL, {0} },
}
```

Contains the application menu entries.

Definition at line 129 of file [main.c](#).

13.88 main.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00026 #include <stdio.h>
00027 #include <gtk/gtk.h>
00028 #include <glib.h>
00029 #include <glib/glib18n.h>
00030 #include <locale.h>
00031
00032 #include <gds-render/gds-render-gui.h>
00033 #include <gds-render/command-line.h>
00034 #include <gds-render/output-renderers/external-renderer.h>
00035 #include <gds-render/version.h>
00036
00040 struct application_data {
00041     GtkApplication *app;
00042     GList *gui_list;
00043 };
00044
00058 static void app_quit(GSimpleAction *action, GVariant *parameter, gpointer user_data)
00059 {
00060     struct application_data * const appdata = (struct application_data *)user_data;
00061     (void)action;
00062     (void)parameter;
00063     GList *list_iter;
00064     GdsRenderGui *gui;
00065
00066     /* Dispose all GUIs */
00067     for (list_iter = appdata->gui_list; list_iter != NULL; list_iter = g_list_next(list_iter)) {
00068         gui = RENDERER_GUI(list_iter->data);
00069         g_object_unref(gui);
00070     }
00071
00072     g_list_free(appdata->gui_list);
00073     appdata->gui_list = NULL;
00074 }
00075
00085 static void app_about(GSimpleAction *action, GVariant *parameter, gpointer user_data)
00086 {
00087     GtkBuilder *builder;
00088     GtkDialog *dialog;
00089     GdkPixbuf *logo_buf;
00090     GError *error = NULL;
00091     (void)user_data;
00092     (void)action;
00093     (void)parameter;
00094     GString *comment_text;
00095
00096     comment_text = g_string_new_(_("gds-render is a free tool for rendering GDS2 layout files into
vector graphics."));
00097     g_string_append_printf(comment_text, _("\n\nFull git commit: %s"), _app_git_commit);
00098
00099     builder = gtk_builder_new_from_resource("/gui/about.glade");
00100     dialog = GTK_DIALOG(gtk_builder_get_object(builder, "about-dialog"));
00101     gtk_window_set_transient_for(GTK_WINDOW(dialog), NULL);
00102     gtk_about_dialog_set_version(GTK_ABOUT_DIALOG(dialog), _app_version_string);
00103     gtk_about_dialog_set_comments(GTK_ABOUT_DIALOG(dialog), comment_text->str);
00104
00105     g_string_free(comment_text, TRUE);
00106
00107     /* Load icon from resource */
00108     logo_buf = gdk_pixbuf_new_from_resource_at_scale("/images/logo.svg", 100, 100, TRUE, &error);
00109     if (logo_buf) {
00110         /* Set logo */
00111         gtk_about_dialog_set_logo(GTK_ABOUT_DIALOG(dialog), logo_buf);
00112
00113         /* Pixbuf is now owned by about dialog. Unref */
00114         g_object_unref(logo_buf);
00115     } else if (error) {

```

```

00116         fprintf(stderr, _("Logo could not be displayed: %s\n"), error->message);
00117         g_error_free(error);
00118     }
00119
00120     gtk_dialog_run(dialog);
00121
00122     gtk_widget_destroy(GTK_WIDGET(dialog));
00123     g_object_unref(builder);
00124 }
00125
00129 static const GActionEntry app_actions[] = {
00130     { "quit", app_quit, NULL, NULL, NULL, {0} },
00131     { "about", app_about, NULL, NULL, NULL, {0} },
00132 };
00133
00143 static void gui_window_closed_callback(GdsRenderGui *gui, gpointer user_data)
00144 {
00145     GList **gui_list = (GList **)user_data;
00146
00147     /* Dispose of Gui element */
00148     *gui_list = g_list_remove(*gui_list, gui);
00149     g_object_unref(gui);
00150 }
00151
00157 static void gapp_activate(GApplication *app, gpointer user_data)
00158 {
00159     GtkWidget *main_window;
00160     GdsRenderGui *gui;
00161     struct application_data * const appdata = (struct application_data *)user_data;
00162
00163     gui = gds_render_gui_new();
00164     appdata->gui_list = g_list_append(appdata->gui_list, gui);
00165
00166     g_signal_connect(gui, "window-closed", G_CALLBACK(gui_window_closed_callback),
00167 &appdata->gui_list);
00168
00169     main_window = gds_render_gui_get_main_window(gui);
00170
00171     gtk_application_add_window(GTK_APPLICATION(app), main_window);
00172     gtk_widget_show(GTK_WIDGET(main_window));
00173 }
00185 static int start_gui(int argc, char **argv)
00186 {
00187     GtkApplication *gapp;
00188     GString *application_domain;
00189     int app_status;
00190     static struct application_data appdata = {
00191         .gui_list = NULL
00192     };
00193     GMenu *menu;
00194     GMenu *m_quit;
00195     GMenu *m_about;
00196
00197     /*
00198      * Generate version dependent application id
00199      * This allows running the application in different versions at the same time.
00200      */
00201     application_domain = g_string_new(NULL);
00202     g_string_printf(application_domain, "de.shimatta.gds_render_%s", _app_git_commit);
00203
00204     gapp = gtk_application_new(application_domain->str, G_APPLICATION_FLAGS_NONE);
00205     g_string_free(application_domain, TRUE);
00206
00207     g_application_register(G_APPLICATION(gapp), NULL, NULL);
00208     g_signal_connect(gapp, "activate", G_CALLBACK(gapp_activate), &appdata);
00209
00210     if (g_application_get_is_remote(G_APPLICATION(gapp)) == TRUE) {
00211         g_application_activate(G_APPLICATION(gapp));
00212         printf(_("There is already an open instance. Will open second window in that
00213 instance.\n"));
00214         return 0;
00215     }
00216
00217     menu = g_menu_new();
00218     m_quit = g_menu_new();
00219     m_about = g_menu_new();
00220     g_menu_append(m_quit, _("Quit"), "app.quit");
00221     g_menu_append(m_about, _("About"), "app.about");
00222     g_menu_append_section(menu, NULL, G_MENU_MODEL(m_about));
00223     g_menu_append_section(menu, NULL, G_MENU_MODEL(m_quit));
00224     g_action_map_add_action_entries(G_ACTION_MAP(gapp), app_actions,
00225                                     G_N_ELEMENTS(app_actions), &appdata);
00226     gtk_application_set_app_menu(GTK_APPLICATION(gapp), G_MENU_MODEL(menu));
00227
00228     g_object_unref(m_quit);
00229     g_object_unref(m_about);

```

```

00229     g_object_unref(menu);
00230
00231     app_status = g_application_run(G_APPLICATION(gapp), argc, argv);
00232     g_object_unref(gapp);
00233
00234     g_list_free(appdata.gui_list);
00235
00236     return app_status;
00237 }
00238
00242 static void print_version(void)
00243 {
00244     printf(_("This is gds-render, version: %s\n\nFor a list of supported commands execute with
--help option.\n"),
00245           _app_version_string);
00246 }
00247
00254 int main(int argc, char **argv)
00255 {
00256     int i;
00257     GError *error = NULL;
00258     GOptionContext *context;
00259     gchar *gds_name;
00260     gchar **output_paths = NULL;
00261     gchar *mappingname = NULL;
00262     gchar *cellname = NULL;
00263     gchar **renderer_args = NULL;
00264     gboolean version = FALSE, pdf_standalone = FALSE, pdf_layers = FALSE;
00265     int scale = 1000;
00266     int app_status = 0;
00267     struct external_renderer_params so_render_params;
00268
00269     so_render_params.so_path = NULL;
00270     so_render_params.cli_params = NULL;
00271
00272     bindtextdomain(GETTEXT_PACKAGE, LOCALEDATADIR "/locale");
00273     bind_textdomain_codeset(GETTEXT_PACKAGE, "UTF-8");
00274     textdomain(GETTEXT_PACKAGE);
00275
00276     GOptionEntry entries[] = {
00277         {"version", 'v', 0, G_OPTION_ARG_NONE, &version, _("Print version"), NULL},
00278         {"renderer", 'r', 0, G_OPTION_ARG_STRING_ARRAY, &renderer_args,
00279          _("Renderer to use. Can be used multiple times."), "pdf|svg|tikz|ext"},
00280         {"scale", 's', 0, G_OPTION_ARG_INT, &scale, _("Divide output coordinates by <SCALE>"),
"<SCALE>" },
00281         {"output-file", 'o', 0, G_OPTION_ARG_FILENAME_ARRAY, &output_paths,
00282          _("Output file path. Can be used multiple times."), "PATH" },
00283         {"mapping", 'm', 0, G_OPTION_ARG_FILENAME, &mappingname, _("Path for Layer Mapping
File"), "PATH" },
00284         {"cell", 'c', 0, G_OPTION_ARG_STRING, &cellname, _("Cell to render"), "NAME" },
00285         {"tex-standalone", 'a', 0, G_OPTION_ARG_NONE, &pdf_standalone, _("Create standalone
TeX"), NULL },
00286         {"tex-layers", 'l', 0, G_OPTION_ARG_NONE, &pdf_layers, _("Create PDF Layers (OCG)",
NULL },
00287         {"custom-render-lib", 'P', 0, G_OPTION_ARG_FILENAME, &so_render_params.so_path,
00288          _("Path to a custom shared object, that implements the necessary rendering
functions"), "PATH"},
00289         {"render-lib-params", 'W', 0, G_OPTION_ARG_STRING, &so_render_params.cli_params,
00290          _("Argument string passed to render lib"), NULL},
00291         {NULL, 0, 0, 0, NULL, NULL, NULL}
00292     };
00293
00294     context = g_option_context_new(_(" FILE - Convert GDS file <FILE> to graphic"));
00295     g_option_context_add_main_entries(context, entries, NULL);
00296     g_option_context_add_group(context, gtk_get_option_group(TRUE));
00297
00298     if (!g_option_context_parse(context, &argc, &argv, &error)) {
00299         g_print(_("Option parsing failed: %s\n"), error->message);
00300         exit(1);
00301     }
00302
00303     g_option_context_free(context);
00304
00305     if (version) {
00306         print_version();
00307         goto ret_status;
00308     }
00309
00310     if (argc >= 2) {
00311         if (scale < 1) {
00312             printf(_("Scale < 1 not allowed. Setting to 1\n"));
00313             scale = 1;
00314         }
00315
00316         /* Get gds name */
00317         gds_name = argv[1];
00318

```

```

00319         /* Print out additional arguments as ignored */
00320         for (i = 2; i < argc; i++)
00321             printf_("Ignored argument: %s"), argv[i]);
00322
00323         app_status =
00324             command_line_convert_gds(gds_name, cellname, renderer_args, output_paths,
mappingname,
00325                                     &so_render_params, pdf_standalone, pdf_layers,
scale);
00326     } else {
00327         } else {
00328             app_status = start_gui(argc, argv);
00329         }
00330
00331 ret_status:
00332     /* If necessary, free command line parameters.
00333      * This is only really necessary for automated mem-leak testing.
00334      * Omitting these frees would be perfectly fine.
00335      */
00336     if (output_paths)
00337         g_strfreev(output_paths);
00338     if (renderer_args)
00339         g_strfreev(renderer_args);
00340     if (mappingname)
00341         g_free(mappingname);
00342     if (cellname)
00343         free(cellname);
00344     if (so_render_params.so_path)
00345         free(so_render_params.so_path);
00346     if (so_render_params.cli_params)
00347         g_free(so_render_params.cli_params);
00348
00349     return app_status;
00350 }

```

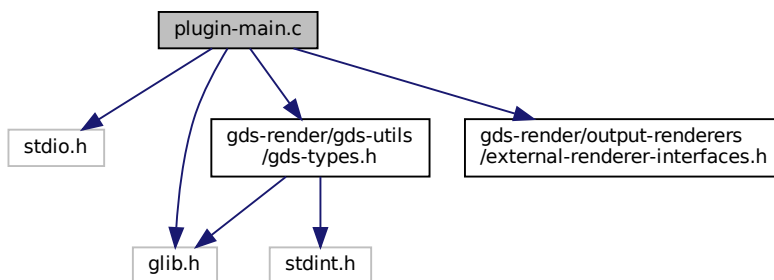
13.89 plugin-main.c File Reference

```

#include <stdio.h>
#include <glib.h>
#include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>
#include <gds-render/output-renderers/external-renderer-interfaces.h>

```

Include dependency graph for plugin-main.c:



Functions

- int [EXPORTED_FUNC_DECL\(\)](#) [EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION](#) (struct [gds_cell](#) *toplevel, GList *layer_info_list, const char *output_file_name, double scale)
- int [EXPORTED_FUNC_DECL\(\)](#) [EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION](#) (const char *params, const char *version)

13.90 plugin-main.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter example plugin
00003  * Copyright (C) 2019 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00029 #include <stdio.h>
00030 #include <glib.h>
00031 #include <gds-render/gds-utils/gds-types.h>
00032 #include <gds-render/output-renderers/external-renderer-interfaces.h>
00033
00034 int EXPORTED_FUNC_DECL(EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION)(struct gds_cell *toplevel, GList
    *layer_info_list, const char *output_file_name, double scale)
00035 {
00036     if (!toplevel)
00037         return -1000;
00038
00039     printf("Rendering %s\n", toplevel->name);
00040     return 0;
00041 }
00042
00043 int EXPORTED_FUNC_DECL(EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION)(const char *params, const char *version)
00044 {
00045     printf("Init with params: %s\ngds-render version: %s\n", params, version);
00046     return 0;
00047 }
00048

```

13.91 plugins.dox File Reference

13.92 README.MD File Reference

13.93 README.MD

```

00001 # GDS-Render Readme
00002
00003 This software is a rendering programm for GDS2 layout files.
00004 The GDS2 format is mainly used in integrated circuit development.
00005 This program allows the conversion of a GDS file to a vector graphics file.
00006
00007 ## Output Formats
00008 * Export GDS Layout to LaTeX (using TikZ).
00009 * Export to PDF (Cairographics).
00010
00011 # Features
00012 Note: Due to various size limitations of both TikZ and the PDF export, the layout might not render
    correctly. In this case adjust the scale value. A higher scale value scales down your design.
00013
00014 * Configurable layer stack-up.
00015 * Layer colors configurable as ARGB color values.
00016 * Command line interface.
00017 * Awesome Somehow usable GUI.
00018
00019 # License and Other Stuff
00020 * Free software (GPLv2 _only_)
00021 * Coded in plain C using GTK+3.0, Glib2, and Cairographics

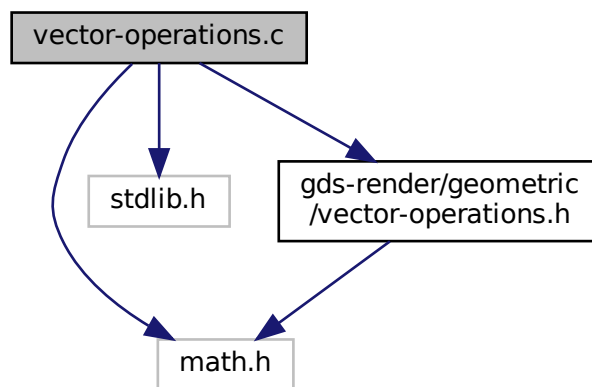
```

13.94 usage.dox File Reference

13.95 vector-operations.c File Reference

2D Vector operations

```
#include <math.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <gds-render/geometric/vector-operations.h>
Include dependency graph for vector-operations.c:
```



Macros

- #define `ABS_DBL(a)` $((a) < 0.0 ? -(a) : (a))$

Functions

- double `vector_2d_scalar_multiply` (struct `vector_2d` *a, struct `vector_2d` *b)
- void `vector_2d_normalize` (struct `vector_2d` *vec)
- void `vector_2d_rotate` (struct `vector_2d` *vec, double angle)
- struct `vector_2d` * `vector_2d_copy` (struct `vector_2d` *opt_res, struct `vector_2d` *vec)
- struct `vector_2d` * `vector_2d_alloc` (void)
- void `vector_2d_free` (struct `vector_2d` *vec)
- void `vector_2d_scale` (struct `vector_2d` *vec, double scale)
- double `vector_2d_abs` (struct `vector_2d` *vec)
- double `vector_2d_calculate_angle_between` (struct `vector_2d` *a, struct `vector_2d` *b)
- void `vector_2d_subtract` (struct `vector_2d` *res, struct `vector_2d` *a, struct `vector_2d` *b)
- void `vector_2d_add` (struct `vector_2d` *res, struct `vector_2d` *a, struct `vector_2d` *b)

13.95.1 Detailed Description

2D Vector operations

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [vector-operations.c](#).

13.96 vector-operations.c

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00031 #include <math.h>
00032 #include <stdlib.h>
00033
00034 #include <gds-render/geometric/vector-operations.h>
00035
00036 #define ABS_DBL(a) ((a) < 0.0 ? -(a) : (a))
00037
00038 double vector_2d_scalar_multiply(struct vector_2d *a, struct vector_2d *b)
00039 {
00040     if (a && b)
00041         return (a->x * b->x) + (a->y * b->y);
00042     else
00043         return 0.0;
00044 }
00045
00046 void vector_2d_normalize(struct vector_2d *vec)
00047 {
00048     double len;
00049
00050     if (!vec)
00051         return;
00052     len = sqrt(pow(vec->x, 2) + pow(vec->y, 2));
00053     vec->x = vec->x/len;
00054     vec->y = vec->y/len;
00055 }
00056
00057 void vector_2d_rotate(struct vector_2d *vec, double angle)
00058 {
00059     double sin_val, cos_val;
00060     struct vector_2d temp;
00061
00062     if (!vec)
00063         return;
00064
00065     sin_val = sin(angle);
00066     cos_val = cos(angle);
00067
00068     vector_2d_copy(&temp, vec);
00069
00070     /* Apply rotation matrix */
00071     vec->x = (cos_val * temp.x) - (sin_val * temp.y);
00072     vec->y = (sin_val * temp.x) + (cos_val * temp.y);
00073 }
00074
00075 struct vector_2d *vector_2d_copy(struct vector_2d *opt_res, struct vector_2d *vec)
00076 {

```

```

00077     struct vector_2d *res;
00078
00079     if (!vec)
00080         return NULL;
00081
00082     if (opt_res)
00083         res = opt_res;
00084     else
00085         res = vector_2d_alloc();
00086
00087     if (res) {
00088         res->x = vec->x;
00089         res->y = vec->y;
00090     }
00091     return res;
00092 }
00093
00094 struct vector_2d *vector_2d_alloc(void)
00095 {
00096     return (struct vector_2d *)malloc(sizeof(struct vector_2d));
00097 }
00098
00099 void vector_2d_free(struct vector_2d *vec)
00100 {
00101     if (vec)
00102         free(vec);
00103 }
00104
00105 void vector_2d_scale(struct vector_2d *vec, double scale)
00106 {
00107     if (!vec)
00108         return;
00109
00110     vec->x *= scale;
00111     vec->y *= scale;
00112 }
00113
00114 double vector_2d_abs(struct vector_2d *vec)
00115 {
00116     double len = 0.0;
00117
00118     if (vec)
00119         len = sqrt(pow(vec->x, 2) + pow(vec->y, 2));
00120     return len;
00121 }
00122
00123 double vector_2d_calculate_angle_between(struct vector_2d *a, struct vector_2d *b)
00124 {
00125     double cos_angle;
00126
00127     if (!a || !b)
00128         return 0.0;
00129
00130     cos_angle = ABS_DBL(vector_2d_scalar_multiply(a, b)) / (vector_2d_abs(a) * vector_2d_abs(b));
00131     return acos(cos_angle);
00132 }
00133
00134 void vector_2d_subtract(struct vector_2d *res, struct vector_2d *a, struct vector_2d *b)
00135 {
00136     if (res && a && b) {
00137         res->x = a->x - b->x;
00138         res->y = a->y - b->y;
00139     }
00140 }
00141
00142 void vector_2d_add(struct vector_2d *res, struct vector_2d *a, struct vector_2d *b)
00143 {
00144     if (res && a && b) {
00145         res->x = a->x + b->x;
00146         res->y = a->y + b->y;
00147     }
00148 }
00149

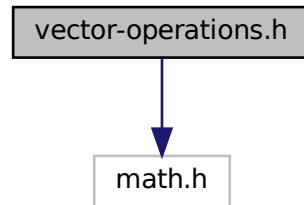
```

13.97 vector-operations.h File Reference

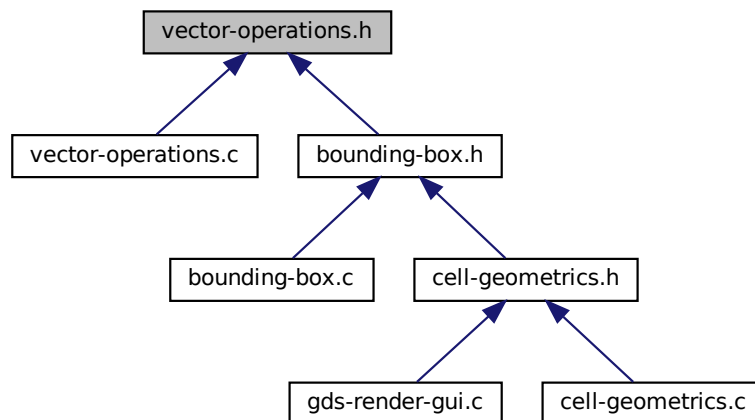
Header for 2D Vector operations.


```
#include <math.h>
```

Include dependency graph for vector-operations.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Data Structures

- struct [vector_2d](#)

Macros

- #define [DEG2RAD](#)(a) ((a)*M_PI/180.0)

Functions

- double [vector_2d_scalar_multiply](#) (struct [vector_2d](#) *a, struct [vector_2d](#) *b)
- void [vector_2d_normalize](#) (struct [vector_2d](#) *vec)

- void `vector_2d_rotate` (struct `vector_2d` *vec, double angle)
- struct `vector_2d` * `vector_2d_copy` (struct `vector_2d` *opt_res, struct `vector_2d` *vec)
- struct `vector_2d` * `vector_2d_alloc` (void)
- void `vector_2d_free` (struct `vector_2d` *vec)
- void `vector_2d_scale` (struct `vector_2d` *vec, double scale)
- double `vector_2d_abs` (struct `vector_2d` *vec)
- double `vector_2d_calculate_angle_between` (struct `vector_2d` *a, struct `vector_2d` *b)
- void `vector_2d_subtract` (struct `vector_2d` *res, struct `vector_2d` *a, struct `vector_2d` *b)
- void `vector_2d_add` (struct `vector_2d` *res, struct `vector_2d` *a, struct `vector_2d` *b)

13.97.1 Detailed Description

Header for 2D Vector operations.

Author

Mario Hüttel mario.huettel@gmx.net

Definition in file [vector-operations.h](#).

13.98 vector-operations.h

```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00032 #ifndef _VECTOR_OPERATIONS_H_
00033 #define _VECTOR_OPERATIONS_H_
00034
00035 #include <math.h>
00036
00037 struct vector_2d {
00038     double x;
00039     double y;
00040 };
00041
00042 #define DEG2RAD(a) ((a)*M_PI/180.0)
00043
00044 double vector_2d_scalar_multiply(struct vector_2d *a, struct vector_2d *b);
00045 void vector_2d_normalize(struct vector_2d *vec);
00046 void vector_2d_rotate(struct vector_2d *vec, double angle);
00047 struct vector_2d *vector_2d_copy(struct vector_2d *opt_res, struct vector_2d *vec);
00048 struct vector_2d *vector_2d_alloc(void);
00049 void vector_2d_free(struct vector_2d *vec);
00050 void vector_2d_scale(struct vector_2d *vec, double scale);
00051 double vector_2d_abs(struct vector_2d *vec);
00052 double vector_2d_calculate_angle_between(struct vector_2d *a, struct vector_2d *b);
00053 void vector_2d_subtract(struct vector_2d *res, struct vector_2d *a, struct vector_2d *b);
00054 void vector_2d_add(struct vector_2d *res, struct vector_2d *a, struct vector_2d *b);
00055
00056 #endif /* _VECTOR_OPERATIONS_H_ */
00057

```

13.99 version.c File Reference

Variables

- const char * `_app_version_string` = "!" version not set !"

This string holds the [Git Based Version Number](#) of the app.
- const char * `_app_git_commit` = "!" Commit hash not available !"

This string holds the git commit hash of the current HEAD revision.

13.100 version.c

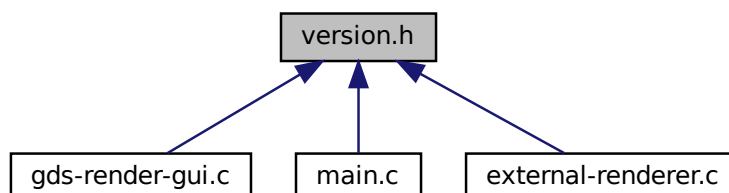
```

00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00027 #ifndef PROJECT_GIT_VERSION
00028 #define xstr(a) str(a)
00029 #define str(a) #a
00030 const char *_app_version_string = xstr(PROJECT_GIT_VERSION);
00031 #else
00032 const char *_app_version_string = "!" version not set !";
00033 #endif
00034
00035 #ifndef PROJECT_GIT_COMMIT
00036 #define xstr(a) str(a)
00037 #define str(a) #a
00038 const char *_app_git_commit = xstr(PROJECT_GIT_COMMIT);
00039 #else
00040 const char *_app_git_commit = "!" Commit hash not available !";
00041 #endif
00042

```

13.101 version.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Variables

- const char * [_app_version_string](#)
This string holds the [Git Based Version Number](#) of the app.
- const char * [_app_git_commit](#)
This string holds the git commit hash of the current HEAD revision.

13.102 version.h

```
00001 /*
00002  * GDSII-Converter
00003  * Copyright (C) 2018 Mario Hüttel <mario.huettel@gmx.net>
00004  *
00005  * This file is part of GDSII-Converter.
00006  *
00007  * GDSII-Converter is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
00008  * it under the terms of the GNU General Public License version 2 as
00009  * published by the Free Software Foundation.
00010  *
00011  * GDSII-Converter is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
00012  * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
00013  * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
00014  * GNU General Public License for more details.
00015  *
00016  * You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
00017  * along with GDSII-Converter. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
00018  */
00019
00026 extern const char *_app_version_string;
00027
00029 extern const char *_app_git_commit;
```

13.103 versioning.dox File Reference

13.104 widgets.dox File Reference

Index

- [_ActionBar](#), [201](#)
 - [label](#), [201](#)
 - [spinner](#), [201](#)
 - [super](#), [202](#)
- [_CairoRenderer](#), [202](#)
 - [parent](#), [202](#)
 - [svg](#), [202](#)
- [_ColorPalette](#), [204](#)
 - [color_array](#), [204](#)
 - [color_array_length](#), [204](#)
 - [dummy](#), [204](#)
 - [parent](#), [204](#)
- [_ExternalRenderer](#), [205](#)
 - [cli_param_string](#), [205](#)
 - [parent](#), [205](#)
 - [shared_object_path](#), [205](#)
- [_GdsOutputRenderClass](#), [206](#)
 - [padding](#), [206](#)
 - [parent_class](#), [206](#)
 - [render_output](#), [207](#)
- [_GdsRenderGui](#), [207](#)
 - [activity_status_bar](#), [208](#)
 - [button_state_data](#), [208](#)
 - [cell_filter](#), [208](#)
 - [cell_search_entry](#), [208](#)
 - [cell_tree_store](#), [208](#)
 - [cell_tree_view](#), [208](#)
 - [convert_button](#), [209](#)
 - [gds_libraries](#), [209](#)
 - [layer_selector](#), [209](#)
 - [load_layer_button](#), [209](#)
 - [main_window](#), [209](#)
 - [open_button](#), [209](#)
 - [palette](#), [210](#)
 - [parent](#), [210](#)
 - [render_dialog_settings](#), [210](#)
 - [save_layer_button](#), [210](#)
 - [select_all_button](#), [210](#)
- [_LatexRenderer](#), [211](#)
 - [parent](#), [211](#)
 - [pdf_layers](#), [211](#)
 - [tex_standalone](#), [211](#)
- [_LayerElement](#), [212](#)
 - [parent](#), [212](#)
 - [priv](#), [212](#)
- [_LayerElementPriv](#), [213](#)
 - [color](#), [213](#)
 - [event_handle](#), [213](#)
 - [export](#), [213](#)
 - [layer](#), [213](#)
 - [layer_num](#), [214](#)
 - [name](#), [214](#)
- [_LayerSelector](#), [214](#)
 - [associated_load_button](#), [214](#)
 - [associated_save_button](#), [215](#)
 - [dnd_target](#), [215](#)
 - [dummy](#), [215](#)
 - [list_box](#), [215](#)
 - [load_parent_window](#), [215](#)
 - [parent](#), [215](#)
 - [save_parent_window](#), [216](#)
- [_LayerSettings](#), [216](#)
 - [layer_infos](#), [216](#)
 - [padding](#), [216](#)
 - [parent](#), [217](#)
- [_LibCellRenderer](#), [217](#)
 - [super](#), [217](#)
- [_RendererSettingsDialog](#), [218](#)
 - [cell_height](#), [218](#)
 - [cell_width](#), [218](#)
 - [layer_check](#), [218](#)
 - [parent](#), [219](#)
 - [radio_cairo_pdf](#), [219](#)
 - [radio_cairo_svg](#), [219](#)
 - [radio_latex](#), [219](#)
 - [scale](#), [219](#)
 - [shape_drawing](#), [219](#)
 - [standalone_check](#), [220](#)
 - [unit_in_meters](#), [220](#)
 - [x_label](#), [220](#)
 - [x_output_label](#), [220](#)
 - [y_label](#), [220](#)
 - [y_output_label](#), [220](#)
- [_app_git_commit](#)
 - [Version Number](#), [177](#)
- [_app_version_string](#)
 - [Version Number](#), [177](#)
- [_internal](#)
 - [gds_cell_checks](#), [233](#)
- [ABS_DBL](#)
 - [Geometric Helper Functions](#), [68](#)
- [access_time](#)
 - [gds_cell](#), [228](#)
 - [gds_library](#), [238](#)
- [Activity Bar](#), [27](#)
 - [activity_bar_class_init](#), [28](#)
 - [activity_bar_dispose](#), [28](#)
 - [activity_bar_init](#), [29](#)

- activity_bar_new, 29
- activity_bar_set_busy, 30
- activity_bar_set_ready, 30
- TYPE_ACTIVITY_BAR, 28
- activity-bar.c, 255, 256
- activity-bar.dox, 257
- activity-bar.h, 257, 259
- activity_bar_class_init
 - Activity Bar, 28
- activity_bar_dispose
 - Activity Bar, 28
- activity_bar_init
 - Activity Bar, 29
- activity_bar_new
 - Activity Bar, 29
- activity_bar_set_busy
 - Activity Bar, 30
- activity_bar_set_ready
 - Activity Bar, 30
- activity_status_bar
 - _GdsRenderGui, 208
- affected_by_reference_loop
 - gds_cell_checks, 233
- ANGLE
 - GDS-Utilities, 155
- angle
 - gds_cell_array_instance, 230
 - gds_cell_instance, 235
- app
 - application_data, 222
- app_about
 - main.c, 419
- app_actions
 - main.c, 424
- app_quit
 - main.c, 419
- append_cell
 - GDS-Utilities, 156
- append_cell_ref
 - GDS-Utilities, 156
- append_library
 - GDS-Utilities, 157
- append_vertex
 - GDS-Utilities, 157
- application_data, 222
 - app, 222
 - gui_list, 222
- apply_inherited_transform_to_all_layers
 - Cairo Renderer, 33
- AREF
 - GDS-Utilities, 155
- associated_load_button
 - _LayerSelector, 214
- associated_save_button
 - _LayerSelector, 215
- ASYNC_FINISHED
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, 56
- async_params
 - GdsOutputRendererPrivate, 243
- ASYNC_PROGRESS_CHANGED
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, 56
- async_rendering_finished_callback
 - Graphical User Interface, 86
- async_rendering_status_update_callback
 - Graphical User Interface, 87
- auto_naming_clicked
 - Graphical User Interface, 88
- BGNLIB
 - GDS-Utilities, 154
- BGNSTR
 - GDS-Utilities, 154
- BOUNDARY
 - GDS-Utilities, 154
- bounding-box.c, 259, 261
- bounding-box.h, 263, 265
- bounding_box, 223
 - vector_array, 224
 - vectors, 224
- bounding_box::vectors, 221
 - lower_left, 221
 - upper_right, 222
- bounding_box_apply_transform
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 69
- bounding_box_calculate_polygon
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 71
- bounding_box_get_all_points
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 71
- bounding_box_prepare_empty
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 73
- bounding_box_update_box
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 73
- bounding_box_update_point
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 74
- bounding_box_update_with_path
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 75
- BOX
 - GDS-Utilities, 155
- button_state_data
 - _GdsRenderGui, 208
- Cairo Renderer, 32
 - apply_inherited_transform_to_all_layers, 33
 - cairo_renderer_class_init, 34
 - cairo_renderer_init, 34
 - cairo_renderer_new_pdf, 34
 - cairo_renderer_new_svg, 35
 - cairo_renderer_render_cell_to_vector_file, 35
 - cairo_renderer_render_output, 36
 - GDS_RENDERER_TYPE_CAIRO_RENDERER, 33
 - MAX_LAYERS, 33
 - read_line_from_fd, 37
 - render_cell, 38
 - revert_inherited_transform, 39
- cairo-renderer.c, 266, 267
- cairo-renderer.dox, 273
- cairo-renderer.h, 273, 274

- cairo_layer, [224](#)
 - cr, [225](#)
 - linfo, [225](#)
 - rec, [225](#)
- cairo_renderer_class_init
 - Cairo Renderer, [34](#)
- cairo_renderer_init
 - Cairo Renderer, [34](#)
- cairo_renderer_new_pdf
 - Cairo Renderer, [34](#)
- cairo_renderer_new_svg
 - Cairo Renderer, [35](#)
- cairo_renderer_render_cell_to_vector_file
 - Cairo Renderer, [35](#)
- cairo_renderer_render_output
 - Cairo Renderer, [36](#)
- calculate_cell_bounding_box
 - Geometric Helper Functions, [75](#)
- calculate_path_miter_points
 - Geometric Helper Functions, [76](#)
- cell
 - renderer_params, [252](#)
- cell-geometrics.c, [275](#), [276](#)
- cell-geometrics.h, [277](#), [278](#)
- cell_filter
 - _GdsRenderGui, [208](#)
- cell_height
 - _RendererSettingsDialog, [218](#)
- CELL_NAME_MAX
 - GDS-Utilities, [152](#)
- cell_names
 - gds_library, [238](#)
- cell_ref
 - gds_cell_array_instance, [230](#)
 - gds_cell_instance, [235](#)
- cell_search_entry
 - _GdsRenderGui, [208](#)
- CELL_SEL_CELL
 - Graphical User Interface, [86](#)
- CELL_SEL_CELL_ERROR_STATE
 - Graphical User Interface, [86](#)
- CELL_SEL_COLUMN_COUNT
 - Graphical User Interface, [86](#)
- CELL_SEL_LIBRARY
 - Graphical User Interface, [86](#)
- cell_selection_changed
 - Graphical User Interface, [88](#)
- cell_store_columns
 - Graphical User Interface, [86](#)
- cell_store_filter_visible_func
 - Graphical User Interface, [89](#)
- cell_tree_store
 - _GdsRenderGui, [208](#)
- cell_tree_view
 - _GdsRenderGui, [208](#)
- cell_tree_view_activated
 - Graphical User Interface, [90](#)
- cell_tree_view_change_filter
 - Graphical User Interface, [91](#)
- cell_width
 - _RendererSettingsDialog, [218](#)
- cells
 - gds_library, [239](#)
- checks
 - gds_cell, [228](#)
- child_cells
 - gds_cell, [228](#)
- clear_lib_list
 - GDS-Utilities, [158](#)
- cli_param_string
 - _ExternalRenderer, [205](#)
- cli_params
 - external_renderer_params, [226](#)
- color
 - _LayerElementPriv, [213](#)
 - layer_info, [248](#)
- color-palette.c, [279](#), [284](#)
 - color_palette_class_init, [280](#)
 - color_palette_dispose, [280](#)
 - color_palette_fill_with_resource, [280](#)
 - color_palette_get_color, [281](#)
 - color_palette_get_color_count, [282](#)
 - color_palette_init, [282](#)
 - color_palette_new_from_resource, [283](#)
 - count_non_empty_lines_in_array, [283](#)
- color-palette.h, [287](#), [291](#)
 - color_palette_get_color, [289](#)
 - color_palette_get_color_count, [289](#)
 - color_palette_new_from_resource, [290](#)
 - G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE, [291](#)
 - TYPE_GDS_RENDER_COLOR_PALETTE, [288](#)
- color_array
 - _ColorPalette, [204](#)
- color_array_length
 - _ColorPalette, [204](#)
- color_palette_class_init
 - color-palette.c, [280](#)
- color_palette_dispose
 - color-palette.c, [280](#)
- color_palette_fill_with_resource
 - color-palette.c, [280](#)
- color_palette_get_color
 - color-palette.c, [281](#)
 - color-palette.h, [289](#)
- color_palette_get_color_count
 - color-palette.c, [282](#)
 - color-palette.h, [289](#)
- color_palette_init
 - color-palette.c, [282](#)
- color_palette_new_from_resource
 - color-palette.c, [283](#)
 - color-palette.h, [290](#)
- COLROW
 - GDS-Utilities, [155](#)
- columns
 - gds_cell_array_instance, [230](#)

- Command Line Interface, 40
 - command_line_convert_gds, 40
 - create_renderers, 41
 - find_gds_cell_in_lib, 42
 - string_array_count, 43
- command-line.c, 292
- command-line.dox, 295
- command-line.h, 295, 297
- command_line_convert_gds
 - Command Line Interface, 40
- compilation.dox, 297
- control_points
 - gds_cell_array_instance, 231
- conv-settings-dialog.c, 297, 299
- conv-settings-dialog.h, 304, 306
- conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 69
- convert_aref_to_sref
 - GDS-Utilities, 159
- convert_button
 - _GdsRenderGui, 209
- convert_error_level_to_color
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 144
- convert_gds_point_to_2d_vector
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 77
- convert_number_to_engineering
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 180
- count_non_empty_lines_in_array
 - color-palette.c, 283
- cr
 - cairo_layer, 225
- create_renderers
 - Command Line Interface, 41
- CSV_LINE_MAX_LEN
 - layer-settings.h, 406
- Custom GTK Widgets, 149
- datatype
 - gds_graphics, 236
- day
 - gds_time_field, 241
- DEG2RAD
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 68
- delete_cell_element
 - GDS-Utilities, 160
- delete_cell_inst_element
 - GDS-Utilities, 161
- delete_graphics_obj
 - GDS-Utilities, 161
- delete_library_element
 - GDS-Utilities, 162
- delete_vertex
 - GDS-Utilities, 163
- dnd_additional_css
 - LayerSelector Object, 141
- dnd_target
 - _LayerSelector, 215
- drag_begin
 - layer_element_dnd_data, 247
- drag_data_get
 - layer_element_dnd_data, 247
- drag_end
 - layer_element_dnd_data, 247
- dummy
 - _ColorPalette, 204
 - _LayerSelector, 215
- ENDEL
 - GDS-Utilities, 154
- ENDLIB
 - GDS-Utilities, 154
- ENDSTR
 - GDS-Utilities, 154
- entries
 - layer_element_dnd_data, 247
- entry_count
 - layer_element_dnd_data, 247
- event_handle
 - _LayerElementPriv, 213
- Example Plugin for External Renderer, 199
 - EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION, 199
 - EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION, 199
- export
 - _LayerElementPriv, 213
- EXPORT_FUNC
 - External Shared Object Renderer, 45
- EXPORTED_FUNC_DECL
 - External Shared Object Renderer, 46
- External Renderer Plugins, 148
- External Shared Object Renderer, 44
 - EXPORT_FUNC, 45
 - EXPORTED_FUNC_DECL, 46
 - EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_FORK_REQUEST, 46
 - EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION, 46
 - EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION, 46
 - external_renderer_class_init, 48
 - external_renderer_dispose, 48
 - external_renderer_get_property, 48
 - external_renderer_init, 49
 - external_renderer_new, 49
 - external_renderer_new_with_so_and_param, 49
 - external_renderer_properties, 52
 - external_renderer_render_cell, 50
 - external_renderer_render_output, 51
 - external_renderer_set_property, 52
 - FORCE_FORK, 47
 - GDS_RENDER_TYPE_EXTERNAL_RENDERER, 47
 - N_PROPERTIES, 47
 - PROP_PARAM_STRING, 47
 - PROP_SO_PATH, 47
- external-renderer-interfaces.h, 307, 308
 - str, 307
 - xstr, 307
- external-renderer.c, 308, 310
- external-renderer.dox, 313
- external-renderer.h, 313, 314

- EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_FORK_REQUEST
 - External Shared Object Renderer, [46](#)
- EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_INIT_FUNCTION
 - Example Plugin for External Renderer, [199](#)
 - External Shared Object Renderer, [46](#)
- EXTERNAL_LIBRARY_RENDER_FUNCTION
 - Example Plugin for External Renderer, [199](#)
 - External Shared Object Renderer, [46](#)
- external_renderer_class_init
 - External Shared Object Renderer, [48](#)
- external_renderer_dispose
 - External Shared Object Renderer, [48](#)
- external_renderer_get_property
 - External Shared Object Renderer, [48](#)
- external_renderer_init
 - External Shared Object Renderer, [49](#)
- external_renderer_new
 - External Shared Object Renderer, [49](#)
- external_renderer_new_with_so_and_param
 - External Shared Object Renderer, [49](#)
- external_renderer_params, [225](#)
 - cli_params, [226](#)
 - so_path, [226](#)
- external_renderer_properties
 - External Shared Object Renderer, [52](#)
- external_renderer_render_cell
 - External Shared Object Renderer, [50](#)
- external_renderer_render_output
 - External Shared Object Renderer, [51](#)
- external_renderer_set_property
 - External Shared Object Renderer, [52](#)
- find_gds_cell_in_lib
 - Command Line Interface, [42](#)
- flipped
 - gds_cell_array_instance, [231](#)
 - gds_cell_instance, [235](#)
- FORCE_FORK
 - External Shared Object Renderer, [47](#)
- G_DECLARE_DERIVABLE_TYPE
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [57](#)
- G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE
 - color-palette.h, [291](#)
 - Graphical User Interface, [92](#)
 - LayerSelector Object, [117](#)
- gapp_activate
 - main.c, [420](#)
- GDS Output Renderer base class, [53](#)
 - ASYNC_FINISHED, [56](#)
 - ASYNC_PROGRESS_CHANGED, [56](#)
 - G_DECLARE_DERIVABLE_TYPE, [57](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_async_finished, [57](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_async_wrapper, [57](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_class_init, [58](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_dispose, [58](#)
 - GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_GEN_ERR, [56](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_get_and_ref_layer_settings, [59](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_get_output_file, [59](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_get_property, [60](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_init, [60](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_new, [61](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_new_with_props, [61](#)
 - GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_PARAM_ERR, [56](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_properties, [66](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_render_dummy, [61](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_render_output, [62](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_render_output_async, [62](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_set_layer_settings, [63](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_set_output_file, [64](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_set_property, [65](#)
 - GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_SIGNAL_COUNT, [56](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_signal_ids, [56](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_signals, [66](#)
 - gds_output_renderer_update_async_progress, [65](#)
 - GDS_RENDER_TYPE_OUTPUT_RENDERER, [55](#)
 - idle_event_processor_callback, [66](#)
 - N_PROPERTIES, [56](#)
 - PROP_LAYER_SETTINGS, [56](#)
 - PROP_OUTPUT_FILE, [56](#)
- gds-output-renderer.c, [315](#), [316](#)
- gds-output-renderer.dox, [322](#)
- gds-output-renderer.h, [322](#), [323](#)
- gds-parser.c, [324](#), [327](#)
- gds-parser.h, [338](#), [340](#)
- gds-render-gui.c, [340](#)
- gds-render-gui.h, [351](#), [352](#)
- gds-tree-checker.c, [353](#), [354](#)
- gds-tree-checker.h, [356](#), [358](#)
- gds-types.h, [358](#), [360](#)
- GDS-Utilities, [150](#)
 - ANGLE, [155](#)
 - append_cell, [156](#)
 - append_cell_ref, [156](#)
 - append_library, [157](#)
 - append_vertex, [157](#)
 - AREF, [155](#)
 - BGNLIB, [154](#)
 - BGNSTR, [154](#)
 - BOUNDARY, [154](#)
 - BOX, [155](#)
 - CELL_NAME_MAX, [152](#)
 - clear_lib_list, [158](#)
 - COLROW, [155](#)
 - convert_eref_to_sref, [159](#)
 - delete_cell_element, [160](#)
 - delete_cell_inst_element, [161](#)
 - delete_graphics_obj, [161](#)
 - delete_library_element, [162](#)
 - delete_vertex, [163](#)
 - ENDEL, [154](#)
 - ENDLIB, [154](#)
 - ENDSTR, [154](#)
 - GDS_CELL_CHECK_NOT_RUN, [154](#)

- gds_convert_double, 163
- gds_convert_signed_int, 164
- gds_convert_signed_int16, 164
- gds_convert_unsigned_int16, 165
- GDS_DEFAULT_UNITS, 152
- GDS_ERROR, 152
- GDS_INF, 153
- gds_parse_date, 165
- GDS_PRINT_DEBUG_INFOS, 153
- gds_record, 154
- gds_tree_check_cell_references, 166
- gds_tree_check_iterate_ref_and_check, 167
- gds_tree_check_list_contains_cell, 168
- gds_tree_check_reference_loops, 168
- GDS_WARN, 153
- GRAPHIC_BOX, 155
- GRAPHIC_PATH, 155
- GRAPHIC_POLYGON, 155
- graphics_type, 155
- HEADER, 154
- INVALID, 154
- LAYER, 155
- LIBNAME, 154
- MAG, 154
- MAX, 153
- MIN, 153
- name_array_cell_ref, 169
- name_cell, 170
- name_cell_ref, 171
- name_library, 171
- parse_gds_from_file, 172
- parse_reference_list, 173
- PATH, 154
- PATH_FLUSH, 155
- PATH_ROUNDED, 155
- PATH_SQUARED, 155
- path_type, 155
- PATHTYPE, 155
- prepend_graphics, 174
- scan_cell_reference_dependencies, 174
- scan_library_references, 175
- SNAME, 155
- SREF, 154
- STRANS, 155
- STRNAME, 154
- UNITS, 154
- WIDTH, 155
- XY, 154
- gds_cell, 227
 - access_time, 228
 - checks, 228
 - child_cells, 228
 - graphic_objs, 228
 - mod_time, 228
 - name, 228
 - parent_library, 229
- gds_cell_array_instance, 229
 - angle, 230
 - cell_ref, 230
 - columns, 230
 - control_points, 231
 - flipped, 231
 - magnification, 231
 - ref_name, 231
 - rows, 231
- GDS_CELL_CHECK_NOT_RUN
 - GDS-Utilities, 154
- gds_cell_checks, 232
 - _internal, 233
 - affected_by_reference_loop, 233
 - unresolved_child_count, 233
- gds_cell_checks::_check_internals, 203
 - marker, 203
- gds_cell_instance, 234
 - angle, 235
 - cell_ref, 235
 - flipped, 235
 - magnification, 235
 - origin, 235
 - ref_name, 235
- gds_convert_double
 - GDS-Utilities, 163
- gds_convert_signed_int
 - GDS-Utilities, 164
- gds_convert_signed_int16
 - GDS-Utilities, 164
- gds_convert_unsigned_int16
 - GDS-Utilities, 165
- GDS_DEFAULT_UNITS
 - GDS-Utilities, 152
- GDS_ERROR
 - GDS-Utilities, 152
- gds_graphics, 236
 - datatype, 236
 - gfx_type, 236
 - layer, 237
 - path_render_type, 237
 - vertices, 237
 - width_absolute, 237
- GDS_INF
 - GDS-Utilities, 153
- gds_libraries
 - _GdsRenderGui, 209
- gds_library, 238
 - access_time, 238
 - cell_names, 238
 - cells, 239
 - mod_time, 239
 - name, 239
 - unit_in_meters, 239
- gds_output_renderer_async_finished
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, 57
- gds_output_renderer_async_wrapper
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, 57
- gds_output_renderer_class_init
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, 58

- gds_output_renderer_dispose
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [58](#)
- GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_GEN_ERR
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [56](#)
- gds_output_renderer_get_and_ref_layer_settings
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [59](#)
- gds_output_renderer_get_output_file
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [59](#)
- gds_output_renderer_get_property
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [60](#)
- gds_output_renderer_init
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [60](#)
- gds_output_renderer_new
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [61](#)
- gds_output_renderer_new_with_props
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [61](#)
- GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_PARAM_ERR
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [56](#)
- gds_output_renderer_properties
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [66](#)
- gds_output_renderer_render_dummy
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [61](#)
- gds_output_renderer_render_output
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [62](#)
- gds_output_renderer_render_output_async
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [62](#)
- gds_output_renderer_set_layer_settings
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [63](#)
- gds_output_renderer_set_output_file
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [64](#)
- gds_output_renderer_set_property
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [65](#)
- GDS_OUTPUT_RENDERER_SIGNAL_COUNT
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [56](#)
- gds_output_renderer_signal_ids
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [56](#)
- gds_output_renderer_signals
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [66](#)
- gds_output_renderer_update_async_progress
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [65](#)
- gds_parse_date
 - GDS-Utilities, [165](#)
- gds_point, [240](#)
 - x, [240](#)
 - y, [240](#)
- GDS_PRINT_DEBUG_INFOS
 - GDS-Utilities, [153](#)
- gds_record
 - GDS-Utilities, [154](#)
- gds_render_gui_class_init
 - Graphical User Interface, [92](#)
- gds_render_gui_dispose
 - Graphical User Interface, [92](#)
- gds_render_gui_get_main_window
 - Graphical User Interface, [93](#)
- gds_render_gui_init
 - Graphical User Interface, [93](#)
- gds_render_gui_new
 - Graphical User Interface, [94](#)
- gds_render_gui_setup_cell_selector
 - Graphical User Interface, [95](#)
- gds_render_gui_signal_sig_ids
 - Graphical User Interface, [86](#)
- gds_render_gui_signals
 - Graphical User Interface, [103](#)
- GDS_RENDER_TYPE_CAIRO_RENDERER
 - Cairo Renderer, [33](#)
- GDS_RENDER_TYPE_EXTERNAL_RENDERER
 - External Shared Object Renderer, [47](#)
- GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LATEX_RENDERER
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, [105](#)
- GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LAYER_SETTINGS
 - layer-settings.h, [406](#)
- GDS_RENDER_TYPE_OUTPUT_RENDERER
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, [55](#)
- gds_time_field, [240](#)
 - day, [241](#)
 - hour, [241](#)
 - minute, [241](#)
 - month, [241](#)
 - second, [241](#)
 - year, [242](#)
- gds_tree_check_cell_references
 - GDS-Utilities, [166](#)
- gds_tree_check_iterate_ref_and_check
 - GDS-Utilities, [167](#)
- gds_tree_check_list_contains_cell
 - GDS-Utilities, [168](#)
- gds_tree_check_reference_loops
 - GDS-Utilities, [168](#)
- GDS_WARN
 - GDS-Utilities, [153](#)
- GdsOutputRendererPrivate, [242](#)
 - async_params, [243](#)
 - idle_function_parameters, [243](#)
 - layer_settings, [243](#)
 - main_context, [243](#)
 - mutex_init_status, [244](#)
 - output_file, [244](#)
 - padding, [244](#)
 - settings_lock, [244](#)
 - task, [244](#)
- generate_graphics
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, [106](#)
- Geometric Helper Functions, [67](#)
 - ABS_DBL, [68](#)
 - bounding_box_apply_transform, [69](#)
 - bounding_box_calculate_polygon, [71](#)
 - bounding_box_get_all_points, [71](#)
 - bounding_box_prepare_empty, [73](#)
 - bounding_box_update_box, [73](#)
 - bounding_box_update_point, [74](#)
 - bounding_box_update_with_path, [75](#)
 - calculate_cell_bounding_box, [75](#)
 - calculate_path_miter_points, [76](#)
 - conv_generic_to_vector_2d_t, [69](#)

- convert_gds_point_to_2d_vector, 77
- DEG2RAD, 68
- MAX, 69
- MIN, 69
- update_box_with_gfx, 77
- vector_2d_abs, 78
- vector_2d_add, 79
- vector_2d_alloc, 79
- vector_2d_calculate_angle_between, 79
- vector_2d_copy, 80
- vector_2d_free, 81
- vector_2d_normalize, 81
- vector_2d_rotate, 81
- vector_2d_scalar_multiply, 82
- vector_2d_scale, 82
- vector_2d_subtract, 83
- geometric.dox, 361
- gfx_type
 - gds_graphics, 236
- gpl-2.0.md, 361
- GRAPHIC_BOX
 - GDS-Utilities, 155
- graphic_objs
 - gds_cell, 228
- GRAPHIC_PATH
 - GDS-Utilities, 155
- GRAPHIC_POLYGON
 - GDS-Utilities, 155
- Graphical User Interface, 84
 - async_rendering_finished_callback, 86
 - async_rendering_status_update_callback, 87
 - auto_naming_clicked, 88
 - CELL_SEL_CELL, 86
 - CELL_SEL_CELL_ERROR_STATE, 86
 - CELL_SEL_COLUMN_COUNT, 86
 - CELL_SEL_LIBRARY, 86
 - cell_selection_changed, 88
 - cell_store_columns, 86
 - cell_store_filter_visible_func, 89
 - cell_tree_view_activated, 90
 - cell_tree_view_change_filter, 91
 - G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE, 92
 - gds_render_gui_class_init, 92
 - gds_render_gui_dispose, 92
 - gds_render_gui_get_main_window, 93
 - gds_render_gui_init, 93
 - gds_render_gui_new, 94
 - gds_render_gui_setup_cell_selector, 95
 - gds_render_gui_signal_sig_ids, 86
 - gds_render_gui_signals, 103
 - on_auto_color_clicked, 96
 - on_convert_clicked, 97
 - on_load_gds, 98
 - on_select_all_layers_clicked, 99
 - on_window_close, 100
 - process_button_state_changes, 101
 - RENDERER_TYPE_GUI, 85
 - SIGNAL_COUNT, 86
 - SIGNAL_WINDOW_CLOSED, 86
 - sort_down_callback, 101
 - sort_up_callback, 102
 - tree_sel_func, 102
- graphics_type
 - GDS-Utilities, 155
- gui.dox, 361
- gui_button_states, 245
 - rendering_active, 245
 - valid_cell_selected, 245
- gui_list
 - application_data, 222
- gui_window_closed_callback
 - main.c, 421
- HEADER
 - GDS-Utilities, 154
- hide_tex_options
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 180
- hour
 - gds_time_field, 241
- idle_event_processor_callback
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, 66
- idle_function_parameters
 - GdsOutputRendererPrivate, 243
- idle_function_params, 245
 - message_lock, 246
 - status_message, 246
- INVALID
 - GDS-Utilities, 154
- label
 - _ActivityBar, 201
- LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, 104
 - GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LATEX_RENDERER, 105
 - generate_graphics, 106
 - LATEX_LINE_BUFFER_KB, 105
 - latex_render_cell_to_code, 107
 - latex_renderer_class_init, 107
 - latex_renderer_get_property, 108
 - latex_renderer_init, 108
 - latex_renderer_new, 108
 - latex_renderer_new_with_options, 109
 - latex_renderer_properties, 114
 - latex_renderer_render_output, 109
 - latex_renderer_set_property, 110
 - N_PROPERTIES, 106
 - PROP_PDF_LAYERS, 106
 - PROP_STANDALONE, 106
 - render_cell, 110
 - write_layer_definitions, 111
 - write_layer_env, 113
 - WRITEOUT_BUFFER, 105
- latex-renderer.c, 361, 363
- latex-renderer.dox, 367
- latex-renderer.h, 367, 369
- LATEX_LINE_BUFFER_KB
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, 105

- latex_render_callback
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 180
- latex_render_cell_to_code
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, 107
- latex_renderer_class_init
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, 107
- latex_renderer_get_property
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, 108
- latex_renderer_init
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, 108
- latex_renderer_new
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, 108
- latex_renderer_new_with_options
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, 109
- latex_renderer_properties
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, 114
- latex_renderer_render_output
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, 109
- latex_renderer_set_property
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, 110
- LAYER
 - GDS-Utilities, 155
- layer
 - _LayerElementPriv, 213
 - gds_graphics, 237
 - layer_info, 249
- layer-element.c, 369, 371
- layer-element.h, 372, 374
- layer-selector.c, 375, 378
- layer-selector.dox, 387
- layer-selector.h, 387, 389
- layer-settings.c, 390, 401
 - layer_info_copy, 392
 - layer_info_delete_with_name, 392
 - layer_settings_append_layer_info, 393
 - layer_settings_class_init, 394
 - layer_settings_clear, 394
 - layer_settings_dispose, 395
 - layer_settings_gen_csv_line, 395
 - layer_settings_get_layer_info_list, 396
 - layer_settings_init, 397
 - layer_settings_load_csv_line_from_stream, 397
 - layer_settings_load_from_csv, 398
 - layer_settings_new, 399
 - layer_settings_remove_layer, 399
 - layer_settings_to_csv, 400
- layer-settings.h, 404, 412
 - CSV_LINE_MAX_LEN, 406
 - GDS_RENDER_TYPE_LAYER_SETTINGS, 406
 - layer_settings_append_layer_info, 406
 - layer_settings_clear, 407
 - layer_settings_get_layer_info_list, 408
 - layer_settings_load_from_csv, 409
 - layer_settings_new, 409
 - layer_settings_remove_layer, 410
 - layer_settings_to_csv, 411
- layer_check
 - _RendererSettingsDialog, 218
- layer_element_class_init
 - LayerElement, 191
- layer_element_constructed
 - LayerElement, 191
- layer_element_dispose
 - LayerElement, 192
- layer_element_dnd_data, 246
 - drag_begin, 247
 - drag_data_get, 247
 - drag_end, 247
 - entries, 247
 - entry_count, 247
- layer_element_get_color
 - LayerElement, 192
- layer_element_get_export
 - LayerElement, 193
- layer_element_get_layer
 - LayerElement, 193
- layer_element_get_name
 - LayerElement, 194
- layer_element_init
 - LayerElement, 195
- layer_element_new
 - LayerElement, 195
- layer_element_set_color
 - LayerElement, 195
- layer_element_set_dnd_callbacks
 - LayerElement, 196
- layer_element_set_export
 - LayerElement, 196
- layer_element_set_layer
 - LayerElement, 197
- layer_element_set_name
 - LayerElement, 197
- layer_info, 248
 - color, 248
 - layer, 249
 - name, 249
 - render, 249
 - stacked_position, 249
- layer_info_copy
 - layer-settings.c, 392
- layer_info_delete_with_name
 - layer-settings.c, 392
- layer_infos
 - _LayerSettings, 216
- layer_num
 - _LayerElementPriv, 214
- layer_selector
 - _GdsRenderGui, 209
- layer_selector_analyze_cell_layers
 - LayerSelector Object, 117
- layer_selector_auto_color_layers
 - LayerSelector Object, 118
- layer_selector_auto_name_layers
 - LayerSelector Object, 119
- layer_selector_check_if_layer_widget_exists
 - LayerSelector Object, 120

- layer_selector_class_init
 - LayerSelector Object, [121](#)
- layer_selector_clear_widgets
 - LayerSelector Object, [121](#)
- layer_selector_contains_elements
 - LayerSelector Object, [122](#)
- layer_selector_dispose
 - LayerSelector Object, [122](#)
- layer_selector_drag_data_received
 - LayerSelector Object, [123](#)
- layer_selector_drag_leave
 - LayerSelector Object, [123](#)
- layer_selector_drag_motion
 - LayerSelector Object, [123](#)
- layer_selector_export_rendered_layer_info
 - LayerSelector Object, [124](#)
- layer_selector_find_layer_element_in_list
 - LayerSelector Object, [125](#)
- layer_selector_force_sort
 - LayerSelector Object, [126](#)
- layer_selector_generate_layer_widgets
 - LayerSelector Object, [127](#)
- layer_selector_get_last_row
 - LayerSelector Object, [128](#)
- layer_selector_get_row_after
 - LayerSelector Object, [128](#)
- layer_selector_get_row_before
 - LayerSelector Object, [128](#)
- layer_selector_init
 - LayerSelector Object, [129](#)
- layer_selector_load_layer_mapping_from_file
 - LayerSelector Object, [129](#)
- layer_selector_load_mapping_clicked
 - LayerSelector Object, [130](#)
- layer_selector_new
 - LayerSelector Object, [131](#)
- layer_selector_save_layer_mapping_data
 - LayerSelector Object, [132](#)
- layer_selector_save_mapping_clicked
 - LayerSelector Object, [133](#)
- layer_selector_select_all_layers
 - LayerSelector Object, [134](#)
- layer_selector_set_load_mapping_button
 - LayerSelector Object, [135](#)
- layer_selector_set_save_mapping_button
 - LayerSelector Object, [136](#)
- layer_selector_setup_dnd
 - LayerSelector Object, [137](#)
- layer_selector_sort_algo
 - LayerSelector Object, [117](#)
- LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_DOWN
 - LayerSelector Object, [117](#)
- layer_selector_sort_func
 - LayerSelector Object, [138](#)
- LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_UP
 - LayerSelector Object, [117](#)
- layer_settings
 - GdsOutputRendererPrivate, [243](#)
- layer_settings_append_layer_info
 - layer-settings.c, [393](#)
 - layer-settings.h, [406](#)
- layer_settings_class_init
 - layer-settings.c, [394](#)
- layer_settings_clear
 - layer-settings.c, [394](#)
 - layer-settings.h, [407](#)
- layer_settings_dispose
 - layer-settings.c, [395](#)
- layer_settings_gen_csv_line
 - layer-settings.c, [395](#)
- layer_settings_get_layer_info_list
 - layer-settings.c, [396](#)
 - layer-settings.h, [408](#)
- layer_settings_init
 - layer-settings.c, [397](#)
- layer_settings_load_csv_line_from_stream
 - layer-settings.c, [397](#)
- layer_settings_load_from_csv
 - layer-settings.c, [398](#)
 - layer-settings.h, [409](#)
- layer_settings_new
 - layer-settings.c, [399](#)
 - layer-settings.h, [409](#)
- layer_settings_remove_layer
 - layer-settings.c, [399](#)
 - layer-settings.h, [410](#)
- layer_settings_to_csv
 - layer-settings.c, [400](#)
 - layer-settings.h, [411](#)
- LayerElement, [190](#)
 - layer_element_class_init, [191](#)
 - layer_element_constructed, [191](#)
 - layer_element_dispose, [192](#)
 - layer_element_get_color, [192](#)
 - layer_element_get_export, [193](#)
 - layer_element_get_layer, [193](#)
 - layer_element_get_name, [194](#)
 - layer_element_init, [195](#)
 - layer_element_new, [195](#)
 - layer_element_set_color, [195](#)
 - layer_element_set_dnd_callbacks, [196](#)
 - layer_element_set_export, [196](#)
 - layer_element_set_layer, [197](#)
 - layer_element_set_name, [197](#)
 - LayerElementPriv, [191](#)
 - TYPE_LAYER_ELEMENT, [191](#)
- LayerElementPriv
 - LayerElement, [191](#)
- LayerSelector Object, [115](#)
 - dnd_additional_css, [141](#)
 - G_DECLARE_FINAL_TYPE, [117](#)
 - layer_selector_analyze_cell_layers, [117](#)
 - layer_selector_auto_color_layers, [118](#)
 - layer_selector_auto_name_layers, [119](#)
 - layer_selector_check_if_layer_widget_exists, [120](#)
 - layer_selector_class_init, [121](#)

- layer_selector_clear_widgets, 121
- layer_selector_contains_elements, 122
- layer_selector_dispose, 122
- layer_selector_drag_data_received, 123
- layer_selector_drag_leave, 123
- layer_selector_drag_motion, 123
- layer_selector_export_rendered_layer_info, 124
- layer_selector_find_layer_element_in_list, 125
- layer_selector_force_sort, 126
- layer_selector_generate_layer_widgets, 127
- layer_selector_get_last_row, 128
- layer_selector_get_row_after, 128
- layer_selector_get_row_before, 128
- layer_selector_init, 129
- layer_selector_load_layer_mapping_from_file, 129
- layer_selector_load_mapping_clicked, 130
- layer_selector_new, 131
- layer_selector_save_layer_mapping_data, 132
- layer_selector_save_mapping_clicked, 133
- layer_selector_select_all_layers, 134
- layer_selector_set_load_mapping_button, 135
- layer_selector_set_save_mapping_button, 136
- layer_selector_setup_dnd, 137
- layer_selector_sort_algo, 117
- LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_DOWN, 117
- layer_selector_sort_func, 138
- LAYER_SELECTOR_SORT_UP, 117
- sel_layer_element_drag_begin, 139
- sel_layer_element_drag_data_get, 139
- sel_layer_element_drag_end, 139
- sel_layer_element_setup_dnd_callbacks, 140
- TYPE_LAYER_SELECTOR, 117
- lib-cell-renderer.c, 412, 414
- lib-cell-renderer.dox, 415
- lib-cell-renderer.h, 415, 417
- lib_cell_renderer_class_init
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 144
- lib_cell_renderer_constructed
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 145
- LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_ERR
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 143
- LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_WARN
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 143
- lib_cell_renderer_get_property
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 145
- lib_cell_renderer_get_type
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 146
- lib_cell_renderer_init
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 146
- lib_cell_renderer_new
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 146
- lib_cell_renderer_set_property
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 146
- LibCellRenderer
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 143
- LibCellRenderer GObject, 142
 - convert_error_level_to_color, 144
 - lib_cell_renderer_class_init, 144
 - lib_cell_renderer_constructed, 145
 - LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_ERR, 143
 - LIB_CELL_RENDERER_ERROR_WARN, 143
 - lib_cell_renderer_get_property, 145
 - lib_cell_renderer_get_type, 146
 - lib_cell_renderer_init, 146
 - lib_cell_renderer_new, 146
 - lib_cell_renderer_set_property, 146
 - LibCellRenderer, 143
 - PROP_CELL, 144
 - PROP_COUNT, 144
 - PROP_ERROR_LEVEL, 144
 - PROP_LIB, 144
 - properties, 147
 - TYPE_LIB_CELL_RENDERER, 143
- LIBNAME
 - GDS-Utilities, 154
- linfo
 - cairo_layer, 225
- list_box
 - _LayerSelector, 215
- lmf-spec.dox, 417
- load_layer_button
 - _GdsRenderGui, 209
- load_parent_window
 - _LayerSelector, 215
- lower_left
 - bounding_box::_vectors, 221
- MAG
 - GDS-Utilities, 154
- magnification
 - gds_cell_array_instance, 231
 - gds_cell_instance, 235
- main
 - main.c, 421
- main-page.dox, 417
- main.c, 417
 - app_about, 419
 - app_actions, 424
 - app_quit, 419
 - gapp_activate, 420
 - gui_window_closed_callback, 421
 - main, 421
 - print_version, 422
 - start_gui, 423
- main_context
 - GdsOutputRendererPrivate, 243
- main_window
 - _GdsRenderGui, 209
- marker
 - gds_cell_checks::_check_internals, 203
- MAX
 - GDS-Utilities, 153
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 69
- MAX_LAYERS
 - Cairo Renderer, 33
- message_lock
 - idle_function_params, 246

- MIN
 - GDS-Utilities, 153
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 69
- minute
 - gds_time_field, 241
- mod_time
 - gds_cell, 228
 - gds_library, 239
- month
 - gds_time_field, 241
- mutex_init_status
 - GdsOutputRendererPrivate, 244
- N_PROPERTIES
 - External Shared Object Renderer, 47
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, 56
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, 106
- name
 - _LayerElementPriv, 214
 - gds_cell, 228
 - gds_library, 239
 - layer_info, 249
- name_array_cell_ref
 - GDS-Utilities, 169
- name_cell
 - GDS-Utilities, 170
- name_cell_ref
 - GDS-Utilities, 171
- name_library
 - GDS-Utilities, 171
- on_auto_color_clicked
 - Graphical User Interface, 96
- on_convert_clicked
 - Graphical User Interface, 97
- on_load_gds
 - Graphical User Interface, 98
- on_select_all_layers_clicked
 - Graphical User Interface, 99
- on_window_close
 - Graphical User Interface, 100
- open_button
 - _GdsRenderGui, 209
- origin
 - gds_cell_instance, 235
- output_file
 - GdsOutputRendererPrivate, 244
- output_renderer
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 179
- padding
 - _GdsOutputRendererClass, 206
 - _LayerSettings, 216
 - GdsOutputRendererPrivate, 244
- palette
 - _GdsRenderGui, 210
- parent
 - _CairoRenderer, 202
 - _ColorPalette, 204
 - _ExternalRenderer, 205
 - _GdsRenderGui, 210
 - _LatexRenderer, 211
 - _LayerElement, 212
 - _LayerSelector, 215
 - _LayerSettings, 217
 - _RendererSettingsDialog, 219
- parent_class
 - _GdsOutputRendererClass, 206
- parent_library
 - gds_cell, 229
- parse_gds_from_file
 - GDS-Utilities, 172
- parse_reference_list
 - GDS-Utilities, 173
- PATH
 - GDS-Utilities, 154
- PATH_FLUSH
 - GDS-Utilities, 155
- path_render_type
 - gds_graphics, 237
- PATH_ROUNDED
 - GDS-Utilities, 155
- PATH_SQUARED
 - GDS-Utilities, 155
- path_type
 - GDS-Utilities, 155
- PATHTYPE
 - GDS-Utilities, 155
- pdf_layers
 - _LatexRenderer, 211
- plugin-main.c, 428, 429
- plugins.dox, 429
- prepend_graphics
 - GDS-Utilities, 174
- print_version
 - main.c, 422
- priv
 - _LayerElement, 212
- process_button_state_changes
 - Graphical User Interface, 101
- PROP_CELL
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 144
- PROP_CELL_NAME
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 179
- PROP_COUNT
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 144
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 179
- PROP_ERROR_LEVEL
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 144
- PROP_LAYER_SETTINGS
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, 56
- PROP_LIB
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 144
- PROP_OUTPUT_FILE
 - GDS Output Renderer base class, 56
- PROP_PARAM_STRING
 - External Shared Object Renderer, 47

- PROP_PDF_LAYERS
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, 106
- PROP_SO_PATH
 - External Shared Object Renderer, 47
- PROP_STANDALONE
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, 106
- properties
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 147
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 189
- radio_cairo_pdf
 - _RendererSettingsDialog, 219
- radio_cairo_svg
 - _RendererSettingsDialog, 219
- radio_latex
 - _RendererSettingsDialog, 219
- read_line_from_fd
 - Cairo Renderer, 37
- README.MD, 429
- rec
 - cairo_layer, 225
- ref_name
 - gds_cell_array_instance, 231
 - gds_cell_instance, 235
- render
 - layer_info, 249
- render_cell
 - Cairo Renderer, 38
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, 110
- render_dialog_settings
 - _GdsRenderGui, 210
- render_output
 - _GdsOutputRendererClass, 207
- render_settings, 250
 - renderer, 250
 - scale, 250
 - tex_pdf_layers, 250
 - tex_standalone, 251
- renderer
 - render_settings, 250
- RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_PDF
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 180
- RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_SVG
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 180
- RENDERER_LATEX_TIKZ
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 180
- renderer_params, 251
 - cell, 252
 - scale, 252
- renderer_settings_dialog_class_init
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 181
- renderer_settings_dialog_get_property
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 182
- renderer_settings_dialog_get_settings
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 182
- renderer_settings_dialog_init
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 182
- renderer_settings_dialog_new
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 183
- renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_height
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 183
- renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_width
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 184
- renderer_settings_dialog_set_database_unit_scale
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 185
- renderer_settings_dialog_set_property
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 186
- renderer_settings_dialog_set_settings
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 186
- renderer_settings_dialog_update_labels
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 187
- RENDERER_TYPE_GUI
 - Graphical User Interface, 85
- RENDERER_TYPE_SETTINGS_DIALOG
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 179
- RendererSettingsDialog, 178
 - convert_number_to_engineering, 180
 - hide_tex_options, 180
 - latex_render_callback, 180
 - output_renderer, 179
 - PROP_CELL_NAME, 179
 - PROP_COUNT, 179
 - properties, 189
 - RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_PDF, 180
 - RENDERER_CAIROGRAPHICS_SVG, 180
 - RENDERER_LATEX_TIKZ, 180
 - renderer_settings_dialog_class_init, 181
 - renderer_settings_dialog_get_property, 182
 - renderer_settings_dialog_get_settings, 182
 - renderer_settings_dialog_init, 182
 - renderer_settings_dialog_new, 183
 - renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_height, 183
 - renderer_settings_dialog_set_cell_width, 184
 - renderer_settings_dialog_set_database_unit_scale, 185
 - renderer_settings_dialog_set_property, 186
 - renderer_settings_dialog_set_settings, 186
 - renderer_settings_dialog_update_labels, 187
 - RENDERER_TYPE_SETTINGS_DIALOG, 179
 - scale_value_changed, 187
 - shape_drawer_drawing_callback, 188
 - show_tex_options, 188
- rendering_active
 - gui_button_states, 245
- revert_inherited_transform
 - Cairo Renderer, 39
- rows
 - gds_cell_array_instance, 231
- save_layer_button
 - _GdsRenderGui, 210
- save_parent_window
 - _LayerSelector, 216
- scale
 - _RendererSettingsDialog, 219
 - render_settings, 250
 - renderer_params, 252
- scale_value_changed

- RendererSettingsDialog, 187
- scan_cell_reference_dependencies
 - GDS-Utilities, 174
- scan_library_references
 - GDS-Utilities, 175
- second
 - gds_time_field, 241
- sel_layer_element_drag_begin
 - LayerSelector Object, 139
- sel_layer_element_drag_data_get
 - LayerSelector Object, 139
- sel_layer_element_drag_end
 - LayerSelector Object, 139
- sel_layer_element_setup_dnd_callbacks
 - LayerSelector Object, 140
- select_all_button
 - _GdsRenderGui, 210
- settings_lock
 - GdsOutputRendererPrivate, 244
- shape_drawer_drawing_callback
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 188
- shape_drawing
 - _RendererSettingsDialog, 219
- shared_object_path
 - _ExternalRenderer, 205
- show_tex_options
 - RendererSettingsDialog, 188
- SIGNAL_COUNT
 - Graphical User Interface, 86
- SIGNAL_WINDOW_CLOSED
 - Graphical User Interface, 86
- SNAME
 - GDS-Utilities, 155
- so_path
 - external_renderer_params, 226
- sort_down_callback
 - Graphical User Interface, 101
- sort_up_callback
 - Graphical User Interface, 102
- spinner
 - _ActivityBar, 201
- SREF
 - GDS-Utilities, 154
- stacked_position
 - layer_info, 249
- standalone_check
 - _RendererSettingsDialog, 220
- start_gui
 - main.c, 423
- status_message
 - idle_function_params, 246
- str
 - external-renderer-interfaces.h, 307
- STRANS
 - GDS-Utilities, 155
- string_array_count
 - Command Line Interface, 43
- STRNAME
 - GDS-Utilities, 154
- super
 - _ActivityBar, 202
 - _LibCellRenderer, 217
- svg
 - _CairoRenderer, 202
- task
 - GdsOutputRendererPrivate, 244
- tex_pdf_layers
 - render_settings, 250
- tex_standalone
 - _LatexRenderer, 211
 - render_settings, 251
- tree_sel_func
 - Graphical User Interface, 102
- TYPE_ACTIVITY_BAR
 - Activity Bar, 28
- TYPE_GDS_RENDER_COLOR_PALETTE
 - color-palette.h, 288
- TYPE_LAYER_ELEMENT
 - LayerElement, 191
- TYPE_LAYER_SELECTOR
 - LayerSelector Object, 117
- TYPE_LIB_CELL_RENDERER
 - LibCellRenderer GObject, 143
- unit_in_meters
 - _RendererSettingsDialog, 220
 - gds_library, 239
- UNITS
 - GDS-Utilities, 154
- unresolved_child_count
 - gds_cell_checks, 233
- update_box_with_gfx
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 77
- upper_right
 - bounding_box::_vectors, 222
- usage.dox, 430
- valid_cell_selected
 - gui_button_states, 245
- vector-operations.c, 430, 431
- vector-operations.h, 432, 434
- vector_2d, 252
 - x, 253
 - y, 253
- vector_2d_abs
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 78
- vector_2d_add
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 79
- vector_2d_alloc
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 79
- vector_2d_calculate_angle_between
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 79
- vector_2d_copy
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 80
- vector_2d_free
 - Geometric Helper Functions, 81

- vector_2d_normalize
 - Geometric Helper Functions, [81](#)
- vector_2d_rotate
 - Geometric Helper Functions, [81](#)
- vector_2d_scalar_multiply
 - Geometric Helper Functions, [82](#)
- vector_2d_scale
 - Geometric Helper Functions, [82](#)
- vector_2d_subtract
 - Geometric Helper Functions, [83](#)
- vector_array
 - bounding_box, [224](#)
- vectors
 - bounding_box, [224](#)
- Version Number, [177](#)
 - _app_git_commit, [177](#)
 - _app_version_string, [177](#)
- version.c, [435](#)
- version.h, [435](#), [436](#)
- versioning.dox, [436](#)
- vertices
 - gds_graphics, [237](#)

- widgets.dox, [436](#)
- WIDTH
 - GDS-Utilities, [155](#)
- width_absolute
 - gds_graphics, [237](#)
- write_layer_definitions
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, [111](#)
- write_layer_env
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, [113](#)
- WRITEOUT_BUFFER
 - LaTeX / TikZ Renderer, [105](#)

- x
 - gds_point, [240](#)
 - vector_2d, [253](#)
- x_label
 - _RendererSettingsDialog, [220](#)
- x_output_label
 - _RendererSettingsDialog, [220](#)
- xstr
 - external-renderer-interfaces.h, [307](#)
- XY
 - GDS-Utilities, [154](#)

- y
 - gds_point, [240](#)
 - vector_2d, [253](#)
- y_label
 - _RendererSettingsDialog, [220](#)
- y_output_label
 - _RendererSettingsDialog, [220](#)
- year
 - gds_time_field, [242](#)